

FOR THE RADIO ENTHUSIAST...

DECEMBER 1980

Practical Wireless

Australia \$1.15
New Zealand \$1.25
Malaysia \$4.00

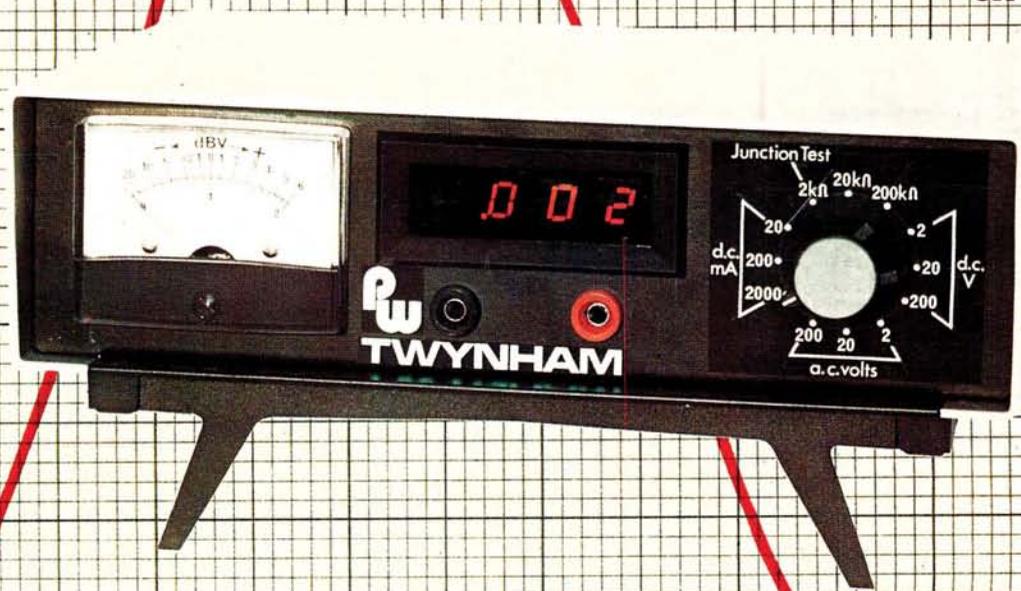
65p



Pw 'TWINHAM'

digital/analogue multimeter

Part 1



PLUS:

THE FIRST 'YL'

INDEX TO VOLUME 56

we review

THE NEW YAESU FRG-7700 RECEIVER



ALL
XMAS
PRESENTS
GIFT-WRAPPED
ON REQUEST

Bredhurst electronics

HIGH ST., HANDCROSS, W. SUSSEX 0444 400786

YAESU FT 480R
£359, inc. VAT & CARRIAGE



TRIO TR9000
£345, inc. VAT & CARRIAGE



ICOM IC 260E
£339, inc. VAT & CARRIAGE



FDK MULTI 750E
£299, inc. VAT & CARRIAGE



"A handy talkie"
"A pocket portable"



IC 2E £159
inc. VAT & CARRIAGE



- Fully synthesized – covering 144-145.995 in 5KHz steps.
- 1.5W power output with 9V battery as supplied.
- Optional 6V or 12V packs for lower or higher power.
- BNC antenna output socket for helical or external antenna.
- Weight – only 450 grams, with supplied battery pack and helical.
- Send/battery indicator – indicates transmit until time for battery recharge.
- Duplex/Simplex switch – Hi/Low power switch.
- Optional external speaker microphone available now.
- Full 12 months guarantee for all rigs bought from Bredhurst Electronics.

TRANSCEIVERS

H.F.		
TRIO TS120V		£347.00
TRIO TS120S		£432.00
TRIO TS520SE		£437.00
YAESU FT707		£500.00
YAESU FT101Z		£488.00
YAESU FT101ZD		£569.00
TRIO TS180S (with DFC)		£679.00
YAESU FT107M		£690.00
2.M. MOBILES		
FDK Multi 700EX		£199.00
STANDARD C8800		£250.00
ICOM IC255E		£255.00
TRIO TR7800		£265.00
HANDHELDS		
FDK PALM II		£99.00
YAESU FT202R		£99.00
FDK PALMSIZER		£149.00
ICOM IC2E		£159.00
FDK PALM IV		£159.00
AOR AR240A		£165.00
TRIO TR2300		£166.00
YAESU FT207R		£199.00
TRIO TR2400		£210.00
2.M. MULTIMODES		
FDK MULTI 750E		£299.00
ICOM IC260E		£339.00
TRIO TR9000		£345.00
YAESU FT480		£359.00
ICOM IC251E		£479.00

RECEIVERS

H.F.		
LOWE SRX30		£158.00
YAESU FRG7		£199.00
TRIO R1000		£298.00
YAESU FRG7700		£309.00
2.M. F.M.		
SEARCH 9		£45.00
A.O.R. AR22		£83.00
FDK TM56B		£75.00
BEARCAT 220FB		£258.00
MARINE V.H.F.		
SEARCH 9		£45.00
S.R.11 (+ scan)		£55.00
FDK TM56B		£75.00
BEARCAT 220FB		£258.00
AIRBAND		
WALTHAM W144		£29.95
RS17		£49.95
API2		£120.00
BEARCAT 220FB		£258.00

ACCESSORIES

KEYERS HK707 (Up/down)		£10.50 (€0.50)
KEYERS HK704 (Squeeze)		£14.50 (€0.50)
KEYERS EK150 (Semi/fully auto with monitor) 240V/12V		£74.00 (—)
HELICAL BNC – 2 metres		£4.50 (€0.25)
HELICAL PL259 – 2 metres		£4.50 (€0.25)
DUMMY LOAD DL20		£6.00 (€0.30)
DUMMY LOAD TR0		£21.95 (€0.75)
DUMMY LOAD T100		£22.95 (€0.75)
DUMMY LOAD T150		£32.00 (€0.75)
DUMMY LOAD T200		£34.00 (€0.75)
MOBILE SPEAKERS YAESU 8 ohm 6W		£9.95 (€0.75)
POWER SUPPLIES 13.8V 4A		£22.95 (€1.00)
POWER SUPPLIES 13.8V 6A		£29.95 (€1.50)
POWER SUPPLIES 13.8V 25A		£92.00 (€2.00)
MICROPHONES, ADONIS desk compressor		£39.95 (—)
MICROPHONES, ADONIS 3 output desk compressor		£59.95 (—)
MICROPHONES, YAESU YD148 dual imp.		£20.95 (€0.75)
WORLD CLOCK QTR24		£18.40 (€0.75)
WORLD CLOCK QTR24D (Quartz)		£24.50 (€0.75)
LOW PASS FILTERS TRIO LF30A		£18.40 (€0.75)
LOW PASS FILTER YAESU FF501DX		£19.95 (€0.75)
LISTENERS A.T.U. MIZUHO K X2		£29.95 (€0.75)
AUDIO PROCESSOR MIZUHO AP-MI		£33.00 (€0.75)
DIP METER TRIO DM-800		£51.00 (€0.75)
WAVE METER FX1		£28.00 (€0.75)
SWR25		£13.00 (€0.50)
SWR110		£35.00 (€0.50)
SWR CN620 (2M)		£52.00 (€0.50)
SWR CN630 (70cm)		£71.00 (€0.50)
7 MHz TRAPS		£6.95 (€0.50)
FERRITE RINGS 2 OFF		£0.80 (€0.20)

TRY OUR
MAIL ORDER
SERVICE

"SAFETY"
KEEP BOTH HANDS ON THE WHEEL
USING THE LATEST IN MOBILE MICROPHONES
These consist of a high quality condenser microphone used in conjunction with an F.E.T. preamplifier with approx. 12dB gain. Fix the boom microphone to a convenient point such as the sun visor. Position the amplifier and TX/RX switch on the gear lever. Connect the mic plug and power lead and its ready for use.
MM202S £20.95 inc. VAT (carriage 50p)
MM202H Head hand £28.00 inc. VAT (carriage 50p)

VISIT OUR
RETAIL PREMISES
MON-SAT 9-5.30

BUDGET ACCOUNT – ACCESS – BARCLAYCARD – PART EXCHANGE

MID SUSSEX HOUSE · HIGH ST. · HANDCROSS · WEST SUSSEX RH17 6BW

MAIL ORDER

TEL: 0444 400786 9am-5.30pm

RETAIL CALLERS

TO ORDER ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS SIMPLY WRITE, ENCLOSING A CHEQUE OR PHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER

EDITORIAL OFFICES
Practical Wireless
Westover House
West Quay Road
Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG
☎ Poole 71191

Geoff Arnold G3GSR
Editor

Dick Ganderton C.Eng., MIERE, G8VFN
Assistant Editor

Peter Metalli
Art Editor

John Fell G8MCP
Technical Editor

Alan Martin G8ZPW
News & Production Editor

Elaine Howard
Technical Sub-Editor

Rob Mackie
Technical Artist

Keith Woodruff
Assistant Art Editor

Sylvia Barrett, Sharron Breeze
Secretarial

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES
Practical Wireless
King's Reach Tower
Stamford Street
London SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Dennis Brough
Advertisement Manager
☎ 01-261 6636

Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)
Ad. Sales Executive
☎ 01-261 6807

Claire Gerrish
Secretary
☎ 01-261 6636

Colin R. Brown
Classified Advertisements
☎ 01-261 5762

Dave Kerindi
Make-up & Copy
☎ 01-261 6570

COPYRIGHT

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in *Practical Wireless* is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden.

All reasonable precautions are taken by *Practical Wireless* to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers are reliable.

We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

Practical Wireless, December 1980

Practical Wireless

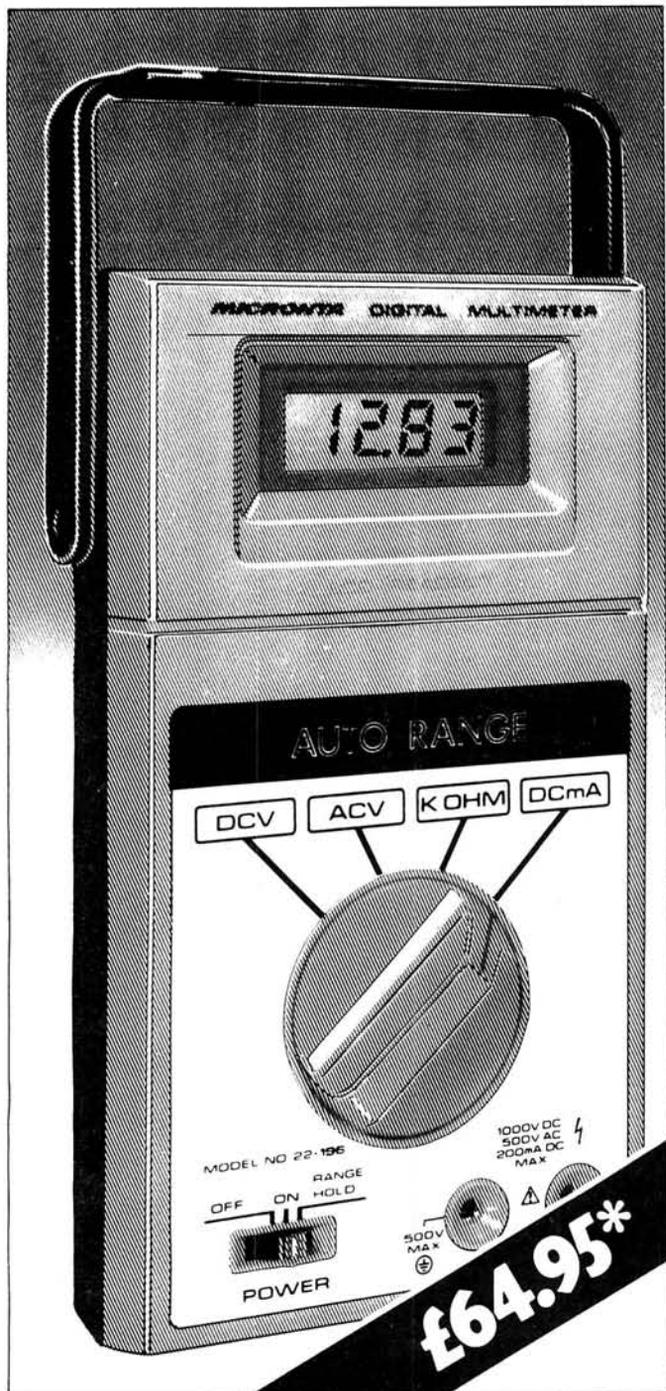
DECEMBER 1980 VOL. 56 NO. 11 ISSUE 885

contents

- 18 **PW "Twynham" Digital/Analogue Multimeter—1**
M. Tooley & D. Whitfield
- 24 **Introducing RTTY—4**
Jeff Maynard G4EJA
- 29 **Special Offer—Loudspeaker Brackets**
- 32 **PW "Helford" HF SSB Transceiver—2**
Vic Goom G4AMW
- 38 **Radio Special Product Report**
Yaesu FRG-7700 Receiver
- 42 **PW "Sherborne" Synthesised Tuner—3**
W. S. Poel
- 50 **The First YL**
Ron Ham
- 54 **Air Test**
IC-2E 2m Hand-held. Shadow Tone-Burst Kit
- 58 **Pippy—A Bird Scarer**
R. Perrow
- 61 **Kindly Note**
Transceiver Power Unit, Sept 1980
Linear Scale Resistance Meter, Nov 1980
Low Cost High-Impedance Voltmeter, Aug 1980

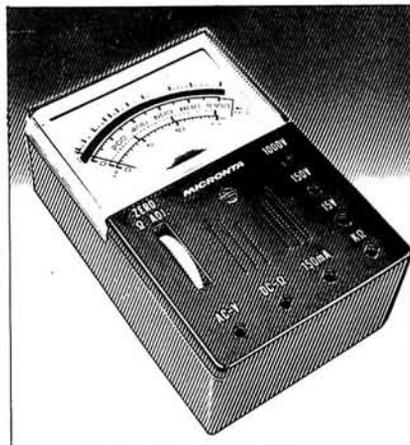
- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| 95 Advert Index | 37 Next Month |
| 17 Comment | 63 On the Air |
| 78 Index for 1980 | 53 Production Lines |
| 61 Kindly Note | 61 PW at Breadboard |
| 31 Mods | 17 Services |
| 28 News | 29 Special Offer |

Pure ind



£64.95*

Micronta Auto Range Multimeter Gives you correct polarity, range and measurement — every time. Single function switch lets you choose DC 4 ranges; AC 4 ranges; DC current resistance. 4 ranges. LCD readout. Exclusive range hold facility. 22-196



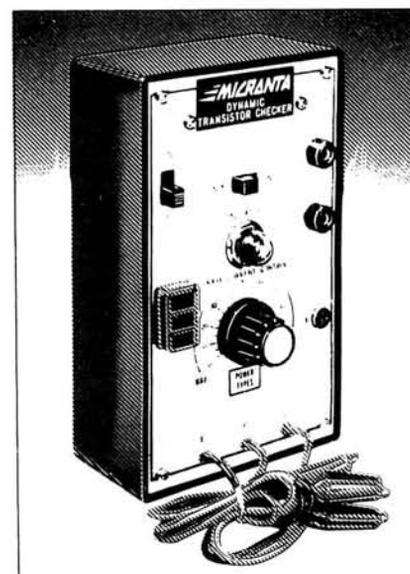
£6.95*

Micronta 1000 Ohms/Volt Multimeter Very compact at 89 x 59 x 32 mm. Easy to read colour meter, pin jacks for all 8 ranges. Reads AC V, DC current and ohms. Mirrored scale. 20-027



£9.95*

Micronta Transistorized Signal Tracer Spot circuit troubles, check RF, IF and audio signals from aerial to speaker on all audio equipment. It has built in 5 cm speaker with volume control. 50 x 143 x 38 mm. 22-010



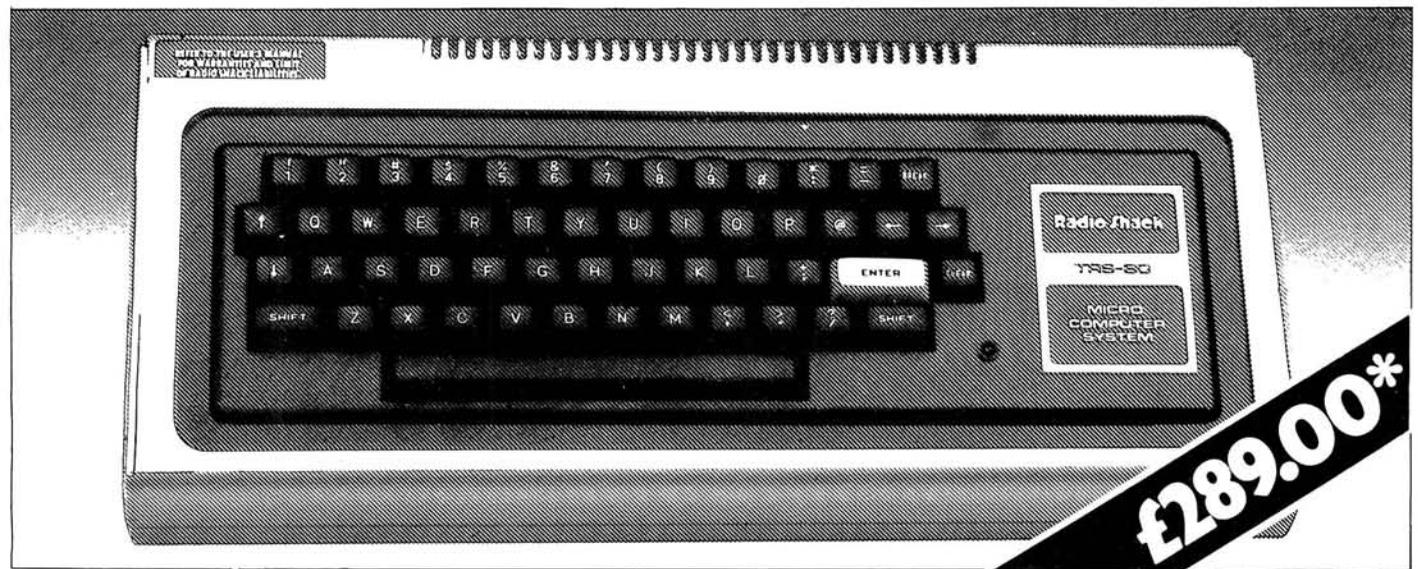
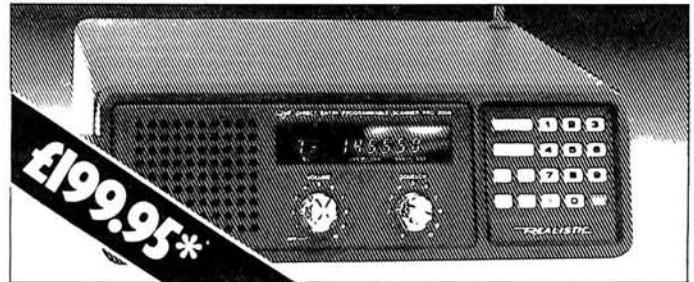
£9.95*

Micronta Dynamic Transistor Checker Shows current gain and electrode open and short circuit. Tests low medium or high power PNP or NPN types. Go/no-go tests from 5-50 mA on power types. "Quick-check" sockets. 22-024

Wigence.

Realistic Direct Entry Programmable Scanning Receiver Hear real-life drama on six exciting bands. With direct access to all frequencies, you can punch in actual frequencies for monitoring, storing in the computer's memory or just exploring. Big fluorescent display. Phase locked loop security. 20-9111

TRS-80 Model I C.P.U.'s Ready to run from your TV monitor. Plug in and start computing. Contains 4096 bytes of user memory and can be expanded to 16K. 26-9051



- | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| <p>ACCRINGTON
37 Union Street</p> <p>ALDRIDGE
15 Central Area Development</p> <p>BARNLEY
58 Market Street</p> <p>BASINGSTOKE
22 London Street</p> <p>BIRKENHEAD
Rwix Save Centre, Prenton</p> <p>BRADFORD COMPUTER CENTRE
2-4, Forster Square</p> <p>BIRMINGHAM AREA</p> <p>BULL RING
528 Bridge Link Shopping Centre</p> <p>CAPE HILL
44-46, Cape Hill</p> <p>CITY CENTRE
37, 58 Dale End</p> <p>CORPORATION STREET
80, Corporation Street</p> <p>DALE END
57-58, Dale End</p> <p>EDGEBASTON COMPUTER CENTRE
Edgibaston Shopping Centre</p> <p>ERDINGTON
218 High Street</p> <p>HALESOWEN
5-7, Queensway</p> <p>NORTHFIELD
729 Bristol Road South</p> | <p>PERRY BARR
20 Lynton Square</p> <p>SHELDON
2288 Country Road</p> <p>SMETHWICK
44, 46 Cape Hill</p> <p>WARD END
887 Washwood Heath Road</p> <p>WEDNESBURY
Bilston Road</p> <p>BOLTON
5, Nelson Square</p> <p>BOSCOMBE
548 Christchurch Road</p> <p>BOURNEMOUTH
132-4 Commercial Road</p> <p>BRADFORD
9, Petergate</p> <p>BRIGHTON
70 London Road</p> <p>BRISTOL AREA</p> <p>BISHOPSTON
13 Gloucester Road</p> <p>BRISTOL COMPUTER CENTRE
Colston Centre</p> <p>CLIFTON
146 Whiteladies Road</p> <p>DOWNEND
5 Badminton Road</p> <p>KNOWLE
Broadwalk Shopping Centre</p> <p>YATE
4 North Parade</p> | <p>BROMSGROVE
6-8 St. John Street</p> <p>BROWNHILLS
60 High Street</p> <p>BURY (Lancs)
91, The Rock</p> <p>CARDIFF
9 Wood Street</p> <p>CHELLENHAM
31 Cambray Place</p> <p>CHESTER
Rwix Save Centre</p> <p>COVENTRY
4 Hales Street</p> <p>CREWE
12 Market Street</p> <p>DARLINGTON
15-16 Prestigiate</p> <p>DERBY
33 Victoria Street</p> <p>DONCASTER
32-34 Kingsgate</p> <p>DUDLEY
Tredle Road Roundabout</p> <p>EASTBOURNE
Langley Shopping Centre</p> <p>EXETER
13 Paris Street</p> <p>GRIMSBY
Riverhead Centre</p> <p>HARROGATE
34 Oxford Street</p> | <p>HUDDERSFIELD
Packhorse Shopping Centre</p> <p>HULL
Status City, Clough Road</p> <p>LEAMINGTON SPA
83 Warwick Street</p> <p>LEEDS
72 Merrion Centre</p> <p>LEEDS
3 Eastgate</p> <p>LEICESTER
Market Street</p> <p>LETHBRIDGE
25 Commerce Way</p> <p>LINCOLN
High Street</p> <p>LIVERPOOL AREA</p> <p>ALLERTON
90 Allerton Road</p> <p>BOOTLE
New Strand Precinct</p> <p>OLD SWAN
648 Prescott Road</p> <p>ST. JOHN'S PRECINCT
168 Market Way</p> <p>LONDON AREA</p> <p>BARKING
8-10 North Street</p> <p>BAYSWATER
The Colonnades</p> <p>Pocheater Road</p> | <p>BECKENHAM
144 High Street</p> <p>CAITFORD
23 Calford Broadway</p> <p>CHESHUNT
92 Turrers Hill</p> <p>CHINGFORD
3 Hall Lane</p> <p>CLAPHAM
84 Clapham High Street</p> <p>COLLIER ROW
27 Collier Row</p> <p>CROUCH END
42 The Broadway</p> <p>DAGENHAM
297 Heathway</p> <p>EDGWARE
128 Burnt Oak</p> <p>EDMONTON
23, North Mail</p> <p>ENFIELD
10 Gilman Parade</p> <p>HAMMERSMITH
142-4 King Street</p> <p>HENDON
24 Sentinel Square</p> <p>ORPINGTON
5 The Walnuts</p> <p>PALMERS GREEN
379 Green Lanes</p> <p>ROMFORD
27 Collier Row Road</p> <p>SEACOLE LANE
1-2, Seacole Lane</p> | <p>STREATHAM
294 Streatham High Road</p> <p>TOTTENHAM
455 High Road</p> <p>WALTHAMSTOW
123 High Street</p> <p>WALWORTH
239 Walworth Road</p> <p>WANDSWORTH
107-9 High Street</p> <p>WELLING
7 Embassy Court</p> <p>WIMBLEDON
124-6 The Broadway</p> <p>LUTON
157 Dunstable Road</p> <p>MANCHESTER AREA</p> <p>ARNDALE
Link 71, Arndale Centre</p> <p>BRANMALL
14, 15 The Centre</p> <p>CHADDERTON
67 High Street</p> <p>HEADLE
67 High Street</p> <p>DEANSGATE COMPUTER CENTRE
36, Market Place</p> <p>HYDE
4-8 The Mall</p> <p>RADCLIFFE
25 Blackburn Street</p> <p>SALE
The Mall</p> | <p>CITY CENTRE
Arndale Centre</p> <p>STRETFORD
Arndale Centre</p> <p>NEWBURY
14 Bartholomew Street</p> <p>NORTHAMPTON
Weston Favel Shopping Centre</p> <p>NOTTINGHAM AREA</p> <p>ARNOLD
126-8 Front Street</p> <p>BEESTON
30 The Square</p> <p>HUNEATON
1 Church Street</p> <p>OXFORD
9-10 St. Clements</p> <p>PLYMOUTH
35 Hyde Road</p> <p>PORT TALBOT
64 Royal Parade</p> <p>READING
18 The Butts Shopping Centre</p> <p>RUGBY
25 Church Street</p> <p>RUNCORN
120 Runcorn Shopping City</p> <p>SCUNTHORPE
140 High Street</p> | <p>SHREWSBURY
20 Shop Latch</p> <p>SITTINGBOURNE
20 The Forum Shopping Centre</p> <p>SLOUGH
293 High Street</p> <p>SOUTHAMPTON
East St. Centre</p> <p>STAFFORD
9 Sheridan Shopping Centre</p> <p>ST. HELENS
Fingerpost Centre</p> <p>STOKE-ON-TRENT
Hanley 16 Charles Street</p> <p>SUNDERLAND
4 Fawcett Street</p> <p>SURREY
206 High Street</p> <p>SUTTON (Surrey)
206 High Street</p> <p>TORQUAY
134 Union Street</p> | <p>TYNE AND WEAR AREA</p> <p>NEWGATE
23 Newgate Centre</p> <p>SHEFFIELD
15-20, Hillsborough Shopping Centre</p> <p>SHIELDS ROAD
154-6 Shields Road</p> <p>WASHINGTON NEW TOWN
Galleries</p> <p>SHOPPING CENTRE</p> <p>WAKEFIELD
Kirkgate Shopping Centre</p> <p>WALLASEY
74 Bradford Street</p> <p>THE PRECINCT
WORCESTER</p> <p>9 St. Nicholas Street
WORKSOP</p> <p>7-9 Bridge Place
YORK</p> <p>5 Church Street</p> |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|

*All prices include VAT.

IT'S POSSIBLE, ONLY AT Tandy
Better Equipment. Lower Prices. No Middlemen.

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009
Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr. service
Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2
40 Crickhowell Broadway, London NW2 85 West Regent St., Glasgow
108A Stokes Croft, Bristol

We now supply the extremely reliable and cost conscious LEADER range of testgear.

SINGLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES	
LBO 510A 5 45MHz 20mV	£125.00
LBO 512A 5 10MHz 10mV	£170.00
LBO 513A 5 10MHz 10mV	£215.00
LBO 507A 5 20MHz 10mV	£239.00
DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES	
LBO 308S 3 20MHz 2mV	£419.00
LBO 508A 5 20MHz 10mV	£299.00
LBO 520A 5 35MHz 5mV	£475.00
LBO 514 5 10MHz 5mV	£255.00
T.V. RADIO TEST GEAR	
LSG 16 Signal Generator	£39.00
LSG 231 FM Stereo Signal Generator	£169.00
LCG 3070 PAL B Pattern Generator	£189.00
AUDIO TEST GEAR	
LAC 26 Audio Generator	£60.00
LAC 120A Audio Generator	£119.00
LDC 149 Distortion Meter	£225.00
LFM 39A Waa Flatter Meter (d.b.)	£249.00
LFM 39A Waa Flatter Meter (d.b.)	£299.00
LAV 191 Audio Tester	£249.00
LAC 125 Low Distortion Audio Generator	£279.00
GENERAL TEST GEAR	
LEH 740 LCR Bridge	£135.00
LTC 906A Transistor Checker	£90.00
LVI 72 For Transistor Checker	£119.00
LTC 907 Transistor Checker	£139.00
LAT 47 Attenuator	£135.00
LAT 45 Attenuator	£75.00
LFH 1300 Sweep Function Generator	£299.00
AMATEUR RADIO	
LDM 815 DIP Meter	£43.00
LIM 870A Antenna Impedance Meter	£41.00
LPM 880 RF Power Meter	£69.00
LPM 885 SWR Watt Meter	£44.00
LAC 895 Antenna Coupler	£85.00
LAC 896 Antenna Coupler	£41.00
LAC 897 Antenna Coupler	£41.00

Please send large SAE for special catalogue. All prices exclusive VAT/carriage.

The new Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available. A veritable treasure house of components, test gear, tools, etc.



Lots of old friends, but also many new products including leader test gear, Crimson Hi Fi Modules, Rechargeable Ni Cad batteries and chargers (very competitive). More components including SN74ALS series, new tools etc. Available by post, UK 75p post paid: Europe 95p post paid: Rest of world £1.35 post paid.

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS

Digital Multimeter	
"	PDM35 £ 34.50
"	DM235 £ 52.50
"	DM350 £ 72.50
"	DM450 £ 99.00
Digital Frequency Meter	
	PFM200 £ 49.80
Low Power Oscilloscope	
	SC110 £139.00

NEW

TF200	Frequency Meter	£145.00
TGF105	Pulse Generator	£ 85.00

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

CE608	Power Amp	£20.09
CE1004	"	£23.43
CE1008	"	£26.30
CE1704	"	£33.48
CE1708	"	£33.48
CPS1	Power Unit	£19.52
CPS3	"	£23.52
CPS6	"	£30.00
CPR1	Pre Amp	£32.17
CPR1S	Pre Amp	£42.52
All Prices + VAT + postage/ packaging		
Don't forget! We also carry an impressive range of semi conductors, passive components, electro mechanical components, tools etc.		

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY ON THESE



BRAND NEW FROM FLUKE ... NOW AVAILABLE THE 8024A HAND HELD DMM

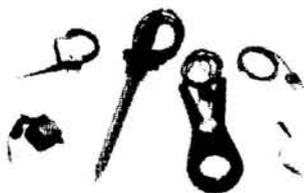
This model incorporates all the features of the 8020A but in addition has:
A peak hold switch which can be used in AC or DC for volts and current functions.
Audible continuity testing and level detection for sensing logic levels.
A temperature (°C) range for use with a thermocouple.

£135

Carriage and Insurance £3

The following accessories are in stock now

Y8008 Touch and Hold Probe	£18.00
80K-40 High Voltage Probe	£45.00
81RF RF Probe to 100 MHz	£32.00
80T-150C Temperature Probe (C)	£55.00
801-600 Clamp-on AC Current Probe	£55.00



HERE IT IS ... THE EVER POPULAR 8022A HAND-HELD DMM

Consider the following features:
6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm-20 ohms.
8 current ranges from 2mA-2A AC/DC
10 voltage ranges from 200 mv-1000v DC-200 mc-750V AC.
Pocket size - weighing only 370 gms.
Full overload protection will withstand 6kv spikes.
Rugged construction - virtually indestructible.
Meets tough military specs - drop proof.
In line pushbutton operation for single-handed useage.
Incorporates low power CMOS chip for low power consumption.
All this plus a 2-year full guarantee.



For only £89
Carriage and Insurance £3

Soft carrying case
£7 extra

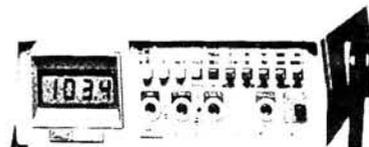
Even more sophisticated the Fluke 8020A. Identical in most respects to the 8022A but in addition incorporates a conductance range from 2mS-200nS.

Price £112

Carriage and Insurance £3.00

A handsome soft carrying case is included (this model only)

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY ON THESE



8010A AND 8012A BENCH MODEL D.M.M.s

The 8010A is a general purpose, bench/portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012A, has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges: 2Ω and 20Ω to replace the 8010A's 10 ampere current range.
The 8010A and 8012A feature:
10 voltage ranges from 200mv-1000v dc. 200mv-75v ac.
3 conductance ranges from 2mS-200nS.
6 resistance ranges from 200Ω-20MΩ the 8012A has two additional resistance ranges 2Ω and 20Ω.
10 current ranges from 200µA-2A AC DC the 8010A has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC.
8010A £159 8012A £199
Carriage and Insurance £3.
The 8010A is also available with two rechargeable Nicad size C batteries installed in option -01 a - £179.00.

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS except where items marked "VAT Included". CALLERS WELCOME.

We are open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday-Saturdays. We carry a very large selection of electronic components and electro-mechanical items. Special quotations on quantities.

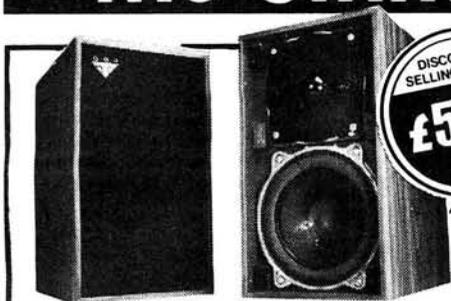
ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.

364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667

The NEW VIDEOTONE

YOU CANNOT BUY CHEAPER - YOU CAN ONLY GET LESS FOR YOUR MONEY!

Introduces DIRECT SELLING - the Ultimate Discount!!!



DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE
£50.00

LOUDSPEAKERS

The complete fully reviewed range of Videotone Speakers which dominate within their class. Now at lowest ever prices.

D 100	£38
Minimax 11	£44
GB3	£50
GB2	£60
GBS	£207
D 93	£40



DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE
£68.00

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE
£75.00

ELECTRONICS

This new range of Electronics from Videotone redefines the words quality and value for money to a new high.

30 watt amp MC input SA4130	£75.00
Stereo Tuner ST4120	£68.00
Cassette full features SC3200	£98.00
50 Watt amplifier WA7700	£77.00
20 Watt amplifier LA2020	£58.00



DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE
£9.69

HEADPHONES

HP 90 Headphone	£12.65
HP 80 Headphone	£9.69

Superbly made with top flight performance.



CORAL CARTRIDGES

Fast becoming one of the top names

MOVING COIL
UK's No. 1 Cartridge

MC 81	£48.87
777EX	£35
777E	£25



HEAD AMP

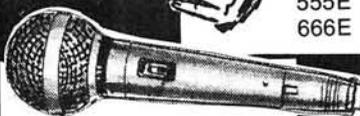
H300	£51.75
T100	£24.75

MOVING MAGNET

555SX	£7.28
555E	£14.22
666E	£32.48

HEADSHELLS

S100	£6
S101	£7
S200	£4



MICROPHONES

MU 105-22	£29.30
MU 105-12	£22.25
MU 25 C	£17.39

TURNTABLES

Sansui SR222 Mk2	£69.00
JVC LA 11	£64.00
JVC SLQ 3	£140.00

A MESSAGE FROM VIDEOTONE

Dear Customer

SPECIAL OFFER

This month with a copy of this advertisement from PRACTICAL WIRELESS GB2 speakers £39.50 a pair instead of the regular £60.00.

**Please Note:*

If required by Mail Order, postage and packing £7.00.

Videotone

SEND FOR OUR LATEST FREE BROCHURE AND DETAIL LIST OF LOCAL SALES OUTLETS IN THE U.K.



VIDEOTONE
98 CROFTON PARK ROAD,
CROFTON PARK, LONDON SE4
Tel: 01-690 8511/2

Please send me your Direct Selling Brochure and list of sales outlets.

Name _____

Address _____

PW12/80

ALL PRODUCTS ON DISPLAY & CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT



We use advanced winding technology to make our toroidal transformers. They have only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents and are appreciably more efficient. Our toroids cost virtually the same as the older types which they are rapidly replacing. Induced hum is reduced by a factor of ten. Supplied with rigid mounting kit with centre bolt, steel and neoprene washers.

30VA 70mm dia. x 30mm
Weight 0.45 Kg **£4.71**
(+£1.00 p.p. + 0.86 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
1X010	6 + 6	2.50
1X011	9 + 9	1.66
1X012	12 + 12	1.25
1X013	15 + 15	1.00
1X014	18 + 18	0.83
1X015	22 + 22	0.68
1X016	25 + 25	0.60
1X017	30 + 30	0.50

50VA 80mm dia. x 35mm
Weight 0.9 Kg **£5.19**
(+£1.10 p.p. + 0.94 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
2X010	6 + 6	4.16
2X011	9 + 9	2.77
2X012	12 + 12	2.08
2X013	15 + 15	1.66
2X014	18 + 18	1.38
2X015	22 + 22	1.13
2X016	25 + 25	1.00
2X017	30 + 30	0.83
2X028	110	0.45
2X029	220	0.22
2X030	240	0.20

80VA 90mm dia. x 30mm
Weight 1 Kg **£5.76**
(+£1.20 p.p. + £1.04 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
3X010	6 + 6	6.64
3X011	9 + 9	4.44
3X012	12 + 12	3.33
3X013	15 + 15	2.66
3X014	18 + 18	2.22
3X015	22 + 22	1.81
3X016	25 + 25	1.60
3X017	30 + 30	1.33
3X028	110	0.72
3X029	220	0.36
3X030	240	0.33

120VA 90mm dia. x 40mm
Weight 1.2 Kg **£6.72**
(+£1.30 p.p. + £1.20 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
4X011	9 + 9	6.66
4X012	12 + 12	5.00
4X013	15 + 15	4.00
4X014	18 + 18	3.33
4X015	22 + 22	2.72
4X016	25 + 25	2.40
4X017	30 + 30	2.00
4X028	110	1.09
4X029	220	0.54
4X030	240	0.50

160VA 110mm dia. x 40mm
Weight 1.8 Kg **£8.88**
(+£1.40 p.p. + £1.54 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
5X012	12 + 12	6.66
5X013	15 + 15	5.33
5X014	18 + 18	4.44
5X015	22 + 22	3.63
5X016	25 + 25	3.20
5X017	30 + 30	2.66
5X018	35 + 35	2.28
5X028	110	1.45
5X029	220	0.72
5X030	240	0.66

225VA 110mm dia. x 45mm
Weight 2.2 Kg **£10.59**
(+£1.50 p.p. + £1.81 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
6X014	18 + 18	6.25
6X015	22 + 22	5.11
6X016	25 + 25	4.50
6X017	30 + 30	3.75
6X018	35 + 35	3.21
6X026	40 + 40	2.81
6X028	110	2.04
6X029	220	1.02
6X030	240	0.93

300VA 110mm dia. x 50mm
Weight 2.6 Kg **£12.27**
(+£1.60 p.p. + £2.08 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
7X016	25 + 25	6.00
7X017	30 + 30	5.00
7X018	35 + 35	4.28
7X026	40 + 40	3.75
7X025	45 + 45	3.33
7X028	110	2.72
7X029	220	1.36
7X030	240	1.25

500VA 140mm dia. x 60mm
Weight 4 Kg **£16.35**
(£1.70 p.p. + £2.71 VAT)

TYPE	SECONDARY RMS VOLTS	SECONDARY RMS CURRENT
8X017	30 + 30	8.33
8X018	35 + 35	7.14
8X026	40 + 40	6.25
8X025	45 + 45	5.55
8X033	50 + 50	5.00
8X028	110	4.54
8X029	220	2.27
8X030	240	2.08

• I.L.P. TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 5 YEARS

CHOICE OF 3 PRIMARY INPUTS

I.L.P. Toroidal Transformers are available in choice of 110V, 220V, 240V, coded as follows: (Secondaries can be connected in series or parallel)

For 110V Primary insert 0 in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V Primary (Europe) insert 1 in place of "X" in type number.
For 240V Primary (U.K.) insert 2 in place of "X" in type number.

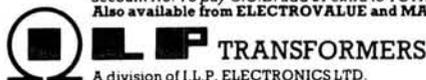
Example - 120VA 240V 15 + 15V, 4A = 42013.

* CUSTOMER DESIGN ENQUIRIES INVITED.
QUANTITY PRICE LIST AVAILABLE.

FREEPOST facility. (U.K. only).

Simply address envelope to **FREEPOST** to address below. NO STAMP REQUIRED.

TO ORDER Enclose cheque/Postal Order/Money Order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd or quote your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD account No. To pay C.O.D. add £1 extra to TOTAL value of order. Also available from ELECTROVALUE and MARSHALLS.



A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD.
**FREEPOST T1 GRAHAM BELL HOUSE ROPER CLOSE
CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Phone (0227) 54778 Technical (0227) 64723 Telex 965 780**

PCB'S FOR PRACTICAL WIRELESS PROJECTS

Jan. 80.	Nimbus Radio Control Encoder	WR061	Price £2.28 30 pence p&p.
Jan. 80.	Nimbus Radio Control Rec.	WR064	Price £2.92 30 pence p&p.
Jan. 80.	A.F. Speech Processor	WR068	Price £2.28 30 pence p&p.
Jan. 80.	Wide Band Pre Amp.	WR067	Price £0.70 30 pence p&p.
Jan. 80.	Nimbus Radio Control T.X.	WR062	Price £2.26 30 pence p&p.
April 80	Signal Generator	WR070	Price £2.71 30 pence p&p.
April 80.	P.W. Nimbus Relay	WR075	Price £0.55 30 pence p&p.
April 80.	P.W. Nimbus Modulator	WR074	Price £0.70 30 pence p&p.
April 80.	Nimbus Transceiver	WR073	Price £5.30 30 pence p&p.
May 80.	Hundred Second Photo Timer	WR078	Price £2.48 30 pence p&p.
June 80.	Audio Limiter Main Board	WK076	Price £2.00 30 pence p&p.
June 80.	Audio Limiter	WK077	Price £1.15 30 pence p&p.
June 80.	Audio Limiter RF Input Board	WR079	Price £1.30 30 pence p&p.
June 80.	VHF/UHF Repeater Timer Main	WR080	Price £1.90 30 pence p&p.
June 80	P.W. Nimbus Base		
	Station Adpt.	WR083	Price £2.60 30 pence p&p.
June 80.	Acoustic Flash Trigger	WRK84	Price £1.25 30 pence p&p.
Aug. 80	Model Railway Controller	WR085	Price £2.17 30 pence p&p.
Sept. 80	Transceiver Power Unit	WR095	Price £0.62 30 pence p&p.
Sept. 80	P.W. Nimbus Tonedurst/ Timer Module	WR096	Price £1.85 30 pence p&p.
Sept. 80	Beginners 2m Converter	WAD634	Price £1.08 30 pence p&p.
Sept. 80	P.W. Tamar Board 1	WR086	Price £0.80 30 pence p&p.
Sept. 80	P.W. Tamar Board 2	WR087	Price £1.50 30 pence p&p.
Sept. 80	P.W. Tamar Board 3	WR088	Price £1.71 30 pence p&p.
Sept. 80	P.W. Tamar Board 4	WR089	Price £1.71 30 pence p&p.
Oct. 80	P.W. Tamar Board 5	WR090	Price £3.70 30 pence p&p.
Oct. 80	P.W. Tamar Board 6	WR091	Price £3.70 30 pence p&p.
Oct. 80	P.W. Nimbus 7 Mains PSU/Charger	WR097	Price £0.80 30 pence p&p.
Oct. 80	Direct Conversion Receiver	WR082	Price £1.40 30 pence p&p.

FULL RANGE OF RS COMPONENTS AVAILABLE

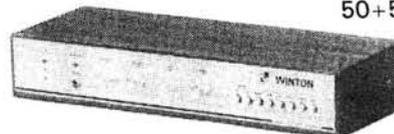
C. BOWES ELECTRONICS
252A Stockport Road, Cheadle Heath,
Stockport, Cheshire SK3 0LX.
Tel: 061-428 4497

Please enclose cheque or postal order with order.

PRICES REDUCED

The 'WINTON'

50+50 WATTS



- ★ Power MOS-FET output stage.
- ★ Bi-Fet op-amps.
- ★ Inputs for Disc, Tape, Tuner & two Aux'.
- ★ HF & LF Active Filters.
- ★ Very low noise Disc input stage.
- ★ Easy to build.
- ★ Unconditionally Stable.
- ★ Non-magnetic chassis.

During the past eighteen months the WINTON amplifier has set a new standard in Hi-Fi kits and is highly regarded throughout the world. Taking around twenty hours to build and not requiring special equipment for setting up, it represents incredible value for money and is undoubtedly one of the best kits around today.

A 12p stamp will bring you the full details or better still, send your cheque for the best amplifier kit around. POWER MOS-FET's RULE, O.K.

COMPLETE KIT, of all parts necessary to build the P.W. WINTON **£115.00**
Also new the Persuade Speech Processor units all standard rigs CB or amateur **£38.18**

Order with complete confidence (C.W.O. only please) from:

T.&T. ELECTRONICS

Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane, Rockland St. Mary,
Norwich, NR14 7HH. Telephone 05088 632

PRICE INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE.
Callers by appointment only

AND THERE'S MORE WHERE THIS CAME FROM

It's a long time since one of our adverts was presented in 'list' form - but simply because we do not try to squeeze this lot in every time doesn't mean that it's not available. Our new style price list (now some 40 pages long) includes all this and more, including quantity prices and a brief description. The kits, modules and specialized RF components - such as TOKO coils, filters etc. are covered in the general price list - so send now for a free copy (with an SAE please). Part 4 of the catalogue is due out now (incorporating a revised version of pt.1).

LINEAR ICs - NUMERIC LISTINGS

TBA120S	1.00	KB4413	1.95
L200	1.95	KB4417	1.80
U237B	1.28	TD4420	2.25
U247B	1.28	KB4420B	1.80
U257B	1.28	KB4423	2.30
U267B	1.28	KB4424	1.65
LM301H	0.67	KB4431	1.95
LM301N	0.30	KB4432	1.95
LM308B	0.36	KB4433	1.52
LM308N	0.65	KB4436	2.53
LM339N	0.66	KB4437	1.75
LM348N	1.86	KB4438	2.22
LF351N	0.38	KB4441	1.35
LF352N	0.76	KB4445	1.29
LM374N	3.75	KB4446	2.75
LM380N-14	1.00	KB4448	1.65
LM380N-8	1.00	NES044N	2.26
LM381N	1.81	NES532N	1.85
ZN419CE	1.95	SD6000	3.75
NE544N	1.80	SL6270	2.03
NE555N	0.30	SL6310	2.03
NE560N	3.50	SL6600	3.75
NE562N	4.05	SL6640	2.75
NE564N	4.29	SL6690	3.20
NE565N	1.00	SL6700	2.35
NE566N	1.60	ICL8038CC	4.50
NE570N	3.85	MSL9362	1.75
SL624	3.28	MSL9363	1.75
TBA651	1.81	HAL1211	1.95
UA709HC	0.64	HAL1223	2.15
UA709PC	0.36	HAL1225	1.45
UA710HC	0.65	HAL2002	1.45
UA710PC	0.59	HAL2407	0.80
UA741CH	0.66	HAL2402	1.95
UA741CN	0.27	HAL2411	1.20
UA747CN	0.70	HAL2412	1.55
UA748CN	0.36	LF13741	0.33
UA753	2.44	SN76660N	0.80
UA758	2.35		

FREQUENCY DISPLAY & SYNTHESISER ICs

TBA810AS	0.79	SAAL056	3.75
TBA820M	1.05	SAAL058	3.35
TCA940E	1.80	SAAL059	3.35
TDAL028	2.11	11C900D	14.00
TDAL029	2.15	LNL232	19.00
TDAL054	1.45	LNL242	19.00
TDAL062	1.95	MSL2318	3.84
TDAL072	2.69	MSM5523	11.30
TDAL074A	5.04	MSM5524	11.30
TDAL083	1.95	MSM5525	7.85
TDAL090	3.05	MSM5526	7.85
HAL137	1.20	MSM5527	9.75
HAL196	2.00	ICM7106CP	9.55
HAL197	1.00	ICM7107CP	9.55
TDAL1220	1.40	ICM7106CP	9.55
LM1303	0.99	ICM7107CP	9.55
LM1307	1.55	SP8647	6.00
MCL310P	1.90	95H90PC	6.00
MCL330	1.20	HDL0511	2.45
MCL350	1.20	HDL0515	4.45
HAL370	1.90	HDL2009	6.00
HAL388	2.75	HDL4752	8.00
TDAL1490	1.86		
MCL496P	1.25		
SLI610P	1.60		
SLI611P	1.60		
SLI612P	1.60		
SLI613P	1.89		
SLI620P	2.17		
SLI621P	2.17		
SLI623P	2.24		
SLI624C	3.28		
SLI625P	2.17		
SLI626P	2.44		
SLI630P	1.62		
SLI640P	1.89		
SLI641P	1.89		
TDL2002	1.25		
TDL2020	3.00		
ULN2242A	3.05		
ULN238B	1.00		
CA3080E	0.70		
CA3089E	1.84		
CA3090AQ	3.35		
CA3123E	1.40		
CA3130E	0.80		
CA3130T	0.90		
CA3140E	0.46		
CA3189E	2.20		
MC3357P	2.35		
LM3900N	0.60		
LM3909N	0.68		
LM3914N	2.80		
LM3915N	2.80		
KB4400	0.80		
KB4406	0.60		
KB4412	1.95		

CMOS 4000 SERIES

4001	0.17
4000	0.17
4002	0.23
4008	0.80
4009	0.58
4010B	0.58
4011AE	0.20
4011B	0.20
4012	0.55
4013	0.55
4015	0.95
4016	0.52
4017	0.80
4019	0.60
4020B	0.93
4021	0.82
4022	0.90
4023	0.17
4024	0.76
4025	0.17
4026	1.80
4028	0.72
4029	1.00
4030	0.58
4035	1.20
4040	0.83
4042	0.85

TTL N and LSN	7443N	1.15	74LS112	0.38	74LS169	2.00
	7444N	1.12	74LS113	0.38	74LS170N	2.30
	7445N	0.94	74LS114	0.38	74LS170	2.00
	7446N	0.94	74LS118N	0.83	74LS174	1.20
	7447N	0.89	74LS120N	1.15	74LS175N	0.87
	7448N	0.56	74LS121N	0.42	74LS175	1.10
	74LS48	0.99	74LS122N	0.46	74LS176N	0.75
	74LS49	0.99	74LS123N	0.73	74LS177N	0.78
	7451N	0.17	74LS124	1.75	74LS181N	1.65
	74LS51	0.24	74LS125N	0.38	74LS181	3.50
	7453N	0.17	74LS125	0.44	74LS183	2.10
	7454N	0.17	74LS126	0.57	74LS184N	1.35
	74LS54	0.24	74LS126	0.44	74LS185N	1.34
	74LS55	0.24	74LS128N	0.74	74LS190	0.92
	7460N	0.28	74LS132N	0.73	74LS192N	1.05
	7407N	0.38	74LS132	0.78	74LS192	1.80
	7408N	0.17	74LS136	0.40	74LS193N	1.05
	74LS08	0.24	74LS138	0.60	74LS193	1.80
	7409N	0.17	74LS141N	0.56	74LS194N	1.05
	74LS09	0.24	74LS142N	2.65	74LS196N	0.99
	7410N	0.15	74LS143N	3.12	74LS196	1.10
	74LS10	0.24	74LS144N	3.12	74LS197	1.10
	74LS11	0.20	74LS145	0.97	74LS198	1.50
	74LS11	0.24	74LS147N	1.75	74LS199N	1.60
	74LS12	0.17	74LS148N	1.09	74LS247	1.08
	74LS13	0.30	74LS148	1.19	74LS257	1.93
	74LS14	0.51	74LS150N	0.99	74LS260	1.53
	74LS15	0.24	74LS151N	0.55	74LS279	0.52
	74LS16	0.30	74LS151	0.84	74LS283	1.20
	74LS17	0.69	74LS152	0.95	74LS293	0.95
	74LS18	0.59	74LS153	0.54	74LS365	0.49
	74LS19	0.29	74LS154N	0.96	74LS366	0.49
	74LS20	0.24	74LS155	0.54	74LS367	0.43
	74LS21	0.24	74LS156N	0.80	74LS368	0.49
	74LS22	0.27	74LS157N	0.67	74LS374	1.85
	74LS23	0.27	74LS157	0.55	74LS377	1.90
	74LS24	0.44	74LS158	0.60	74LS379	1.30
	74LS25	0.38	74LS159N	2.10	74LS393	1.40
	74LS26	0.32	74LS160N	0.82		
	74LS27	0.17	74LS160	1.30		
	74LS28	0.24	74LS161N	0.92		
	74LS29	0.25	74LS161	0.78		
	74LS30	0.24	74LS162	1.30		
	74LS31	0.25	74LS163N	0.92		
	74LS32	0.40	74LS163	0.78		
	74LS33	0.24	74LS164	1.04		
	74LS34	0.33	74LS164	1.30		
	74LS35	0.24	74LS165N	1.05		
	74LS36	0.24	74LS165	1.04		
	74LS37	0.74	74LS166	2.50		
	74LS38	0.35				
	74LS39	0.32				
	74LS40	0.17				
	74LS41	0.24				
	74LS42	0.25				
	74LS43	0.24				
	74LS44	0.34				
	74LS45	1.14				
	74LS46	0.58				
	74LS47	1.20				
	74LS48	0.63				
	74LS49	0.38				
	74LS50	0.54				
	74LS51	0.68				

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78series	0.95
79series	1.00
78Mseries	0.65
78Lseries	0.35
79L05	0.85
78M072C	1.75
79M072C	1.75
723CN	0.65
L200	1.95
TDAL1412	0.75
NES553N	1.25
LM317MP	1.48
LM337MP	1.48
4043	0.85
4044	0.80
4046	1.30
4047	0.99
4049	0.52
4050	0.55
4051	0.65
4052	0.65
4053	0.65
4063	1.09
4066	0.56
4068	0.25
4070	0.20
4071	0.20
4072	0.20
4073	0.20
4075	0.20
4076	0.90
4077	0.20
4078	0.20
4082	0.20
4093	0.78
8224	3.50
8251	6.25
8255	5.40

MICROMARKET

8080A/2	7.50
8212	2.30
8214	3.50
8216	1.95
8224	3.50
8251	6.25
8255	5.40
6800P	7.50
6810	5.95
6820	7.45
6850	4.90
6852	4.85
MC2708	7.50
2114	6.50
4027	5.78
2102	1.70
2112	3.50
2513	7.40
HM4716	4.50
81LS97	1.25

CRYSTAL FILTER PRODUCTS

10.7MHz 2 POLE TYPES:	
10M15A 15kHz BW	2.49
10.7MHz 8 POLE TYPES:	
10M41B 15kHz BW	14.50
H4402 7.5kHz BW	15.50
10M22D 2.4kHz SSB	17.20
HF FIRST FILTER:	
B34F8A 34.5MHz HF	32.00

RADIO CONTROL CRYSTALS

(No splits available)	
AM TX:-	
3rd OT 30pF HC25U	1.65
AM/PM RX:-	
3rd OT 30pF HC25U	1.65
FM TX :-	
Fund 20pF HC25U	1.85
Pairs FM	3.25
Pairs AM	3.10

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	2.70
100kHz	3.85
455kHz	5.00
1.0MHz	3.00
3.2768MHz	2.70
4.000MHz	2.00
4.19439MHz	2.30
6.5536MHz	2.10
10.0MHz	2.50
10.6985MHz	2.50
10.7015MHz	2.50
10.245MHz	2.50
10.7MHz	3.00
11.52MHz	2.50
100kHz	3.00

VARICAP

TUNING DIODES	BAL02	0.30
	BAL21	0.30
	IT7210	0.30
	BB204B	0.36
	BB105B	0.36
	BB109	0.27
	MML25	1.05
	BB212	1.95
	KV1210	2.45
	KV1211	1.75
	KV1226	1.95
	KV1225	2.75
	KV1215	2.55
	KV1225	2.75
SWITCHING AND PIN DIODES	29C1775	0.18
SHOTTKY DIODES	IN6263	0.62
	BA182	0.19
	BA244	0.17
	BA379	0.35
TDAL061	0.95	
SIGNAL DIODES & RECTIFIERS	IN4148	0.06
	IN4001	0.07
	IN5402	1.15
	OS91	0.15
	AA112	0.25
BRIDGES:	LA/50V	0.35
	6A/200V	0.75

TRANSISTORS

A

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or are already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:

- Telecommunications Technicians
- Radio, TV Electronics Technicians
- Technical Communications
- Radio Servicing Theory
- Radio Amateurs
- Electrical Installation Work
- Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

- Colour TV Servicing
- Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
- Computer Engineering and Programming
- Radio, TV and Audio, Engineering and Servicing
- Electrical Engineering, Installations and Contracting

Qualify for a New Career

Home study courses for leading professional examinations and diploma courses for business and technical subjects:—

- | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| G.C.E. | Engineering | Purchasing |
| 60 subjects | Farming | Sales |
| at "O" & | Heating | Storekeeping |
| "A" levels | Industrial | Work Study |
| Accountancy | Management | |
| Air | Mechanical | |
| Conditioning | | |
| Building | | |

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

ICS To: International Correspondence Schools

SINCE 1890
Dept. 276B Intertext House, London
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest

Name

Address

Telephone Number



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

- AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER ●
BOWER & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION
● CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD ●
DECCA ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● EMI ● FANE ●
GAUSS ● GOODMAN'S ● HARBETH ●
ISOPHON ● I.M.F. ● JORDAN ● JORDAN
WATTS ● KEF ● LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ●
MISSION ● MONITOR AUDIO ● MOTOROLA
● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● ROGERS ●
RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● STAG
● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE ●

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.W.)

**SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF**

Tel: 0625 529599

FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.

Tel: 0625 526213

(SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

Catronics FOR BEST VALUE IN THE FINEST SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS

Trio R-1000 is a high class general coverage receiver covering 30 bands between 200kHz and 30MHz with a PLL synthesizer that incorporates all of TRIO's sophisticated electronic technology developed over recent years.

Both digital display readout (1kHz resolution) and analog display (10kHz resolution) are provided for easy and accurate tuning.

The R-1000 also includes a quartz digital clock with timer, three IF filters, RF ATT and tone control, etc. to ensure the best receiving conditions for each mode.

Due consideration has been given to innovative design and compactness, making the R-1000 an incomparable station receiver for amateur radio operators, professionals, BCL's and SWL's, etc. 240V AC/12V DC supply.

£298 (+ £5.50 carr.)

BEARCAT 220FB

Fully synthesised frequency tuning of 66-88MHz, 144-174MHz, 421-512MHz FM and 118-136MHz AM to cover Marine, Aircraft, Amateur and Commercial bands. Automatic search and scan modes. 240V AC/12V DC supply. Complete with manual, mounting bracket and telescopic aerial.

FOR ONLY £258 (+ £5.50 carr.)

2 Metre MONITOR RECEIVER

(as featured in April 1979 issue of P.W.)

KIT ONLY £48.25 LESS CRYSTAL
Using our multi-channel version of the PCB, allowing up to 7 crystals to be fitted.

I.C. also available separately **£16640 £3.60.**

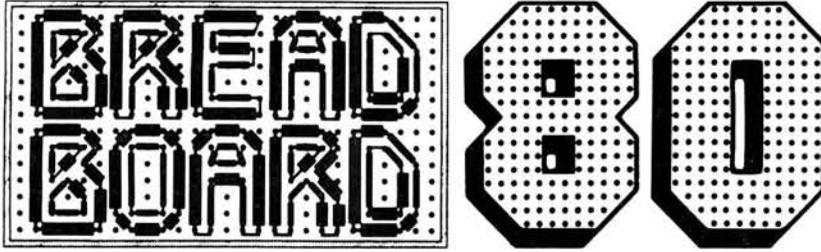
All prices INCLUDE VAT but please note minimum post & pkg. charge (except where indicated) is 40p. EXPORT ORDERS welcomed. Send SAE for complete price list.

Pay by Barclaycard, Trustcard, Viscard, Access, Eurocard, Master Charge etc; Cash; Cheque; H.P.; or the New Catronics Credit Charge Card.



**CATRONICS LTD. (Dept. 82),
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE,
20, WALLINGTON SQUARE,
WALLINGTON, SURREY SM6 8RG.**

Tel. 01-669 6700 (9a.m. to 5.30p.m. Sat. 1p.m.) Closed lunch 12.45-1.45.



COMPONENTS DEMONSTRATIONS SPECIAL OFFERS MAGAZINES BOOKS



It's all at Breadboard '80

This is **the** exhibition for the electronics enthusiast. From November 26 -30 there is only one place in the universe for the electronics enthusiast to be — Breadboard '80, at the Royal Horticultural Hall in London. The majority of leading companies will be exhibiting, including all the top monthly magazines in the field. There will be demonstrations on most stands and many feature special offers that are **EXCLUSIVE** to Breadboard!

All aspects of this fascinating field are catered for, from CB to home computing, so whether you want to buy a soldering iron or a synthesiser — or just keep up to date with your hobby — don't miss Breadboard '80.



With every order of **FOUR** or more advance tickets we will send you a **FREE** copy of **E.T. 1** 1989 (£1.50 normally)

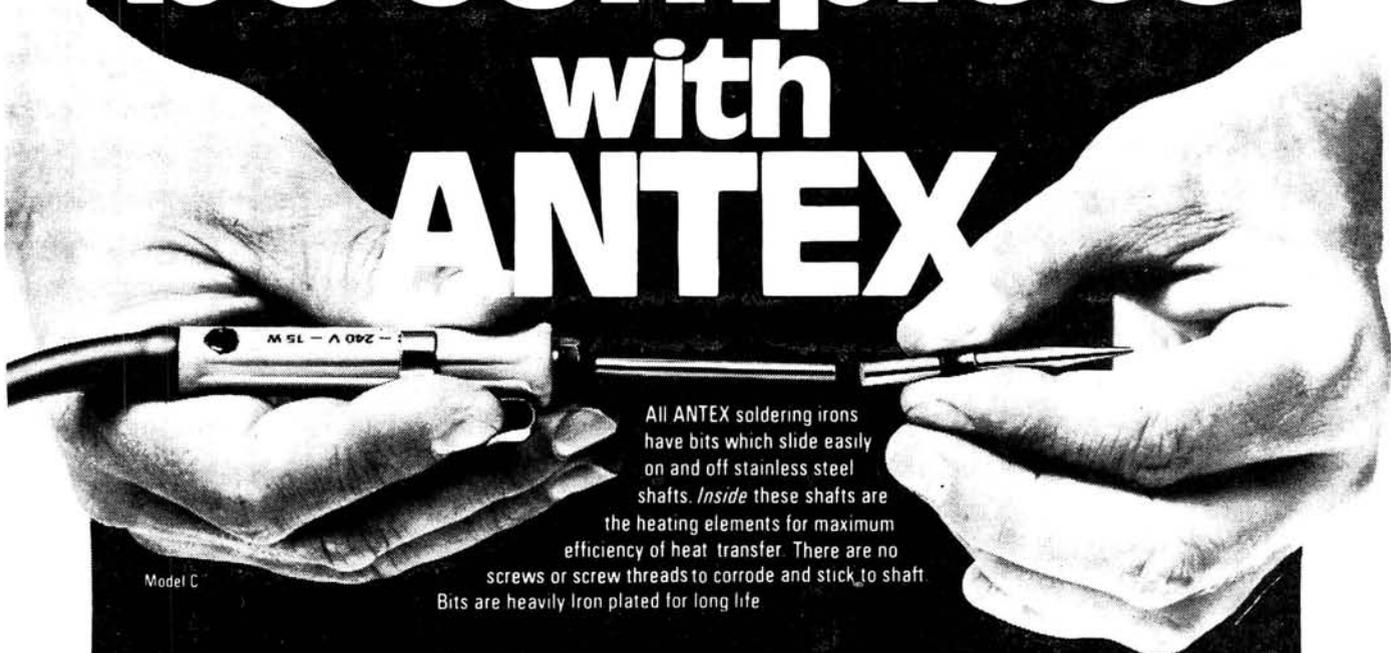
Royal Horticultural Halls
Elverton Street
Westminster London SW1
November 26-30 1980

- 26th Nov — **WEDNESDAY** — 10am-6pm
- 27th Nov — **THURSDAY** — 10am-8pm
- 28th Nov — **FRIDAY** — 10am-6pm
- 29th Nov — **SATURDAY** — 10am-6pm
- 30th Nov — **SUNDAY** — 10am-4pm

Send to: **AVOID QUEUES — GET ADVANCE TICKETS**
 Advance Tickets, Matthews Ltd, 155 Charing Cross Rd, London WC2H 0HT
 Please send: tickets @ £1.50
 TO: tickets @ £1.00 (Student/Child/OAP)
 I enclose P.O./Cheque for £

TTLs BY TEXAS		74221 160p		74LS192 140p		74C157 250p		LINEAR I.C.s		MC1496 100p		TRANSISTORS		TIP41C 78p		2N3866 80p		DIODES	
7400	11p	7497	180p	74221	160p	74C157	250p	LM309	AY1-2212 68p	MC1496	100p	AD127/8	20p	TIP41C	78p	2N3866	80p	BY127	12p
7401	12p	74100	130p	74225	250p	74C160	140p	LM309	AY1-1313 68p	MC3340	120p	AD159	70p	TIP42A	70p	2N3903/4	10p	OA47	15p
7402	14p	74105	65p	74250	250p	74C161	155p	LM309	AY1-5050 212p	MC3360	120p	AD161/2	45p	TIP2955	78p	2N4036	65p	OA81	15p
7403	14p	74107	34p	74278	290p	74C162	155p	LM309	AY5-1224A 225p	MC30398	170p	BC107/8	11p	TIP3055	70p	2N4058/9	12p	OA85	15p
7404	14p	74107	34p	74279	140p	74C164	120p	LM309	AY5-1315 600p	NE531	750p	BC109	11p	BSX19/20	20p	2N4080	12p	OA90	9p
7405	18p	74109	55p	74283	190p	74C173	210p	LM309	AY5-1317 700p	NE543K	225p	BC147/8	9p	BU105	190p	2N4123/4	12p	OA95	9p
7406	18p	74110	55p	74285	400p	74C174	210p	LM309	AY5-1320 320p	NE555	250p	BC159	11p	BU108	220p	2N4126/7	12p	OA200	9p
7407	32p	74111	70p	74290	150p	74C175	210p	LM309	CA3070 70p	NE561B	425p	BC159	11p	BU208	240p	2N4289	20p	OA200	9p
7408	19p	74118	200p	74293	150p	74C192	150p	LM309	CA3074 70p	NE562B	425p	BC169	12p	BU208	240p	2N4401/3	27p	OA200	9p
7409	19p	74118	200p	74294	200p	74C193	150p	LM309	CA3084 225p	NE565	130p	BC172	12p	BU406	145p	2N4427	90p	OA200	9p
7410	15p	74119	210p	74298	200p	74C195	110p	LM309	CA3088E 225p	NE566	155p	BC177/8	17p	MJ2501	225p	2N4471	90p	OA200	9p
7411	24p	74120	110p	74305	150p	74C221	175p	LM309	CA3090A 375p	NE567	175p	BC179	18p	MJ2955	100p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7412	20p	74121	28p	74306	150p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3130E 300p	NE567	175p	BC182/3	10p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7413	30p	74122	48p	74307	150p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3140E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7414	60p	74123	48p	74308	150p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7415	27p	74126	60p	74309	150p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7420	11p	74128	75p	74310	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7421	40p	74132	75p	74311	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7422	22p	74136	80p	74312	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7423	34p	74141	70p	74313	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7424	30p	74145	90p	74314	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7425	30p	74145	90p	74315	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7426	40p	74145	90p	74316	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7427	34p	74147	190p	74317	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7428	38p	74148	150p	74318	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7430	17p	74150	100p	74319	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7432	30p	74151A	70p	74320	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7433	40p	74153	70p	74321	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7437	35p	74154	100p	74322	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7438	35p	74155	90p	74323	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7440	17p	74156	90p	74324	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7441	70p	74157	90p	74325	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7442	60p	74159	190p	74326	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7443	112p	74160	100p	74327	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7444	116p	74161	100p	74328	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7445	100p	74162	100p	74329	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7446	83p	74163	100p	74330	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7447A	70p	74164	100p	74331	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7448	80p	74165	100p	74332	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7450	17p	74166	100p	74333	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7451	17p	74166	100p	74334	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7453	17p	74170	240p	74335	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7454	17p	74172	220p	74336	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7460	17p	74173	120p	74337	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7470	38p	74174	93p	74338	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7472	30p	74175	85p	74339	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7473	34p	74176	85p	74340	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7474	30p	74177	90p	74341	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7475	30p	74178	160p	74342	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7476	35p	74180	90p	74343	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7480	50p	74181	200p	74344	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7481	100p	74182	90p	74345	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7482	84p	74184A	150p	74346	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7483A	90p	74185	100p	74347	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7484	100p	74186	100p	74348	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7485	110p	74190	100p	74349	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7486	34p	74191	100p	74350	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7489	170p	74192	100p	74351	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7490A	30p	74193	100p	74352	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7491	30p	74194	100p	74353	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p	NE567	175p	BC184	11p	MJ3001	225p	2N457A	250p	OA200	9p
7492A	45p	74195	90p	74354	225p	4000 SERIES		LM309	CA3160E 300p										

be complete with ANTEX



All ANTEX soldering irons have bits which slide easily on and off stainless steel shafts. Inside these shafts are the heating elements for maximum efficiency of heat transfer. There are no screws or screw threads to corrode and stick to shaft. Bits are heavily Iron plated for long life.

Model C

- * Model C Miniature — 15 Watts Price £4.20
- * Model CX — 17 Watts Price £4.40
- * Model X25 — 25 Watts Price £4.40
- * S.T. 3 Stand to fit all irons Price £1.60
- * Model S.K. 1 Kit contains a 15 Watt miniature iron with 2 spare bits, a coil of solder, a heat sink and a booklet "How to Solder" Price £6.25
- * Model S.K. 3 Kit contains Model CX 230 iron — 17 Watts with the S.T.3 Stand Price £6.00
- * Model S.K. 4 Kit contains Model X25/240 iron — 25 Watts with the S.T. 3 Stand Price £6.00.

Model TCSUI. Temperature controlled soldering stations, now made from the toughest of tough plastics, have anti-static earthing connections to protect your MOS devices. They come with either the miniature CTC or the XTC low voltage (24V) iron. Included also is a range of 3 sizes of bits, 2m anti-static cable, jack, crocodile clip, separate sponge tray. Zero voltage switching to prevent spikes or arcing; no magnetic fields. Temperatures can be set between 65° and 420°C. Current leakage is negligible. Price £38.00. All prices are exclusive of VAT and postage.



Antex (Electronics) Ltd., Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.



ANTEX (Electronics) Ltd.,
Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon.
Telephone: Plymouth (0752) 67377/8.
Telex: 45296. Giro: 2581000

✂

Please send me the following:

Quantity	Model	Price
.....
.....

Please send me the Antex Colour Catalogue.
I enclose cheque/P.O./Cash Value
Name

Address

Telephone:

Stocked by many wholesalers and retailers or direct from us

P.W.12

Interface components

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

TRANSISTORS

AC128	15p	BCY71	12p
AC187K	30p	BCY72	12p
AC188K	30p	BF179	25p
ACY17	90p	BF183	25p
AD149	55p	BF200	29p
AF127	35p	BF336	33p
ASZ17	120p	BFX30	32p
AU113	150p	BFX86	26p
BC107	7p	BFX88	22p
BC108	7p	BFY50	13p
BC108A	7p	BFY51	13p
BC108C	7p	BFY64	28p
BC136	15p	BFY90	56p
BC140	28p	BSX19	80p
BC141	30p	BSY95A	16p
BC142	25p	BU204	149p
BC143	28p	BU208	150p
BC147	6p	OC29	89p
BC147B	6p	OC43	50p
BC149	7p	2N696	15p
BC149C	7p	2N930	20p
BC159	9p	2N1132	19p
BC160	35p	2N1304	40p
BC167A	10p	2N1613	12p
BC178	12p	2N1711	15p
BC179	12p	2N2217	20p
BC182	8p	2N2219A	20p
BC182L	9p	2N2221	18p
BC183	9p	2N2368	15p
BC183L	9p	2N2369	14p
BC184L	9p	2N2894A	20p
BC186	20p	2N2904	15p
BC212	9p	2N2904A	15p
BC212L	9p	2N2905	15p
BC213B	9p	2N2906	15p
BC327	13p	2N2926Y	10p
BC328	13p	2N2926G	10p
BC337	16p	2N2926R	10p
BC338	11p	2N3442	102p
BC440	32p	2N3702	8p
BC547	9p	2N3704	8p
BC548	9p	2N3705	8p
BC550	14p	2N3708	8p
BC558	12p	2N3709K	8p
BCY33	99p	2N3866	35p
BCY34	99p	2N3906	10p
BCY39	229p	2N4058	12p
BCY58	16p	2N4427	60p
BCY70	12p	Add VAT	

REGULATORS

7805	80p
7812	80p
7815	80p
7824	80p
7905	65p
7912	65p
7915	65p
7918	65p
7924	65p
LM309K	105p
LM320T5	105p
LM320T12	105p
LM320T15	105p
LM320T18	105p
LM323K	450p
LM340T5	80p
LM340T12	80p
LM340T15	80p
LM340T18	80p

TTL

7400	9p
7401	9p
7402	9p
7403	9p
7404	10p
7405	10p
7406	45p
7407	45p
7408	17p
7409	17p
7410	12p
7412	17p
7413	25p
7414	45p
7416	25p
7417	25p
7420	14p
7427	28p
7430	14p
7432	22p
7438	26p
7442	70p
7447	95p
7450	15p
7451	15p
7470	40p
7472	25p
7474	32p
7475	50p
7480	50p
7482	70p
7486	30p
7491	80p
7492	55p
7493	55p
7494	90p
7495	63p
74100	120p
74107	30p
74121	40p
74122	52p
74123	90p
74145	85p
74154	137p
74157	60p
74161	92p

74175	77p
74180	84p
74181	270p
74191	127p
74192	120p
74193	120p
74194	99p
74LS00	11p
74LS01	11p
74LS02	12p
74LS03	12p
74LS04	12p
74LS10	19p
74LS11	20p
74LS20	18p
74LS30	18p
74LS32	24p
74LS42	89p
74LS51	24p
74LS55	65p
74LS74	39p
74LS75	46p
74LS76	39p
74LS85	99p
74LS90	46p
74LS93	79p
74LS114	49p
74LS122	65p
74LS123	85p
74LS124	165p
74LS132	89p
74LS139	79p
74LS151	89p
74LS155	91p
74LS156	89p
74LS157	69p
74LS165	149p
74LS168	195p
74LS174	140p
74LS175	99p
74LS190	110p
74LS192	115p
74LS194	115p
74LS195	115p
74LS196	95p
74LS197	125p
74LS257	99p
74LS260	99p
74LS273	199p
74LS367	59p
74LS378	179p

CMOS

4000	14p
4001	14p
4002	14p
4006	86p
4007	16p
4008	79p
4009	36p
4010	36p
4011	19p
4012	16p
4014	79p
4015	73p
4016	42p
4017	79p
4018	79p
4019	45p
4020	89p
4021	99p

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	10p
14 pin	12p
16 pin	13p
20 pin	25p
24 pin	30p
40 pin	40p

MEMORIES

21L02	80p
2114	300p
4027	150p
4116	395p
4118	1000p

EPROMS

2708	650p
2716	1150p
2732	4850p

CPU'S

Mk 3880	950p
Mk 3881	625p
Mk 3882	625p

All advertised items available for immediate despatch while stocks last.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

50V	100V	200V	400V	600V
1.5A	34p	36p	38p	40p
4A	40p	42p	44p	48p
6A	48p	50p	54p	60p
25A	130p	140p	150p	170p

(already modified)

DIODES

AA119	10p
BA154	9p
BA156	9p
IN4001	4p
IN4002	4p
IN4003	5p
IN4005	5p
IN4006	6p
IN4007	6p
IN4148	5p
IS44	3p

TRIACS

4A 400V	54p
4A 600V	60p
6A 400V	60p
6A 600V	66p
8A 400V	66p
8A 600V	72p
10A 400V	72p
10A 600V	84p
15A 400V	108p
15A 600V	126p

with internal trigger diac.

4A 400V	66p
4A 600V	75p
6A 400V	75p
6A 600V	90p
8A 400V	90p
8A 600V	95p
10A 400V	95p
10A 600V	100p
15A 400V	120p
15A 600V	138p

Prices correct at time of going to press.

OPTO

Leds	
125 Red	8p
125 Green	12p
125 Yellow	12p
2 Red	10p
2 Green	10p
Displays	
704	110p
741	160p
747	160p
750	160p

RETAIL SHOP AND MAIL ORDER

WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF

* Semiconductors * Resistors - Capacitors * Soldering Irons & tools * VERO products * OK Machine Tool Co. Products * Microcomputers & Peripherals including Nascom and Sharp.

* Large range of Microcomputer books

35p P. VAT additional

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LIMITED,
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX: 837788

Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

COMMUNICATIONS RXs made by Murphy Radio for R.N. 60/550Kc & 1.5/30Mc/s see Nov. P.W. or write for full spec £115.

VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS Philips LDL000 monochrome + sound see Nov. P.W. or write for full spec. £185.

U.H.F. Rx ass. small dual conversion Rx as 11 min valves reqs ext power 250 & 6.3v supplied with crystal for 243Mc/s O/P for phones new cond with some info. £16.50. COAX RELAYS coils 24v DC as 1 pole C/O plus 1p C/O aux contacts supplied with connectors small size 50Ω ex new equip. £5. PANEL METER 1 Ma FSD size front 6x5" these have special mirror scale in cycles, supplied with ext res unit for 60v FSD £4.50.

SIMULATOR DRIVE ASS this as 60v DC motor with built in Tacho O/PO to 60v with 24v field supply all connections are available separate, this drives into a gearbox ass with brass & fibre gears containing 2x Magnetic pickoff & 400c motor, main motor size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2" exc spindle, provides basis for constant speed drive unit £15.

SERVICING JIG non magnetic contained in polished wood case size ext 11x8x4 1/2" contains special fitting & tools £5. TX ASS removed from signal simulators contains all RF parts to build 160/80/40Mt Tx inc 4 gang tun conds, dial, valves 6FL7, & 5B257 Toroid Tank coils, band swt, tank tuning cond etc with circ removed from new equip good for 20 watts £17. HEADPHONES type DLR.5 low res can be used for sound powered intercomm link £3.50 pair 2 for £6. TX/RX Mk. 123 2.5/20Mc/s Rx tunable 2.5/20Mc/s Tx crystal we have a few of these requiring attention mostly Rx faults, unit only with circs £25. TEST SET CT373 Audio Bench test Set 17c to 170Kc plus VTVM & Dist Mes Set full spec on request new cond £80. POWER UNIT small bench p.u. 240v I/P O/P var & stab nom 5 to 15v DC at up to 2 amps calibrated scale size 9 1/2 x 5 1/2" front 7 1/2" deep tested with circ £27. MAINS FILTERS rated 250v 1.5 amp size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1" new £2.20. AUTO TRANS 200/250v to 115v 50c at 560 watts fully enclosed new cond £13.50. RECORDING TAPE Audio 1/4" by Ampex new 3600Ft on 10% spools Mil spec £7.50 2 for £14.

Above prices include Postage & VAT. Goods ex equipment unless stated new. 2 x 10p stamps for list 25/1.

A. H. SUPPLIES

122, Handsworth Road, Sheffield S9 4AE.
Phone 444278 (0742)

PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER

(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Ansell) Copy of original article supplied on request

IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £7.82. P&P 85p.
Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £6.33. P&P 40p.
3-way Station Control Unit £1.38. P&P 30p.
6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1.15. P&P 35p.
Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1.15. P&P 35p.
Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £6.67. P&P 45p.
Mains Transformer for above £3.80. P&P 35p.
P&P all items £1.00.

(Price of goods and P&P includes 15% VAT)

Callers welcome at shop premises.

MANOR SUPPLIES

172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6

(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751

L.B. ELECTRONICS

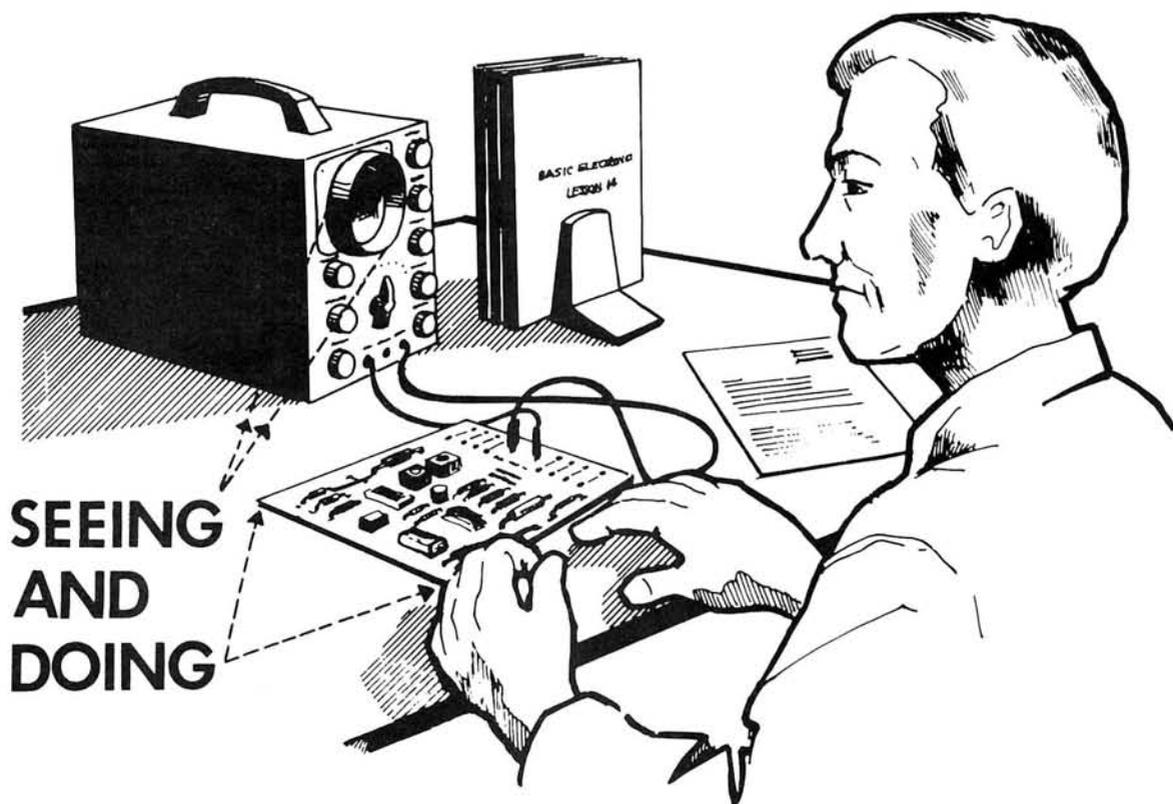
SPECIAL OFFER: 5" LED displays. FND500 Full spec. 50p each, larger quantities P.O.A. P/P 25p.
ASTEC UM1111 E36 Modulators (Pull Outs) 65p each. P/P 25p.
JUST ARRIVED: Battery eliminator 6V 200mA, brand new 95p each. P/P 35p. 5K Multi turn trim pots, PCB Mounting, pack of 14 £2.50. P/P 25p.
CAPACITOR SCOOP: 1600uf at 10V, 160uf at 25V axial lead 24 at £1.00 (mixed). P/P 25p.
GIVE AWAY: 22 pin low profile DIL socket, gold plated 12p each. 10 at £1.00. P/P 25p.
PEWEC: Mini fans 80mm - 80mm approx. 115V £4.50. P/P £1.00.
TANTULUM CAPACITORS: 4.7uf at 25V. 14 for £1.00. P/P 25p.
LEDS: 2" Red 12p, TIL209 10p, OCP70 25p, 2114 (450NS) £4.50, 2526 (Character Generator) £2.95. 2716 Eprom (single rail full spec.) £9.95 P/P 25p.

* ALL I.C.'s POSTAGE AND PACKING 25p*
* ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T.*
* MANY SURPLUS COMPUTER BARGAINS*
ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

L.B. ELECTRONICS

11 Hercies Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex UB10 9LS.
Telephone: (89) 55399.

Master Electronics the new Practical way.



**SEEING
AND
DOING**

Conquer the 'Chip' — Easy-Fast-Exciting!

AND MASTER ALL THE NEW TECHNIQUES
IN MODERN ELECTRONICS.

- Build an Oscilloscope.
- Carry out over 40 full experiments including work on Digital Electronic Circuits.
- Recognition of Electronic Components.
- Understand and draw Circuit Diagrams.
- Experience with handling Solid State Circuits and "Chips".
- Testing and Servicing of Radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and all types of modern computerised equipment.

Colour Brochure — without any obligation. Post to :—

PW/12/812

**W
E
R
E
W
O
R
L
D**

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL
4 Cleveland Road, Jersey, Channel Islands.

Name

Address

.....

.....

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

TRANSISTORS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.23	BC148	£0.08	BC549	£0.12	BRY39	£0.51	ZTX108	£0.11
AC127	£0.23	BC149	£0.08	BC550	£0.16	BU105	£1.84	ZTX109	£0.11
AC128	£0.23	BC150	£0.12	BC551	£0.16	BU205/02	£1.84	ZTX300	£0.11
AC128K	£0.20	BC158	£0.12	BC557	£0.15	BU204	£1.81	ZTX500	£0.14
AC132	£0.23	BC159	£0.12	BC558	£0.14	BU205	£1.81	2N1613	£0.23
AC134	£0.23	BC167	£0.14	BC559	£0.16	BU208/02	£2.58	2N1711	£0.23
AC137	£0.23	BC168	£0.14	BD115	£0.58	MJE2955	£1.04	2N1889	£0.51
AC141	£0.25	BC169	£0.10	BD116	£0.52	MJE3055	£0.69	2N1890	£0.51
AC141K	£0.35	BC179	£0.10	BD124	£0.81	MJE3440	£0.60	2N1893	£0.35
AC142	£0.23	BC171	£0.10	BD131	£0.40	MPF102	£0.60	2N2147	£0.81
AC176	£0.30	BC172	£0.10	BD132	£0.40	MPF104	£0.40	2N2148	£0.81
AC176K	£0.30	BC173	£0.10	BD133	£0.46	MPSA05	£0.23	2N2192	£0.44
AC178	£0.29	BC177	£0.18	BD135	£0.44	MPSA05	£0.23	2N2193	£0.44
AC179	£0.29	BC178	£0.18	BD136	£0.40	MPSA55	£0.23	2N2194	£0.44
AC180	£0.32	BC179	£0.18	BD137	£0.40	MPSA56	£0.23	2N2217	£0.25
AC181	£0.32	BC180	£0.29	BD138	£0.41	OC22	£1.73	2N2218	£0.25
AC181K	£0.32	BC181	£0.10	BD139	£0.41	OC23	£1.73	2N2219	£0.25
AC187	£0.32	BC182L	£0.10	BD140	£0.41	OC24	£1.55	2N2219A	£0.25
AC187K	£0.32	BC183	£0.10	BD155	£0.92	OC25	£1.15	2N2904	£0.23
AC188	£0.23	BC183L	£0.10	BD175	£0.69	OC26	£1.15	2N2904A	£0.24
AC188K	£0.32	BC184	£0.10	BD176	£0.69	OC28	£0.92	2N2905	£0.20
AD140	£0.69	BC208	£0.13	BD177	£0.78	OC29	£1.09	2N2905A	£0.23
AD142	£0.98	BC209	£0.14	BD179	£0.86	OC36	£1.03	2N2906	£0.18
AD143	£0.86	BC212	£0.10	BD203	£0.92	OC70	£0.27	2N2906A	£0.21
AD149	£0.86	BC212L	£0.10	BD204	£0.92	OC71	£0.17	2N2907	£0.23
AD161	£0.40	BC213	£0.10	BD204	£0.92	OC71	£0.17	2N2907A	£0.23
AD162	£0.40	BC213L	£0.10	BDY20	£0.92	TIC44	£0.33	2N2907A	£0.25
AD162K	£0.40	BC214	£0.10	BF457	£0.43	TIC45	£0.40	2N2926G	£0.10
162MP	£0.81	BC214L	£0.10	BF459	£0.43	TIP29A	£0.46	2N2926V	£0.09
AF124	£0.35	BC227	£0.18	BF594	£0.35	TIP29C	£0.51	2N2926Y	£0.09
AF125	£0.35	BC238	£0.18	BF596	£0.32	TIP30A	£0.46	2N2926Z	£0.09
AF126	£0.35	BC251	£0.17	BF599	£0.32	TIP30B	£0.46	2N2926Z	£0.09
AF127	£0.37	BC251A	£0.18	BF739	£0.28	TIP30E	£0.48	2N3053	£0.20
AF139	£0.40	BC301	£0.32	BF840	£0.29	TIP30E	£0.50	2N3054	£0.46
AF186	£0.58	BC302	£0.33	BF840	£0.29	TIP31A	£0.46	2N3614	£1.15
AF239	£0.47	BC303	£0.32	BF840	£0.29	TIP31B	£0.48	2N3615	£1.21
AL102	£1.38	BC304	£0.44	BF950	£0.20	TIP32A	£0.50	2N3616	£1.21
AL103	£1.38	BC327	£0.44	BF950	£0.20	TIP32B	£0.48	2N3646	£1.10
AL104	£0.09	BC328	£0.17	BF950	£0.20	TIP32C	£0.50	2N3702	£0.09
AU110	£1.61	BC337	£0.17	BF950	£0.20	TIP41A	£0.50	2N3703	£0.09
AU113	£1.61	BC338	£0.17	BF950	£0.20	TIP41B	£0.52	2N3704	£0.08
BC107A	£0.09	BC440	£0.35	BF950	£0.20	TIP42A	£0.50	2N3705	£0.08
BC107B	£0.10	BC441	£0.35	BF950	£0.20	TIP42B	£0.50	2N3706	£0.09
BC107C	£0.12	BC460	£0.44	BF950	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3707	£0.09
BC108A	£0.11	BC477	£0.23	BF950	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3708	£0.08
BC108B	£0.11	BC477	£0.23	BF950	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3709	£0.08
BC108C	£0.12	BC478	£0.23	BF950	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3710	£0.08
BC109A	£0.09	BC479	£0.23	BF950	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3711	£0.08
BC109B	£0.10	BC546	£0.12	BF950	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3712	£0.08
BC109C	£0.12	BC547	£0.12	BF950	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3713	£0.08
BC149	£0.08	BC548	£0.12	BF950	£0.20	TIP42C	£0.55	2N3819	£0.21

THYRISTORS

Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price	Volts No.	Price
10THY600ma/10v	£0.17	50 THY7A/50	£0.55	100 THY10A/100	£0.58
20 THY600ma/20v	£0.18	100 THY10A/100	£0.58	200 THY10A/200	£0.65
30 THY600ma/30v	£0.23	200 THY10A/200	£0.65	400 THY10A/400	£0.71
50 THY600ma/50v	£0.25	400 THY10A/400	£0.71	600 THY10A/600	£0.85
100 THY600ma/100v	£0.29	600 THY10A/600	£0.85	800 THY10A/800	£1.05
200 THY600ma/200v	£0.44	800 THY10A/800	£1.05		
400 THY600ma/400v	£0.51				

LEDS

O/n.o.	Size	Colour	£0.10
1501	125	RED	£0.10
1502	125	GREEN	£0.16
1503	125	YELLOW	£0.10
1504	2	RED	£0.16
1505	2	GREEN	£0.16
1506	2	YELLOW	£0.16
1509	2	CLEAR (III) LED	£0.12

SUPER 'Hi-Brite' Type

O/n.o.	Size	Type	£0.11
1521	125	RED	£0.11
1522	2	RED	£0.11
1524	2	ORP 12 Light dependent resistor	£0.70
1520	2	OCF 71 Photo transistor	£0.40

CLIPS

1508.125 pack of 5 1.25 clips	£0.17
1508.2 pack of 2 clips	£0.20

DISPLAYS

DL307. 7 segment D.P. left (30° height) common anode single digit. O/N0 1523 £0.80

DL707 RED 7 segment D.P. left (0-3° height) common anode single digit. O/N0 1510 £0.92

DL527 RED 7 segment D.P. left (50° height) common anode. Two digit reflector. O/N0 1524 £1.95

DL727 RED 7 segment D.P. left (50° height) common anode. Two digit light pipe. O/N0 1521 £2.53

DL747 RED 7 segment D.P. left (630° height) common anode Single-digit light pipe. O/N0 1511 £1.72

74 SERIES TTL

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.10	7427	£0.28	7472	£0.23	74105	£0.43	74163	£0.71
7401	£0.13	7428	£0.30	7473	£0.29	74107	£0.28	74164	£0.78
7402	£0.13	7430	£0.13	7474	£0.28	74110	£0.41	74165	£0.78
7403	£0.13	7432	£0.25	7475	£0.33	74111	£0.67	74166	£0.98
7404	£0.13	7433	£0.35	7476	£0.29	74118	£0.92	74174	£0.75
7405	£0.13	7437	£0.24	7480	£0.19	74119	£1.36	74175	£0.78
7406	£0.25	7438	£0.24	7481	£0.98	74121	£0.28	74176	£0.67
7407	£0.25	7440	£0.14	7482	£0.78	74122	£0.45	74177	£0.66
7408	£0.23	7441	£0.58	7483	£0.67	74123	£0.46	74180	£1.73
7409	£0.15	7442	£0.46	7484	£1.01	74136	£0.60	74181	£0.67
7410	£0.15	7443	£0.51	7485	£0.78	74141	£0.63	74182	£0.81
7411	£0.20	7444	£0.81	7486	£1.45	74145	£0.52	74183	£0.81
7412	£0.17	7445	£0.75	7489	£1.96	74150	£0.78	74190	£0.78
7413	£0.28	7446	£0.69	7490	£0.37	74151	£0.55	74191	£0.71
7414	£0.58	7447	£0.55	7491	£0.74	74153	£0.55	74192	£0.69
7416	£0.26	7448	£0.64	7492	£0.40	74154	£0.94	74193	£0.67
7417	£0.26	7450	£0.13	7493	£0.35	74155	£0.58	74194	£0.71
7420	£0.13	7451	£0.13	7494	£0.86	74156	£0.58	74195	£0.69
7421	£0.23	7453	£0.13	7495	£0.58	74157	£0.58	74196	£1.21
7422	£0.18	7454	£0.13	7496	£0.58	74157	£0.67	74197	£1.21
7423	£0.24	7460	£0.12	74100	£0.98	74161	£0.71	74198	£2.13
7425	£0.22	7470	£0.29	74104	£0.45	74162	£0.71	74199	£2.13

CMOS ICs

Type	Price								
CD4001	£0.16	CD4015	£0.94	CD4026	£1.70	CD4043	£1.01	CD4070	£0.20
CD4001	£0.23	CD4016	£0.49	CD4027	£0.58	CD4044	£0.94	CD4071	£0.20
CD4002	£0.18	CD4017	£0.94	CD4028	£0.78	CD4045	£1.61	CD4072	£0.20
CD4006	£1.06	CD4018	£0.98	CD4029	£0.98	CD4046	£1.50	CD4081	£0.19
CD4007	£0.26	CD4019	£0.48	CD4030	£0.55	CD4047	£1.00	CD4082	£0.25
CD4008	£1.06	CD4020	£1.04	CD4031	£2.30	CD4048	£0.92	CD4083	£0.25
CD4009	£0.32	CD4021	£0.94	CD4032	£1.38	CD4050	£0.52	CD4084	£0.25
CD4010	£0.55	CD4022	£0.94	CD4033	£1.09	CD4051	£1.27	CD4085	£1.15
CD4011	£0.23	CD4023	£0.22	CD4040	£1.01	CD4052	£1.15	CD4086	£1.15
CD4012	£0.22	CD4024	£0.75	CD4041	£0.87	CD4053	£1.55	CD4087	£1.15
CD4013	£0.48	CD4025	£0.22	CD4042	£0.83	CD4056	£1.55	CD4088	£1.15

LINEAR

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CA3011	£1.13	CA3123	£1.27	MC1352	£1.70	CD4043	£1.01	2N7660	£0.40
CA3014	£1.55	CA3130	£1.07	MC1469	£3.39	UA711C	£0.37	TAA550B	£0.40
CA3018	£0.75	CA3140	£0.81	MC1495	£1.04	72711	£0.37	TAA621A	£2.30
CA3020	£1.16	CA3065E	£0.95	NE556	£3.06	UA723C	£0.52	TAA621B	£2.88
CA3028	£0.92	LM301	£0.33	NE550	£1.09	72723	£0.52	TAA661	£1.73
CA3035	£1.61	LM308	£1.15	NE555	£0.69	7481C	£0.28	100	£1.50
CA3036	£1.15	LM309	£1.73	NE556	£0.69	72741	£0.20	TBA340	£2.42
CA3042	£1.73	LM380	£0.98	NE556	£1.73	74741	£0.20	TBA810S	£0.86
CA3043	£2.12	LM381	£1.67	NE556	£1.73	UA7447C	£0.69	TBA810T	£1.13
CA3046	£0.80	LM3900	£1.67	NE567	£1.96	72747	£0.69	TBA820	£0.81
CA3052	£1.84	LM3914	£2.45	UA702C	£0.73	UA748	£0.40	TBA9200	£2.88
CA3054	£2.13	LM3915	£2.45	72792	£0.73	748P	£0.40	TC4270S	£2.30
CA3075	£1.81	MC1304	£2.19	UA703	£0.29	SN75			

**SEND YOUR ORDERS TO DEPT. PW12, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.
VISIT OUR SHOP AT: 3 BALDOCK ST, WARE, HERTS. Tel: 0920 3182, Telex 817861**

FUSE HOLDERS AND FUSES

Description	No.	Price
20mm x 5mm chassis mounting	506	£0-18
1 1/2in. x 1/2in. chassis mounting	507	£0-18
1 1/2in. car inline type	508	£0-23
Panel mounting 20mm	509	£0-23
Panel mounting 1 1/2in.	510	£0-37

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
150mA	611	7p 1A	615	6p 3A	619
250mA	612	6p 1.5A	616	7p 4A	620
550mA	613	6p 2A	617	6p 5A	621
800mA	614	6p 2.5A	618	7p	

Type	No.	Type	No.
100mA	622	1A	625
250mA	623	2A	626
500mA	624	1/8A	627

Type	No.	Type	No.
250mA	631	500mA	632

Type	No.	Type	No.	Type	No.
1A	635	2.5A	638	4A	641
2A	637	3A	639	5A	642

POTENTIOMETERS

CARBON POTS (Linear Track)
Single gang with wire and terminations, 6mm x 50mm plastic shaft 10mm bushes supplied with shake proof washer and nut. Tolerance 20% of resistance.

1831 1k ohms	1836 47k ohms	1839 470k ohms
1832 2k2 ohms	1837 100k ohms	1840 1 Meg
1833 4k7 ohms	1838 220k ohms	All at 33p each
1834 10k ohms		

CARBON POTS (Log Track)

1842 4k7 ohms	1846 100k ohms	1850 2M2
1843 10k ohms	1847 220k ohms	All at
1844 22k ohms	1848 470k ohms	33p each
1845 47k ohms	1849 1 Meg	

DUAL CARBON POTS (Log Law)

1860 4k7 ohms	1864 100k ohms	1868 2M2
1861 10k ohms	1865 220k ohms	All at
1862 22k ohms	1866 470k ohms	99p each
1863 47k ohms	1867 1 Meg	

SINGLE GANG SWITCHED (Lin Law)
These potentiometers are fitted with double pole on-off switches. The switch is incorporated within the rotary action of the pot. Specification of pot is as VC1. Switch rating 1.5 amps at 250V AC.

1870 4k7 ohms	1874 100k ohms	1878 2M2
1871 10k ohms	1875 220k ohms	All at
1872 22k ohms	1876 470k ohms	83p each
1873 47k ohms	1877 1 Meg	

CASES AND BOXES

INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5 1/2in	2in	£2-01
156	11in	6in	3in	£3-10
157	6in	4 1/2in	1 1/2in	£1-93
158	9in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	£2-59

ALUMINIUM BOXES made from bright all, folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0-98
160	4in	4in	1 1/2in	£0-98
161	4in	2 1/2in	1 1/2in	£0-98
162	5 1/2in	4in	1 1/2in	£1-10
163	4in	2 1/2in	2in	£0-98
164	3in	2in	1in	£0-67
165	7in	5in	2 1/2in	£1-54
166	8in	6in	3in	£1-98
167	6in	4in	2in	£1-32

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front—strong construction easily accessible.

169	2 1/2in	5 1/2in	2 1/2in	12in	3 1/2in	8in	£5-45
168	2 1/2in	7in	4in	16in	4 1/2in	11in	£8-21

VERO plastic case box. These boxes consist of top and bottom sections which include fixings points for horizontal mounting PC boards/chassis plates, the two sections are held together by four screws which enter through the base and are concealed by plastic feet.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
170	140mm	40mm	205mm	£4-35
171	140mm	75mm	205mm	£4-85
172	140mm	110mm	205mm	£6-30

NUTS AND BOLTS

BA BOLTS—packs of BA threaded cadmium plated screws slotted cheese head. Supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
1in. OBA	839	£1-38	1/2in. 4BA	846	£0-37
1/2in. OBA	840	£0-86	1/4in. 4BA	847	£0-29
1in. 2BA	842	£0-75	1in. 6BA	848	£0-46
1in. 2BA	843	£0-54	1in. 6BA	849	£0-24
1in. 2BA	844	£0-60	1/2in. 6BA	850	£0-20
1in. 4BA	845	£0-51			

BA NUTS—packs of cadmium plated full nuts in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	855	£0-13	4BA	857	£0-35
2BA	856	£0-55	6BA	858	£0-28

BA WASHERS—flat cadmium plated plain stamped washers supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	859	£0-16	4BA	861	£0-14
OBA	860	£0-14	6BA	862	£0-14

SOLDER TAGS—Not tinned supplied in multiples of 50.

Type	No.	Price	Type	No.	Price
OBA	851	£0-46	4BA	853	£0-25
2BA	852	£0-32	6BA	854	£0-25

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Type	Price
2021	6V-0-6V 100mA	£1-04
2022	9V-0-9V 100mA	£1-04
2023	12V-0-12V 100mA	£1-29

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240V with two independent secondary windings

No.	Type	Price
2024	MT280-0-6V-0-6V RMS	£1-84
2025	MT150-0-12V 0-12V RMS	£1-84

1 AMP MAINS Primary 240V

No.	Secondary	Price
2026	6V-0-6V 1 amp	£2-88 P & P 45p
2027	9V-0-9V 1 amp	£2-30 P & P 45p
2028	12V-0-12V 1 amp	£2-00 P & P 50p
2029	15V-0-15V 1 amp	£2-16 P & P 60p
2030	30V-0-30V 1 amp	£3-97 P & P 86p

STANDARD AMINS Primary 240V Multi-tapped secondary mains transformers available in 1 amp, 1 amp and 2 amp current ratings. Secondary taps are 0-19-25-33-40-50V. Voltages available by use of taps. 4, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 17, 19, 25, 31, 33, 40, 25-0-25V.

No.	Rating	Price
2031	1 amp	£3-91 P & P 85p
2032	1 amp	£5-06 P & P 85p
2033	2 amp	£6-27 P & P £1
2035	240V Primary 0-55V 2A Secondary	£7-30 P & P £1

VEROBOARD

2201 2.5"x3.5". .1 copper	£0-71	2211 2.5"x3.75". .15 copper	£0-53
2202 2.5"x3.75". .1 copper	£0-61	2212 3.75"x17". .15 copper	£2-39
2203 2.5"x17". .1 copper	£2-14	2213 3.75"x5". .15 copper	£0-90
2205 3.75"x3.75". .1 copper	£0-71	2217 3.75"x17.9". .1 Plain	£1-79
2206 3.75"x17". .1 copper	£2-76	2218 3.75"x2.5" 1" Plain	£0-44
2207 4.75"x17.9". .1 copper	£3-61	2219 5"x3.75" 1" Plain	£0-68
2208 2.5"x1". .5 in pack	£0-85	2223 2.5"x5". .15 Plain	£0-37
2204 3.75"x5". .1 copper	£0-79	2225 5"x3.75". .15 Plain	£0-56
2210 2.5"x5". .15 copper	£0-64		

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

3137 1MFD 35V	£0-13	3142 4.4MFD 35V	£0-21
3138 22MFD 35V	£0-13	3157 3.3MFD 25V	£0-21
3139 47MFD 35V	£0-13	3143 10MFD 35V	£0-25
3140 1.0MFD 35V	£0-13	3144 22MFD 16V	£0-25
3141 2.2MFD 35V	£0-14	3145 47MFD 6.3V	
		3156 33MFD 35V	£0-13

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

3185 1,000uF 25V	£0-32	3190 4,700uF 25V	£0-92
3186 1,000uF 63V	£1-27	3191 470uF 63V	£2-42
3187 2,200uF 25V	£0-69	3192 2,200uF 100V	£2-88
3188 2200uF 40V	£0-69	3196 100uF 100V	£0-09
3189 3,300uF 100V	£3-61		

ANTEX IRONS

1943 15 watt high quality soldering iron totally enclosed element in a ceramic shaft fitted with 3/32" bit

1944 Replacement element for 1943 iron.	£2-19
1947 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943 iron.	£0-53
1945 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943 iron.	£0-53
1946 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943 iron.	£0-53
1948 General purpose 18 watt iron fitted with iron coated bit.	£4-54
1952 Replacement element for 1948 iron.	£2-19
1949 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948 iron.	£0-53
1950 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948 iron.	£0-53
1951 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948 iron.	£0-53
1931 Highly popular x 25, 25 watt quality soldering iron ceramic shafts to provide near perfect insulation break-down voltage of 1500 volts AC and a leakage current of only 3-5uA and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength.	£4-83
1935 Replacement element for 1931 iron.	£1-84
1932 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931 iron.	£0-58
1933 Iron coated bit 2/16" for 1931 iron.	£0-58
1934 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931 iron.	£0-58
1953 SK1 soldering kit—This kit contains 15 watt soldering iron fitted with a 3/16" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder heat-sink and a booklet 'How to solder'. In presentation display box.	£6-38
1939 ST3 soldering iron stand. Stand made from high grade bakelite material chromium plated strong steel spring suitable for all models. Includes accommodation for six spare bits and two sponges which serve to keep the soldering iron bits clean.	£1-73

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0-16
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0-17
Toggle switch SPST 12 amp 250V ac	1975	£0-38
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac	1976	£0-48
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0-58
Push switch—Push to make	1978	£0-16
Push switch—Push to break	1979	£0-21
A range of rocker switches SPST—moulded in high insulation material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus		
	Colour	No. Price
	RED	1980 £0-35
	BLACK	1981 £0-35
	WHITE	1982 £0-35
	BLUE	1983 £0-35
	YELLOW	1984 £0-35
	LUMINOUS	1985 £0-35
	Description	No. Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1958	£0-81
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1959	£0-86
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1960	£0-91
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac	1961	£1-07
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1962	£1-04
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1963	£1-09
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac	1964	£1-34
	Description	No. Price
MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES		
Single bank wafer type—suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25in dia. and 30 indexing.		
	Description	No. Price
1 pole 12 way	1965	£0-55
3 pole 4 way	1967	£0-55
2 pole 6 way	1966	£0-55
4 pole 3 way	1968	£0-55
	Description	No. Price
MICRO SWITCHES		
Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action		
Rating 10 amp 250V ac	1970	

Terms cash with order. Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Bi-Pak at above address.



NEW

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS PROJECT 125 WATT POWER AMP KIT

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Output power 125 watt RMS
 Operating voltage (DC) 50-80 Max.
 Loads 4-16 ohms
 Frequency response Measured at 100 watts 25Hz-20kHz
 Sensitivity for 100 watts 400mV @ 47K
 Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts 4 ohms load 0.1 %
 Dimensions 205 x 90 and 190 x 36 mm

The P.E. power amp kit is a module for high power applications—disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, the

output stage uses four 115 watt transistors normally only two would be used, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC Board is backprinted, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction, and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use, supplied with all parts and circuit diagrams.



AS FEATURED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS OCTOBER ISSUE

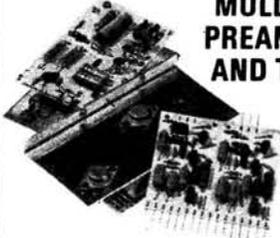
£9.50 plus £1.00 p&p

ACCESSORIES

Suitable L.S. coupling electrolytic **£1.00** plus 20p p&p
 Suitable Mains Power Supply Unit **£7.50** plus £2.75 p&p
 sufficient for one power amp

DIY STEREO BARGAIN PACKS FEATURING FAMOUS BUILT MULLARD PREAMP MODULES

MULLARD STEREO PREAMP MODULES AND TWO 12 WATT POWER AMP KITS.



In easy to build form P.C.B.s backprinted, etched and drilled ready to use.

BUILD A 12 WATTS PER CHANNEL STEREO AMPLIFIER ACCESSORIES AND L.S. KIT EXTRA (not available separately) £6.00

DIY PACK 1 2 x power amp kits LP1182/ preamp module, suitable for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£6.00** plus £1.10 p&p

DIY PACK 2 2 x power amp kits LP1184 preamp module suitable for magnetic ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **£8.50** plus £1.15 p&p

DIY SPEAKER KIT Two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass. **£3.50** plus £1.70 p&p



DIY ACCESSORIES Mains transformer smoothing capacitor rectifier 4 x slider controls, for base, treble and volume. **£3.00** plus £1.60 p&p

ACCESSORIES: Available only at time of purchase of Bargain Packs

12 + 12 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

With up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits and mains power supply. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. Size 9 1/4" x 8 3/4" x 4" approx.

£13.95 plus £2.55 p&p

NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers.

BSR chassis record deck with manual set down and return, complete with stereo ceramic cartridge



£8.50 plus £2.75 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£10.50** plus £2.75 p&p.

8" SPEAKER KIT. 2 Philips 8" approx. speakers. **£4.75** per stereo pair plus £1.50 p&p when purchased with amplifier. Available separately **£6.75** plus £1.50 p&p.

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP CONVERSION KIT all components including P.C.B. to convert your ceramic input on the 12 + 12 amp to magnetic. **£2.00** when purchased with kit featured above. **£4.00** separately inc p&p.



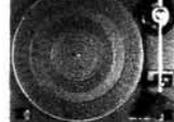
BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use.



£12.25 plus £2.75 p&p

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

Size approx 15 1/4" x 12 1/4"

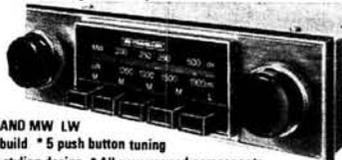


Hi Fi record player deck, 2 speed, damped cueing, auto shut-off, belt drive with floating sub chassis to minimise acoustic feedback. Complete with GP401 stereo magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. **UNBEATABLE OFFER AT**

£27.50 complete plus £2.75 p&p

OFFER! SAVE MONEY by purchasing 12 + 12 amp kit, BSR record deck and speaker kit together for only **£25.50** p&p £4.50.

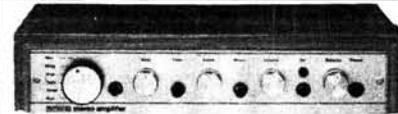
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CAR RADIO KIT £10.50 (Constructors pack 7) plus £1.75 p&p



2 WAVE BAND MW LW
 * Easy to build * 5 push button tuning
 * Modern styling design * All new unused components
 * 6 watt output * Ready etched & punched P.C.B.
 * Incorporates suppression circuits * Now with tape input socket

All the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. Features: Pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, neg ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The radio fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A
 Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx. 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete **£1.95** per pack, p&p £1.00
 Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.
 NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p.
FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS.



30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER BUILT AND TESTED

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet silver finished rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts. RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/4" x 10" approx.

READY TO PLAY £32.90 plus £3.30 p&p



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 2IC HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
 All items subject to availability. Price correct at 1.10.80 and subject to change without notice.
 For further information send for instructions 20p plus stamped addressed envelope.
 NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.



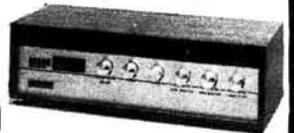
ARISTON PICK UP
 Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00 **£11.95** plus £2.50 p&p

100 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx 14" x 4" x 10 1/4". Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape lever, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level controls (PRL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak. **£76.00** plus £4.00 p&p

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMPLIFIER

Size approx 13 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4". 50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume. **£30.60** plus £3.20 p&p





comment...

Striking a Balance

EACH time we present a complex project in the magazine we have to make decisions on how many pages we should devote to it in each issue, and over how many issues it should run. These two questions are of course related, and are affected by a third—how much technical detail and background should be included?

We know that each project will be built by only a small percentage of readers, but many more will use the article as a source of ideas to adapt to some other application, or simply as a means of keeping up to date with modern techniques and developments.

This last aspect is particularly true of the PW "Sherborne" synthesised tuner, where some readers have commented that we could have dispensed with much of the first two parts and got straight into the nitty-gritty of construction. This is true, but had we done so we would have badly let down the many readers who wish to learn the how **and** the why.

AS Eric Dowdeswell mentions elsewhere in this issue, the number of applicants for the May 1980 RAE reached a new record, and the resulting 2500 successful candidates have seemingly swamped the Home Office departments responsible for issuing new amateur licences. The addition of this number of new stations will undoub-

tedly bring a few problems in some areas, but by and large it must be good for the hobby.

According to reports received here, the May RAE contained far fewer of the "silly" questions of which I have complained in recent months. I gather that my comments worried some candidates, but make no apology for saying what I felt had to be said, which hopefully may have helped in some small way to improve the standard of questions.

A NUMBER of readers have questioned our policy in accepting advertisements for "CB" antennas and accessories, a point about which we have argued amongst ourselves at great length. It seems to us that there is benefit in it for our licensed amateur readers, since it gives them access to a wider range of items, capable of being used on amateur bands, than are available through existing equipment outlets.

Geoff Arnold



services

QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the **Editor, "Practical Wireless", Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG**, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. For more difficult items, a source will be suggested in the "Buying Guide" box included in each constructional article.

PROJECT COST

The approximate cost quoted in each constructional article includes the box or case used for the prototype. For some projects the type of case may be critical; if so this will be mentioned in the Buying Guide.

CONSTRUCTION RATING

Each constructional project will in future be given a rating, to guide readers as to its complexity:

Beginner

A project that can be tackled by a beginner who is able to identify components and handle a soldering iron fairly competently. Generally this category will be used for simple projects, but sometimes for more complicated ones of wide appeal. In this case, construction and wiring will be dealt with in some detail.

Intermediate

A project likely to appeal to a wide range of constructors, and requiring only basic test equipment to complete any tests and adjustments. A fair degree of experience in building electronic or radio projects is assumed.

Advanced

A project likely to appeal to an experienced constructor, and often requiring access to workshop facilities and test equipment for construction, testing and alignment. Constructional information will generally be limited to the more critical aspects of the project. Definitely not recommended for a beginner to tackle on his own.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £11.80 per annum, from **"Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Room 2613, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS**. Airmail rates for overseas subscriptions can be quoted on request.

BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS

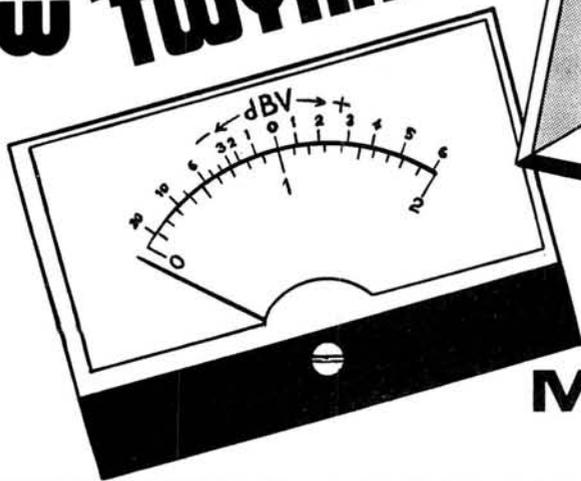
Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at 95p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £4.30 to UK addresses and overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW*. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to **Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF**. All prices include VAT where appropriate.

Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

PW 'TwyNHAM'



DIGITAL/ANALOGUE MULTIMETER PART 1

Michael TOOLEY B A & David WHITFIELD MA MSc

Although a digital instrument is very convenient to read and more accurate than the corresponding analogue unit there are occasions where you are trying to peak up a tuned circuit, for instance. In this instance it is virtually impossible to follow the trends in the voltage being read on a digital display and the only answer is an analogue meter. The PW "TwyNHAM" combines both forms of display.

The PW "TwyNHAM" digital multimeter has all the features expected of a normal multi-range meter combined with the accuracy and resolution associated with a $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit l.e.d. display. The instrument has a high input impedance of $1M\Omega$ or greater on the a.c. and d.c. voltage ranges, minimising circuit loading effects.

Resolution on the most sensitive voltage range is $1mV$. On all direct current ranges the meter exhibits a constant resistance of 1Ω and therefore causes a negligible voltage drop when used to measure currents normally associated with electronic equipment. Alternating currents of up to

$2A$ may also be measured with the addition of an external shunt.

The instrument has three resistance ranges with a maximum indication of $200k\Omega$ at a resolution of 100Ω . If desired the ohms ranges may be extended to provide meaningful indications over the range of 0.1Ω to $2M\Omega$. An analogue facility is also incorporated. This is very useful when measuring changing quantities as would, for example, be the case when carrying out the alignment of a receiver or transmitter.

The digital multimeter uses a 0.3 inch l.e.d. display together with one l.s.i. integrated circuit, three other i.c.s, two of which are regulators, and a handful of other components. The entire circuit is assembled on a single-sided printed circuit board measuring $130 \times 130mm$. Range switching is achieved by means of a single rotary switch also mounted on the p.c.b. thereby eliminating the confusion which can be caused when several switches are used

★ specifications

DC VOLTAGE RANGES

Full-scale:	2V, 20V, 200V
Resolution:	0.05% or 1mV, 10mV and 100mV respectively
Accuracy:	0.5% typical ± 1 digit
Input resistance:	greater than $100M\Omega$ on 2V range, $1M\Omega$ on other ranges

AC VOLTAGE RANGES

Full-scale:	2V, 20V, 200V
Resolution:	0.05% or 1mV, 10mV and 100mV respectively
Accuracy:	5% typical ± 5 digits
Input impedance:	$1M\Omega$ or greater on all ranges
Frequency response:	substantially flat from 10Hz to 2kHz, 4Hz to 10kHz at $-6dB$

DC CURRENT RANGES

Full-scale:	20mA, 200mA, 2A
Resolution:	0.05% or $10\mu A$, $100\mu A$ and 1mA respectively
Accuracy:	1% typical ± 1 digit
Input resistance:	1Ω on all ranges

RESISTANCE RANGES

Full-scale:	$2k\Omega$, $20k\Omega$, $200k\Omega$
Resolution:	0.05% or 1Ω , 10Ω and 100Ω respectively
Accuracy:	2% typical ± 3 digits
Test currents:	1mA, $100\mu A$ and $10\mu A$ respectively

JUNCTION TEST

Direct measurement of junction voltage drop at test currents of 1mA, $100\mu A$ and $10\mu A$.

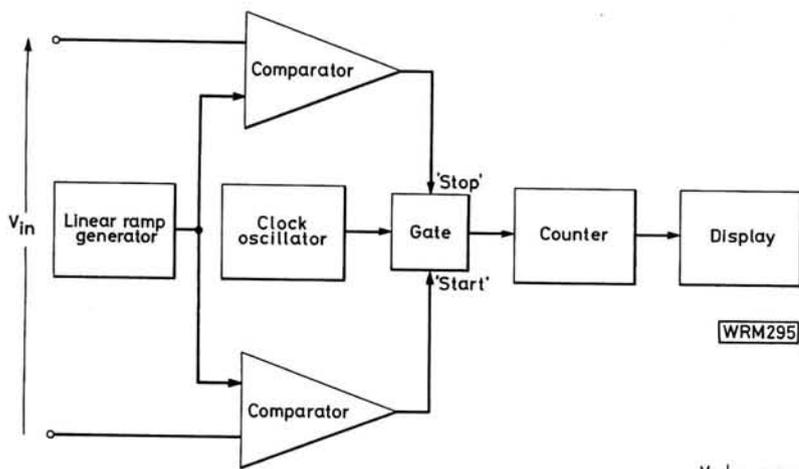


Fig. 1 (left): This block diagram shows the simple single ramp technique of analogue to digital conversion

to change ranges as is the case with most digital multi-meter designs. The finished meter is simple to construct, straightforward to calibrate and easy to use. Its l.e.d. display is bright and clearer than comparable l.c.d. types and the analogue readout is very useful when aligning circuits. Constructors will undoubtedly find this instrument to be a most valuable addition to their range of test gear.

The Dual Slope Principle

Simple methods of analogue to digital conversion usually involve the generation of a linear ramp signal which is fed to two voltage level comparators, the outputs of which are used to open and close a signal gate connected between a clock oscillator and a counter. The b.c.d. output of the counter is fed to a conventional decoder, display driver and display arrangement. The basic arrangement is shown in Fig. 1 together with associated time related waveforms in Fig. 2.

The disadvantage of this single ramp technique is largely attributable to the need to generate a very stable clock signal and the lack of precision with which the comparators respond to voltage coincidence. The dual slope technique overcomes some of these drawbacks by making the sample time constant.

The measurement is essentially a two-stage operation, with a possible third stage reserved for automatic zero and drift compensation. During the first fixed time period, a ramp is generated, the slope of which is directly proportional to the input voltage. The ramp voltage, generated by an operational amplifier in conjunction with a C-R circuit, is developed across a capacitor. At the end of the fixed time period, the capacitor is discharged at a constant rate, determined by a fixed reference voltage as shown in Fig. 3.

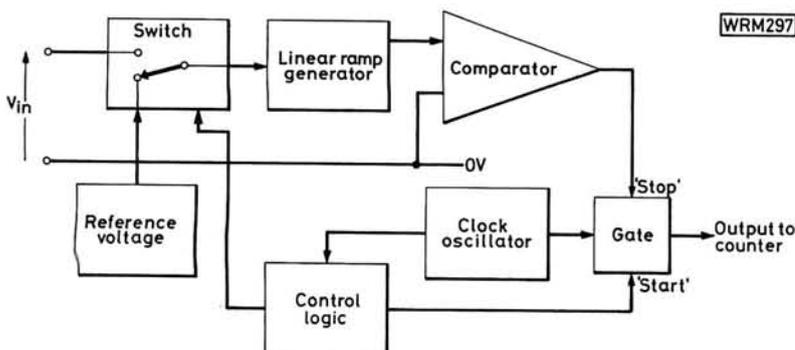


Fig. 2 (below): The time-related waveforms for the block diagram of Fig. 1

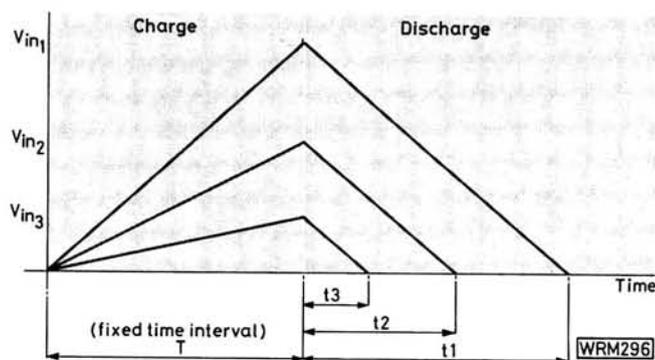
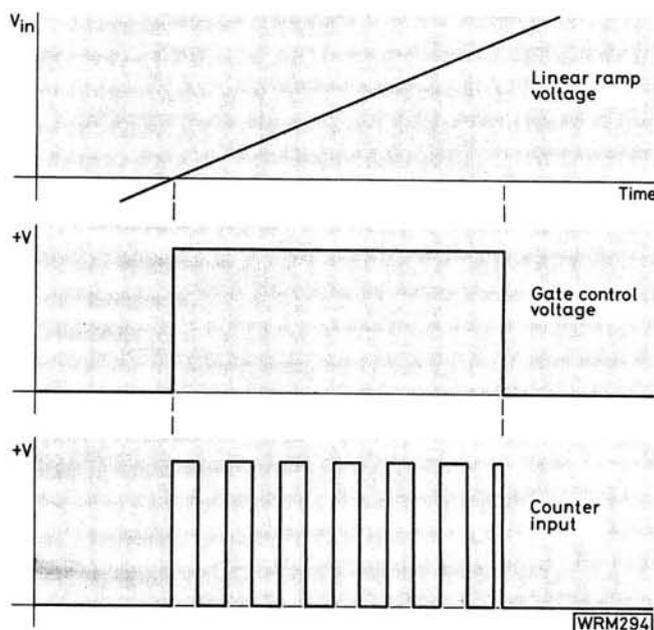


Fig. 3 (above): The charge and discharge characteristics of a dual-slope analogue to digital conversion system

Fig. 4 (left): The block diagram of a dual-slope system

The 7107 DPM Integrated Circuit

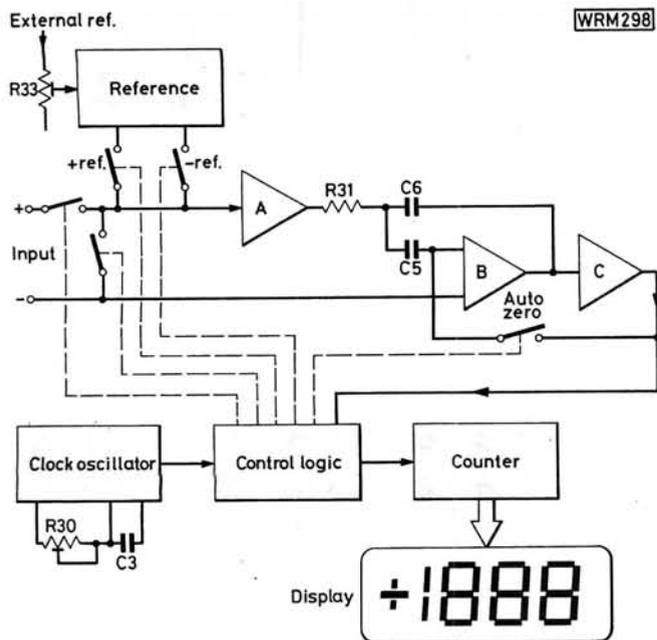


Fig. 5: A simplified block schematic of the 7107 d.p.m. integrated circuit

The time taken for this discharge period is proportional to the input voltage (or "height" attained by the charging ramp). During this second time period, a signal gate is opened which allows clock pulses to be counted and displaced. A typical block schematic for a dual-slope analogue to digital converter is shown in Fig. 4.

The 7107 i.c. employs the dual slope principle and incorporates all the necessary analogue and digital circuitry to drive a $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit common anode i.e.d. display. The i.c. has the additional refinements of automatic zero and polarity indication and is housed in a 40-pin dual-in-line package. The i.c. can be configured, in its basic form, as a voltmeter reading either 199.9mV or 1.999V full-scale and requires supplies of +5V and -5V. The simplified block schematic of the 7107 is shown in Fig. 5 and consists of a high impedance buffer amplifier, A, an integrator formed by R1 and C1 in conjunction with amplifier B, and a comparator, C. Electronic switches are used both to isolate and to enable various parts of the circuit during the three states of the measurement cycle. The other functions include timing via the clock oscillator and control logic, and a counter coupled to display drivers.

Initially the unknown input voltage is applied via the high impedance buffer amplifier A to the integrator formed by amplifier B, R1 and C1. The integrator output ramps, positively or negatively depending on the input polarity, for a period set by the clock oscillator logic.

At the end of this period the input is open-circuited and the positive or negative reference is connected to the integrator which subsequently ramps back towards 0V. The comparator, C, determines, during the initial ramp, which of the references is used and also detects the state of zero integrator output. The counter accumulates clock pulses until the integrator output reaches 0V with comparator C changing state.

When the automatic zero mode is selected capacitor C2 charges to a value determined by the offsets appearing at the amplifier outputs and the period of the auto-zero state. Upon completion the whole cycle is repeated with the charge on the auto-zero capacitor being subtracted or added to the input voltage and thus correcting for any drift.

When an input voltage is not applied the auto-zero mode ensures that a zero reading is displayed by continuous compensation of circuit drift. The internal clock oscillator controls the timing sequence and maximum rejection of series mode interference is obtained by selecting a clock frequency such that the initial ramp period is a multiple of the periodic time of the mains supply.

CONSTRUCTION RATING Intermediate

BUYING GUIDE

Readers should have little difficulty in obtaining the components for the PW Twynham d.m.m. The p.c.b. will be available from several of our regular advertisers and those parts by RS Components Ltd. can also be obtained from those advertisers specialising in this service. For constructors who do not wish to fit the analogue readout, Howard Associates, will be supplying all the parts including a plastics case which is smaller than the Verobox specified.

The approximate cost given below could be lowered by using conventional rotary switches instead of the p.c.b. mounting types.

The meter used is a Model T24 1mA f.s.d. available from several advertisers.

APPROXIMATE COST **£75**

Principle of Operation

The block diagram of the complete digital multimeter is shown in Fig. 6. The 7101 is connected for 2V full-scale reading and appropriate input conditioning is selected for the quantity being measured. A band-gap reference device, ZN423T, is used to provide an extremely stable reference voltage for the 7107 analogue to digital converter. The ZN423T operates with a nominal voltage drop of 1.26V, a slope resistance of 0.5Ω typical, and a temperature coefficient of approximately 30ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$. On the d.c. voltage ranges all that is required is a suitable resistive input attenuator preceding the 7107.

For a.c. voltage measurements a precision rectifier is used in conjunction with the d.c. voltage attenuator. The rectifier is mean sensing and the gain is preset so that the output is correctly calibrated for r.m.s. sine wave readings. The arrangement of the a.c. to d.c. converter is as shown in Fig. 7.

On the direct current ranges it is necessary to convert the unknown input current to a voltage drop. This is achieved with the aid of a fixed shunt resistor and an amplifier having a switched gain, as shown in Fig. 8.

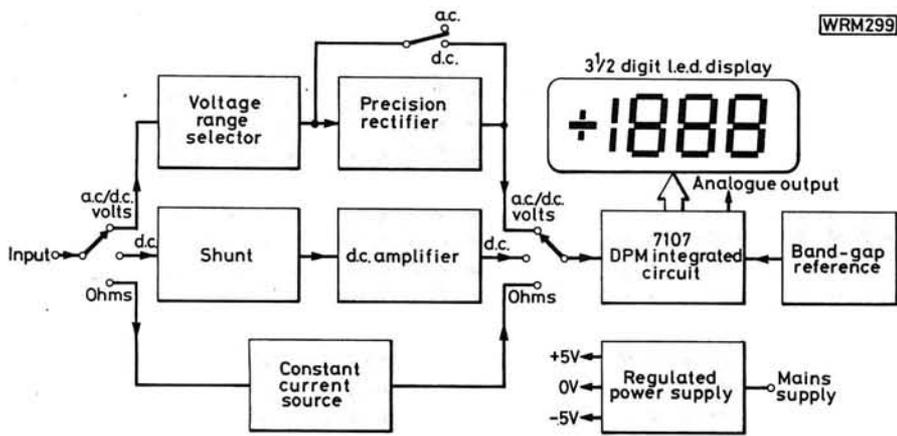


Fig. 6 (left): The block diagram of the PW Twynham digital multimeter with digital and analogue readout

The ohms ranges employ a switched constant current source the output of which is applied to the resistor on test, as shown in Fig. 9. The current causes a voltage drop across the unknown resistor and this is then passed to the 7107. The indicated voltage is directly proportional to the unknown resistor value. Junction testing of semiconductor devices is carried out in conjunction with one or more of the ohms ranges. If a constant current is applied to a forward biased semiconductor junction the voltage drop will, of course, be developed. This is then passed to the 7107 for measurement and display as shown in Fig. 10.

Circuit Description

The circuit of the digital multimeter is shown in Figs. 11 and 12. The input attenuator for the voltage ranges, both a.c. and d.c., is formed by R_1 , $R_2 + VR_1$ and $R_3 + VR_2$, switched by means of $S1b$. This arrangement provides precise attenuations of 10 and 100 for the 20V and 200V ranges respectively. The voltage developed across the shunt is applied to IC1c the gain of which is switched to 1, 10 or 100 by means of $S1d$. VR_{11} and associated components provides a small current to reduce the input offset and set the output of IC1c to zero on the 20mA (highest gain) range. Tr_1 , Tr_2 and associated components form the constant current source which is switched by means of $S1c$. Tr_1 provides a fixed base voltage source for Tr_2 thus ensuring that Tr_2 operates with a substantially constant collector current. The precise current is adjusted by varying the emitter resistors, VR_3 , VR_4 and VR_5 .

Fig. 7 (below): The arrangement of the a.c. to d.c. converter

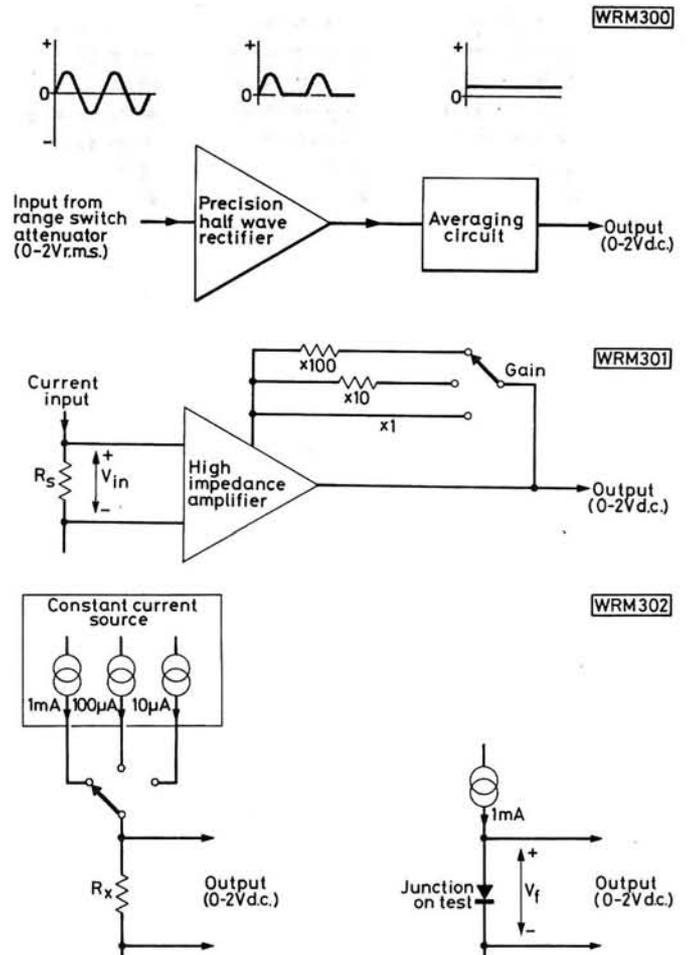
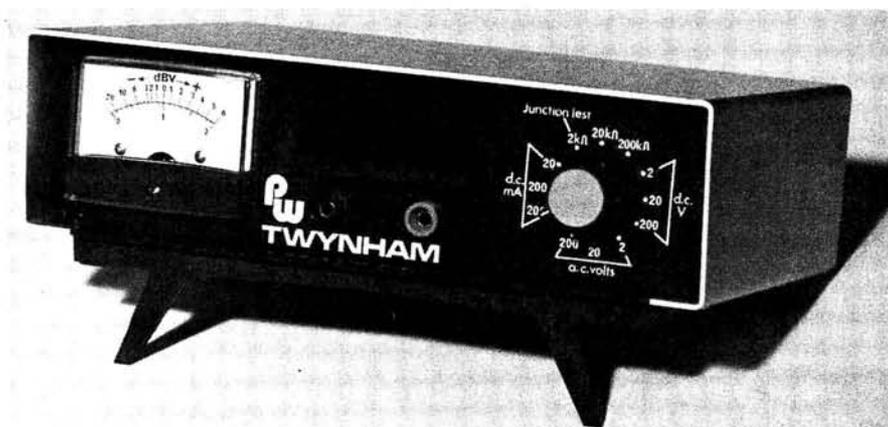


Fig. 8 (centre): The direct current ranges use a shunt with a switched gain amplifier. Fig. 9 (above left): The constant current sources used for the ohms ranges. Fig. 10 (above): Shows the method of testing semiconductor junctions



The PW Twynham is housed in an attractive metal case by Vero and incorporates both digital and analogue readouts

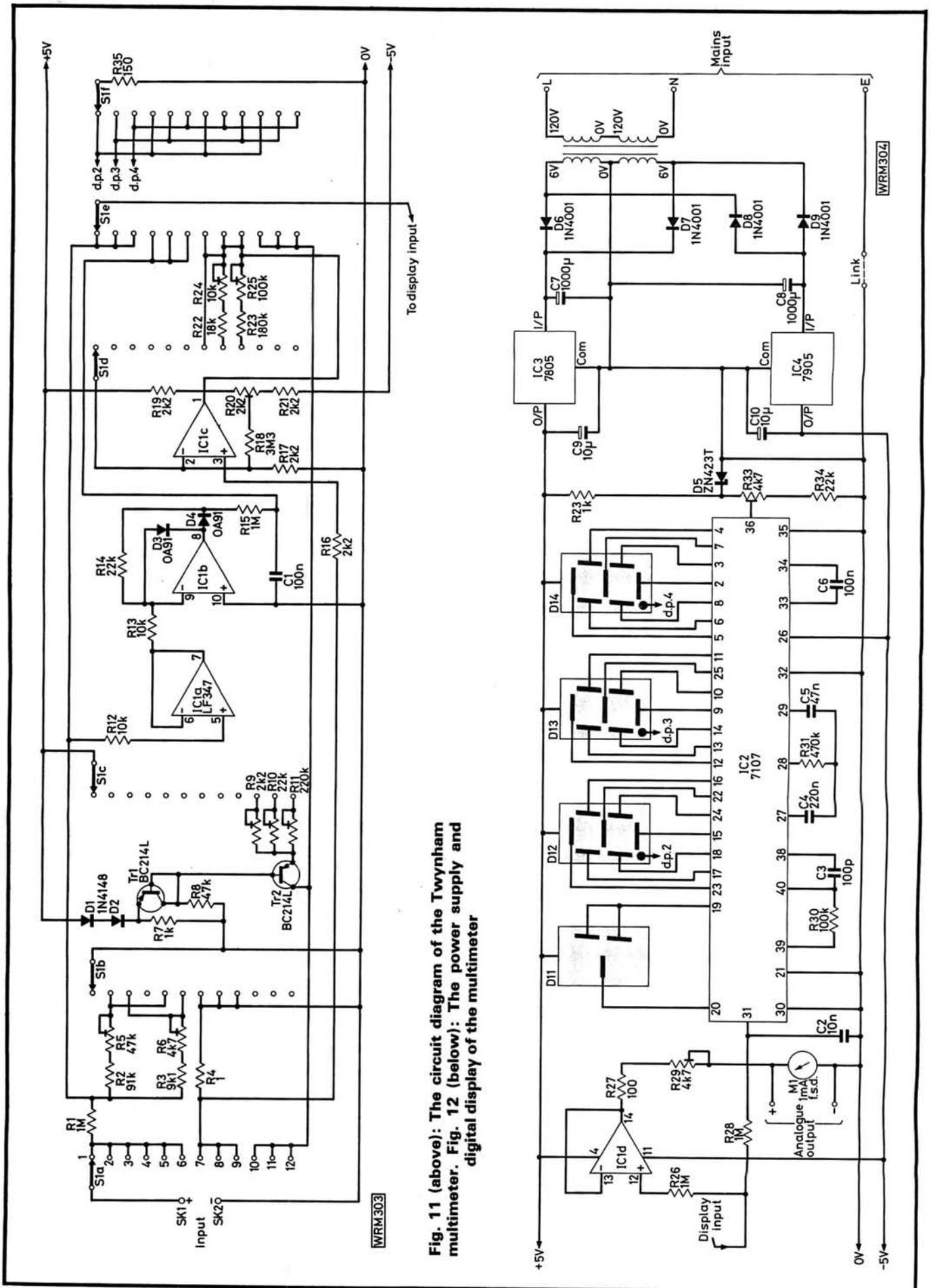


Fig. 11 (above): The circuit diagram of the Twynham multimeter. Fig. 12 (below): The power supply and analogue display of the multimeter

★ components

Resistors

1/4W 5% Carbon

100Ω	1	R27
1kΩ	2	R7,32
2.2kΩ	3	R16,19,21
10kΩ	1	R12
47kΩ	1	R8
470kΩ	1	R31
1MΩ	3	R15,26,28
3.3MΩ	1	R18

1/2W 2% Metal Oxide

2.2kΩ	1	R17
9.1kΩ	1	R3
10kΩ	1	R13
18kΩ	1	R22
22kΩ	2	R14,34
91kΩ	1	R2
180kΩ	1	R23
1MΩ	1	R1

2.5W Wirewound

1Ω	1	R4
----	---	----

Capacitors

Silver Mica

100pF	1	C3
-------	---	----

Polyester

10nF	1	C2
47nF	1	C5
100nF	2	C1,6
220nF	1	C4

Electrolytic p.c.b. mounting

1000μF 16V	2	C7,8
------------	---	------

Tantalum bead

10μF 16V	2	C9,10
----------	---	-------

Potentiometers

Miniature horizontal preset

2.2kΩ	2	R9,20
4.7kΩ	3	R6,29,33
10kΩ	1	R24
22kΩ	1	R10
47kΩ	1	R5
100kΩ	2	R25,30
220kΩ	1	R11

Semiconductors

Diodes

1N 4001	4	D6,7,8,9
1N 4148	2	D1,2
OA91	2	D3,4
ZN423T	1	D5

Common Anode I.e.d. Displays

7-segment		
0.3 inch	3	DI2,3,4
±1' 0.3 inch	1	DI1

Transistors

BC214L	2	Tr1,2
--------	---	-------

Integrated Circuits

LF347	1	IC1
7107	1	IC2
7805	1	IC3
7905	1	IC4

Miscellaneous

Transformer 6VA p.c.b. mounting 6-0-6V (RS207-740); Rotary switch 6p12w p.c.b. mounting (see text); Bezel with filter and d.i.l. sockets (RS587-204); Meter 1mA f.s.d.; Case Vero G-Range (202-21 090H); 40-pin d.i.l. socket; 14-pin d.i.l. socket; 4mm insulated sockets (1 red, 1 black); Miniature mains connector; 21mm collet wing knob; Panel mounting fuseholder; Fuse 1A.

IC1a acts as a unity gain very high impedance input buffer stage prior to the precision rectifier arrangement formed by IC1b and its associated components. This stage is essential in order to provide matching to the 10kΩ input impedance of the precision rectifier. The output of the rectifier is fed to an averaging circuit formed by R10 and C1. IC1d is a further very high input impedance buffer stage and this is used to provide the current drive for the moving coil meter analogue display. The stage eliminates the loading effects of the meter movement on the very high input impedance of the 7107.

The frequency of the internal clock oscillator of the 7107 is adjusted by means of VR9. The integrator and auto-zero components are C4, R22 and C5, whilst C6 removes noise from the reference source and reduces roll-over error. D5 is the precision voltage reference which has its operating current set by R23. VR10 and R24 are used to provide fine adjustment of the reference voltage to exactly 1V. The power supply is fairly conventional and employs full-wave rectification and two 5V regulators to provide stabilised positive and negative voltage rails.

Next month we will cover construction and setting-up.

the things
people say



"I must get a new rotator for my vertical whip, you're right in the noise."

... Brighton & District RS Newsletter

"No, the licence conditions don't permit you to operate within half a mile of an airport, but I'm not sure about marinas."

... Brighton & District RS Newsletter

introducing

RTTY

part 4

Jeff MAYNARD G4EJA



It is not necessary to build a terminal unit to join the ranks of RTTY enthusiasts, since commercial units are available. The intending purchaser can opt for a straight terminal unit, using the type of modulation and demodulation techniques discussed in earlier parts of this series, or a complete RTTY system.

Catronics

In the first category is the Catronics RTTY Terminal Unit available from 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey, which is currently available in two versions:

- CT101 receive and transmit—TTL
- CT103 receive and transmit—TTL and magnet drive

The prices at the time of writing are £99.60 and £104.90 respectively. The model CT103 was supplied for test but this differs only in having an 80V magnet driving interface.

Powered by an in-built mains power supply unit, the CT103 has four DIN sockets on the rear panel for the various connections. These include both types of 5-pin arrangement, to reduce the risk of damage. The receiver input is protected by the simple but effective back-to-back diode technique (Fig. 32). Requiring only 10mV and with an input impedance of 4.7kΩ the CT103 can be connected to the extension speaker or headphone socket of any receiver without imposing any significant loading. More than sufficient drive is provided with the station receiver set for a normal listening level. There are no adjustments for this input.

The AFSK output is driven from a source impedance of some 2kΩ and is adjustable via a 47kΩ on-board preset potentiometer which must be adjusted to give the correct drive or modulation depth for the transmitter in use. Overdriving the transmitter could, of course, introduce "flat-topping" and subsequent distortion. A further pin of this particular DIN socket provides AFSK prior to the preset. This can be fed to a domestic tape recorder for simple message storage. For playback the recorder output is directed to the unit input in lieu of the receiver output.

A TTL-compatible output of demodulated RTTY is available for feeding a VDU (such as the G3PLX design) or a microprocessor. The same socket will also accept TTL-compatible input (from keyboard or MPU or whatever) for conversion to AFSK. This input is not protected, so the user must be most careful not to allow a voltage out-

side the TTL range 0–5V to be applied. The input is however internally pulled to 5V via a 4.7kΩ resistor, so the input can be left floating or even connected to a tri-state bus without problem.

The CT103 provides for a polar input (see Fig. 22, Part 3) that requires a grounded centre contact and two other contacts giving a ground for mark and space respectively. A flip-flop is used to debounce this input, which is buffered from the TTL gates by small-signal transistors which are themselves protected by current-limiting resistors and Zener diodes.

The final socket provides the magnet driving output (supplied as an optional extra), which can be selected by an internal switch for single or double current. Whichever type of magnet drive is required, the user needs to set the magnet current. This is done empirically with a millimeter temporarily replacing the on-board fuse whilst various switch combinations are tried. The AFSK output level and the magnet drive current limit are the only internal adjustments necessary.

The unit is quite simple to use once the user has accustomed himself to the tuning aids. These consist of two l.e.d.s. The first of these—the "Signal" indicator—will be on steadily when both mark and space tones are within the input passband; the signal l.e.d. flashing indicates mark or

Fig. 32: The input limiter arrangement on the CT103

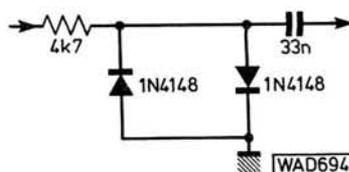
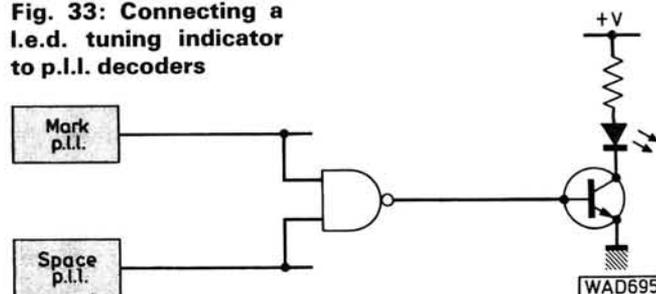


Fig. 33: Connecting a l.e.d. tuning indicator to p.l.l. decoders



At these sensational prices you can afford to give



CHRISTMAS TIME PRESENTS

Great gifts at giveaway prices. For your family. Your friends. Or yourself.

SEIKO QUARTZ CALCULATOR/ALARM

Only £49.95 + 85p p&p

Continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds with day, alarm indicators. Optional display: month, date, AM/PM with day indicator. Calculator (16 key) performs arithmetic, percentage, constant and power calculations. 12 hour alarm with AM/PM indication, rings twice a second for 10 seconds, then four times a second for 10 seconds. Display flashes as battery life nears end. Back light. Water resistant. Adjustable stainless steel strap.

MITRAD MD605 QUARTZ LADIES MUSICAL ALARM

CHRONO Only £11.95 + 85p p&p

Continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds. Optional display: day, date, month. Auto calendar. Chronograph with lap timing facilities to $\frac{1}{10}$ sec. 24 hour alarm plays 30 seconds of Beethoven's 'Für Elise'. Back light. Infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.

MITRAD MD610 QUARTZ GENTLEMAN'S MELODY

ALARM Only £16.95 + 85p p&p

Case thickness only 5mm. Continuous display of hours, minutes, seconds with date and mode indications. 'Running horse' chronograph to $\frac{1}{10}$ sec. 12 hour alarm plays 30 seconds of 'Yellow Rose of Texas'. Back light. Infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.

MITRAD PEN WATCH Only £11.15 + 85p p&p

Elegant stainless steel ballpoint pen combined with a quartz precision timepiece. The five function LCD watch displays hours, minutes, seconds, month and date and has a computerised four year date memory. In presentation case with spare pen refill.

From the collection of 12 month guaranteed leading make products offered through Mitrad's 7 day distribution system and backed by Mitrad's own service organisation. For complete product range, ring or write for catalogue. Trade price list available for bulk buyers.

MITRAD The Premier mail order house specialising in quality products and superior after-sales care.

To: Mitrad, 68-70 High Street, Kettering, Northants. Please send me:

Seiko Calculator/Alarm at £50.80 inc. p&p MD605 at £12.80 inc p&p

MD610 at £17.80 inc p&p Pen Watch(es) at £12.00 inc p&p

Total value of my order £ _____

I enclose cheque/PO or debit my Access/Barclaycard



No. _____ Signature _____

Name _____ (block letters please)

Address _____

☎ Credit card holders may telephone (0536) 522024 24 hours a day stating card number for immediate attention. All orders despatched within 7 days. Delivery subject to availability. Full refund if not completely satisfied. Mitrad. Registered in England No. 2554356. Code: PW12/80



Mitrad, 68-70 High Street, Kettering, Northants.

Antennas Receivers Transceivers

your
**BARGAIN
Shopping List!**

ANTENNAS

THE JOYSTICK VFA

● THE MICROSCOPIC 230Cm. GIANT Joystick VFA (Variable Freq. Antenna) ● Simple, rapid erection ● Not only 6-band but CONTINUOUS 0.5 – 30 Mhz., incl BC ● Omnidirectional ● Substantially harmonic-FREE ● 1 million miles per watt, world-record! ● Poor QTH's enhanced! ● QUOTE from RADIO ZS (South Africa) "A remarkable antenna with great possibilities. Its physical size makes confined space operation a practical proposition".

SYSTEM "A" Includes matching ATU for the SWL or 160m. Tx. **£48.55**

NEW JOYMASTER SYSTEMS

● Amateur Bands 3.5 – 30 Mhz ● System "J" has been superseded by our IMPROVED JOYMASTER SYSTEM "JM2" ● SYSTEM "JM3" is a NEW DEVELOPMENT for the PRISONER OF CIRCUMSTANCE! ● THE HIGH-RISE BLOCK DWELLERS DREAM! ● Can be co-ax fed at a distance.

SYSTEM "JM2" Includes matching ATU 500 w.p.e.p. **£69.00**
SYSTEM "JM3" Includes matching ATU 500 w.p.e.p. **£90.00***

*Does not include 50 ohm. coax. cable where required to feed remotely located JOYSTICK VFA.

RECEIVERS

● FRG7 ● FRG7000 ●

COMPLETE RECEIVING STATIONS – ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS!

● FRG7 + free wire aerial ONLY £187.00 ● FRG7000 + free wire aerial ONLY £336.00 ● Package "R.1." (FRG7 - ATU - World Record VFA and FREE HEADPHONES) £218.00 ● Package "R.2." (FRG7000 - ATU - World Record VFA and FREE HEADPHONES) 368.00.

TRANSCEIVERS ETC.

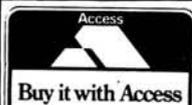
We reckon we're offering the
LOWEST YAESU PRICES

Try phoning us for your *personalised* quote, with or without Partridge antennas. For example:

● FT901DM – ONLY £790!! ● FT101ZD – ONLY £567!! ● FT7B – ONLY £369!! If you take Partridge products as part of a "Package" deal, you'll save even more!

VHF BUSINESS RADIO

● We can help! Just phone or send stamp.

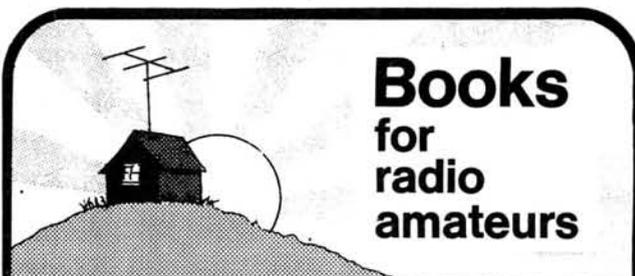


JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER

0843 62535 (ext 5) (62839 after office hours) or send 12p stamp for FREE literature. Prices correct as at press. NOTE our prices are always INCLUSIVE OF VAT, carriage. Prompt service too, goods usually despatched WITHIN 48 HOURS!

5 Partridge House,
Prospect Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 1LD
(Callers by appointment).

G3CED
G3VFA



Books for radio amateurs

RSGB Publications

A Guide to Amateur Radio (new 18th edn).....	£2.99
Amateur Radio Awards (2nd edn).....	£3.41
Amateur Radio Operating Manual.....	£4.96
Amateur Radio Techniques (new 7th edn).....	£6.08
Morse Code for Radio Amateurs.....	£1.28
OSCAR – Amateur Radio Satellites.....	£4.38
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book (latest 1981 edn).....	£4.29
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual (8th edn).....	£2.65
Radio Communication Handbook (5th edn) Vol 1.....	£9.76
Radio Communication Handbook (5th edn) Vol 2.....	£8.50
Radio Data Reference Book (4th edn).....	£4.82
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (2nd edn).....	£5.67
TVI Manual (2nd edn).....	£1.91
VHF/UHF Manual (3rd edn).....	£8.24
World at their Fingertips.....	£3.98

Logbooks

Amateur Radio Logbook.....	£2.83
Mobile Logbook.....	£1.12
Receiving Station Logbook.....	£2.65

Wall maps

Great Circle DX Map.....	£2.10
IARU QTH Locator Map of Europe.....	£1.30
QTH Locator Map of Western Europe.....	£1.30
World Prefix Map (new).....	£2.21

Morse Instruction

Morse Code Cassette Stage 1 (5wpm).....	£3.82
---	-------

Other Publications

A Course in Radio Fundamentals (ARRL).....	£3.10
All About Cubical Quad Antennas (RPI).....	£2.90
Amateur Television (BATIC).....	£2.28
Antenna Anthology (ARRL).....	£3.66
ARRL Electronics Data Book.....	£3.33
Beam Antenna Handbook (RPI).....	£4.02
Better Short Wave Reception (RPI).....	£3.56
Care & Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (Varian).....	£2.98
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£3.88
Hints and Kinks for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£3.26
Practical Antennas for the Radio Amateur (SCELBI).....	£7.94
Radio Amateur Callbook – DX listings (ARCI).....	£11.28
Radio Amateur Callbook – USA listings (ARCI).....	£11.67
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL).....	£3.02
Simple Low-cost Wire Antennas (RPI).....	£3.07
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£3.70
Solid-state Basics (ARRL).....	£4.67
Solid-state Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL).....	£6.09
The ARRL Antenna Book.....	£4.13
The Complete Handbook of Slow Scan TV (Tab).....	£5.72
The Radio Amateurs Handbook (Paperback) (ARRL).....	£7.89
The Radio Amateurs VHF Manual (ARRL).....	£4.03
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL).....	£3.87
World Atlas (RACI).....	£1.88
World Radio TV Handbook, 1980 (Billboard).....	£9.75
80m DXing (CTI).....	£3.03

Prices include postage, packing and VAT where applicable. Postal terms: cheques/POs with order (not stamps or book tokens). Goods are obtainable (less P & P) at RSGB HQ, 9.30-5pm, Monday – Friday.

The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs and membership is open to all interested in the hobby, including listeners. The Society also publishes a complete range of books, log books and maps for the radio amateur. Contact the membership services section for more information about amateur radio, the RSGB and its publications.



Radio Society of Great Britain
35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE
Telephone 01-837 8688

space tone (but not both). An incoming signal is correctly tuned when the signal l.e.d. remains on. The second l.e.d.—labelled “Mark”—is on for high tone (usually mark) and off for space (low tone) and so will flash in normal operation.

Some form of tuning indicator is normally desirable on a demodulator to indicate when a mark and/or a space tone is being received. This is easiest to accomplish with p.l.l. decoders which can have a l.e.d. across the output as shown in Fig. 33. An LC type demodulator can be modified to drive a milliammeter to indicate relative signal strength as shown in Fig. 34.

By far the best form of tuning indicator is the “cross-pattern indicator” using a simple form of oscilloscope. In use a correctly tuned RTTY signal will show a cross with equal length arms. A voltage representing the mark signal is fed to the horizontal oscilloscope amplifier, and that representing the space signal to the vertical amplifier. An incorrectly tuned RTTY signal will show a cross whose horizontal arm is longer than its vertical arm, or vice-versa. An interface to a standard oscilloscope can be built but the required circuitry is so simple that a stand-alone indicator can be built using a surplus oscilloscope tube such as a 3BP1 as shown in Fig. 35. The 88mH coils are tuned to resonance (one each for mark and space) by careful selection of their parallel capacitors. The coils also provide step-up from an 8 ohm speaker connection.

The two inputs to the CT103 (TTL and polar) are bussed via diodes, and so two devices (such as keyboard and a solid-state message store) can be permanently connected provided each restores to mark when not in use. Also connected to the same bus is the output of the demodulator. This means that any output from a terminal is echoed back on transmission and a machine with local copy will print each character twice. This can be overcome by operating the button designed to stop printing and which forces the output of the demodulator to mark. An extra pair of contacts on this button was used by the author to ground the p.t.t. line of the transmitter feed, and so act as a transmit/receive control. Control keys are also provided for normal/reverse signal switching and wide/narrow shift selection.

Claimed to be a “unique digitally controlled circuit” is Autoprint, fitted to the CT103 in place of antispacer and autostart features. The Autoprint works like this—from the steady-state mark position an RTTY signal of at least one second duration must be received for the output to be turned on; following this the output remains on as long as RTTY is not lost for more than 250 milliseconds (control set to fast) or 1 second (control set to slow). If the incoming RTTY signal is dropped for a period exceeding this time, the system is reverted to mark and the Autoprint is reset.

The Autoprint circuitry is accomplished with a pair of 555 timers. In practice it works well to prevent a terminal chattering when tuning across a band. But, as the manual suggests, it is necessary to switch Autoprint off when trying to copy weak signals.

Hal

Ready-built RTTY terminal units are also available, via Radio Shack, from Hal Communications Corporation of USA. These include the ST-6000 with a range of facilities including a tuning oscilloscope at £414 and the ST-5000 at £230. Unfortunately no Hal equipment was available for evaluation.

Hal are perhaps best known for their RTTY terminals which now include three models all based on integral keyboard/VDU units. Top of the line is the DS3100 ASR

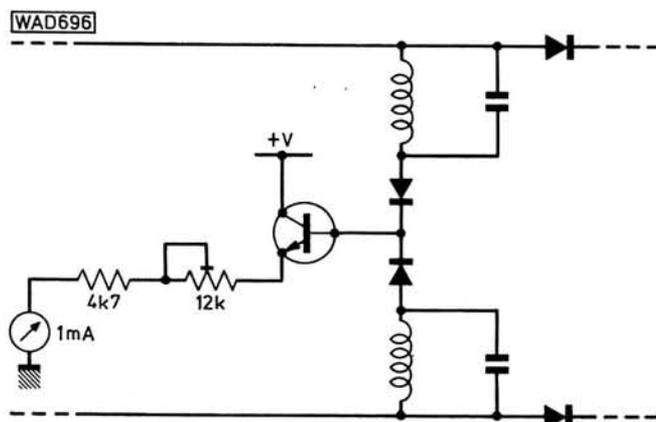


Fig. 34: Attaching a signal strength meter to an LC-type demodulator

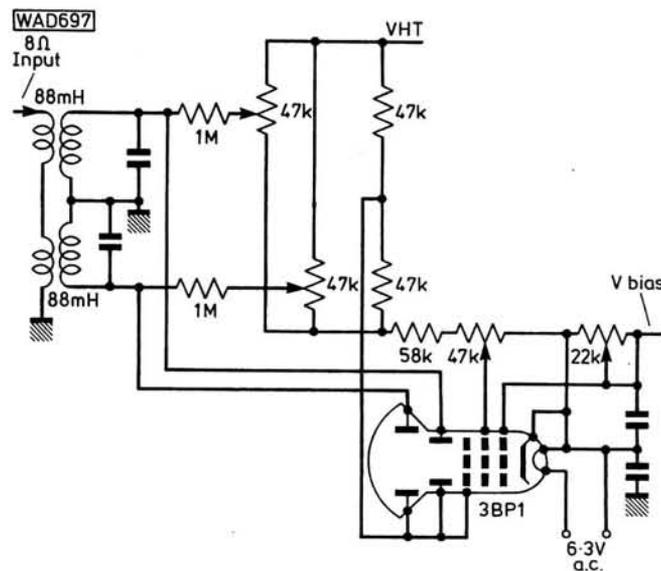


Fig. 35: A simple stand-alone tuning oscilloscope

(or BSR—Buffered Send Receive—as Hal like to call it) again available through Radio Shack at £1536. The DS3100 provides for ASCII and Morse as well as RTTY, and the operational features outlined below are available for all three modes. Speeds available are as follows:

- ASCII—110 to 9600 bits per second
- Morse—1 to 199 words per minute
- RTTY—45 to 100 baud

The RTTY interface is a current loop requiring 18–120mA at voltages up to 200; output is polar. Incoming RTTY traffic is buffered and any 12- or 24-line segment of the 150-line buffer capacity can be displayed at 72 characters per line (green phosphor 12in diagonal screen). Received (and transmitted) data is also available at 300 b.p.s. in ASCII at an RS232 interface.

The DS3100 really comes into its own when transmitting. Text can be precomposed into the buffer during reception if required; otherwise transmission is from the keyboard, either as typed, in complete lines or in complete words. Spaces caused by use of say the line mode are automatically filled with downshift (letters) characters. Line transmission, identified by bursts of full-speed text in-

continued on page 40▶▶▶

NEWS NEWS NEWS

Kits Catalogue

Heathkit, the world's largest manufacturer of electronic kits, inform me that their latest catalogue is now available.

In addition to computer products there are kits for most interests, including car tune up equipment, digital electronic clocks, weather computers, electronic thermometers, ultrasonic burglar alarms, amateur radio equipment, test instruments and many other kits that should prove of interest to the home constructor.

The catalogue is now available to readers (25p in stamps please) from: *Heath Electronics (UK) Ltd., Bristol Road, Gloucester GL2 6EE, or The London Heathkit Centre, 233 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9AE.*

RAE Course

Starting in January 1981, Astley High School, Seaton-Delaval, Tyne-Wear will be running an RAE course.

They would also like to hear from anyone qualified to conduct the course.

Further details are available from: *Mr Ken Fawcett, Astley High School, Seaton-Delaval, Tyne-Wear.*

Be Prepared

All proud owners of the popular FT101/2/2D/FT401/FT901 range of h.f. transceivers should think hard at this time about the increasing difficulty of obtaining spare valves. NEC and Toshiba ceased production two years ago and NEC are now refusing further orders. The FT101 was designed for use with these makes of PA stage valves and other makes are not satisfactory, due to lack of compatibility. There is no agreed standard on inter-electrode capacity or mutual conductance, leading to biasing, oscillation and neutralising problems, when apparent equivalent TV Valves are used.

All this aside, it is probably a very sound investment to secure a stock of valves, now, whilst original specification devices are available.

For those who wish to follow this course of action the people to contact are: *Holdings Photo Audio Centre, Mincing Lane, Darwen Street, Blackburn, Lancs. BB2 2AF. Tel: (0254) 59595.*

Dying Swan

After 17 years on the amateur scene the "Swan" brandname is to be phased out in favour of Cubic Communications Incorporated.

In the past, Swan, even though owned by Cubic Communications, has operated as a small "stand alone" company with limited engineering and marketing capability, specialising in amateur products.

To divorce the new "Astro" product line, which the company feel is light years ahead of the old Swan product line, they have now decided to abandon the Swan name totally from new products.

The 100MX transceiver, which *Practical Wireless* reviewed in the Sept/Oct 1979 issues, will be the last item principally designed by the Swan organisation, and will retain the Swan designation as long as it remains in the product line, as will their testmeters.

Further information from: *William Munro (Invergordon) Ltd., 100 High Street, Invergordon, Ross-shire IV18 0DN. Tel: (0349) 852351.*

You Lucky People!

At long last the Radio-2 m.w. transmitter at Start Point on the southern tip of Devon is coming into service. The service should have started on Monday, 15 September but the aerial system was not quite ready. Instead, the service started on Monday, 22 September. Listeners in South Devon, Dorset and parts of Cornwall will find the new service on 693kHz (330m).

BBC Engineering Information Dept., Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA.

The G-QRP Club

The G-QRP Club was founded in 1975 and it now has over 800 members in 25 countries. The Club exists to promote interest and growth in low power amateur radio communication (5 watts or less). Membership is open to any licensed radio amateur or short wave listener anywhere in the world who has an interest in low power communication. The annual subscription is

£2.50 or 5 dollars US. Subscriptions should be forwarded to the Secretary at the address given below.

The Club publishes a quarterly journal called "SPRAT" (from the initial letters of the words Small Powered Radio Amateur Transmitters) which is sent free to members. SPRAT contains many circuits, technical hints and ideas for QRP constructional projects, together with Club news, award and contest information, and other items of interest to QRP operators. SPRAT is the only exclusive QRP journal in the world, and it contains much constructional information in each issue.

Full details of various services the club has to offer are supplied to each member on joining.

The Address of the Secretary is: *Rev G. C. Dobbs G3RJV, 17 Aspen Drive, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham B37 7QX.*

New Battery

A new battery believed to be the only zinc-chloride chemical system battery of its type available in Europe, is now being marketed in the UK by Ray-O-Vac.

Designed primarily for portable radios, calculators and equipment using or needing a high-rate drain capability, the new AC3 has been introduced into the company's battery range to give a midway performance between the low-cost zinc-carbon PP3 and the more expensive alkaline-manganese MN1604 equivalents.

The VAT-exclusive recommended retail price of 70p to 75p for the zinc-chloride AC3, compares with 45p for the zinc-carbon PPS and £1.29 for the alkaline-manganese MN1604.

Ray-O-Vac, Station Approach, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent BR5 2ND.



Special Offer Loudspeaker Brackets

Is your XYL pestering you to tidy up your hi-fi leads and speakers while all you want to do is to get into the shack and work that rare DX? If so then our special offer this month is just made for you.

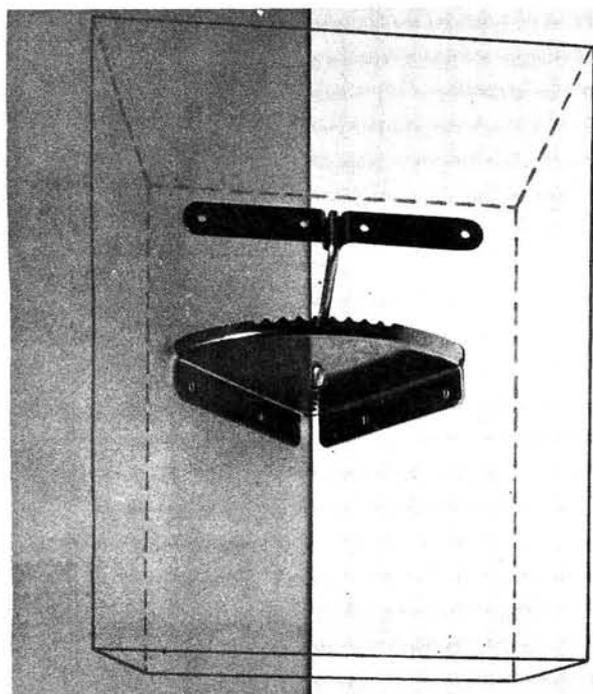
The best place for the loudspeakers, so most of the experts tell us, is well above floor level and positioned in the corners of the room, slightly angled towards each other to give the correct mix of sound. As it is not always convenient to have shelves in the corners to support the speakers, many people never get the best results from their stereo system.

The Wallangle Speaker Brackets offer a convenient and simple solution to the problem of mounting speakers in the corners of a room. The picture shows the clever way in which the bracket holds the speaker back against the two walls, while still allowing for swivelling to almost any angle to give the desired sound distribution.

Wallangle brackets will support speakers up to 11½ in wide and up to 50lb in weight. Our special offer kit includes a pair of chromium plated brackets, wall plugs, screws and step-by-step fitting instructions to enable you to install them easily and rapidly.

These ingenious brackets will cost you just £6.25 complete and if you are not completely satisfied with them just return them within ten days and your money will be refunded in full.

Send your order to . . . Practical Wireless, Dept PWL8, Rochester X, Kent ME99 1AA.



HOW TO ORDER

Please complete both parts of the coupon below in BLOCK CAPITALS. Remittance may be by Access, Barclaycard, Postal Order or Cheque (name and address on back of cheques, please), crossed, and made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd. This offer is open to readers in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland and Channel Islands only. It is not available in Eire or overseas.

Orders are normally despatched within 28 days but please allow time for carriage. You will be notified if a longer delay may be expected.

If paying by Access or Barclaycard, please do not enclose your credit card with your order.

THE CLOSING DATE OF THIS OFFER IS 28 FEBRUARY 1981 subject to availability.

To: PRACTICAL WIRELESS
Dept PWL8, Rochester X, Kent ME99 1AA
Please send me the set(s) of 'WALLANGLE' speaker brackets (pair) as indicated @ £6.25 per set, including P&P.

I enclose P.O./Cheque No. Value
Number of sets required

Name

Address

Tel. No. (Home or Work)

I wish to pay by Access or Barclaycard.

My number is:

Cardholder's Address

Signature

Number of sets required

Name

Address

From: PRACTICAL WIRELESS
Dept PWL8, Rochester X, Kent ME99 1AA

CUT ROUND DOTTED LINE



MICROWAVE MODULES LTD

HAVE YOU BEEN CONVERTED?

Our wide range of high quality VHF & UHF frequency converters and preamplifiers will expand your existing equipment (YAESU FRG7, TRIO R1000, etc.), to provide coverage of the ever-popular VHF & UHF bands, at the least expense possible. No modifications to your equipment are necessary. Just put one of our converters in place of your existing aerial connection, connect a suitable aerial, a 12 volt DC supply – and that's all there is to it!! **DO YOURSELF AND YOUR RECEIVER A JUSTICE, BUY ONE OF OUR TOP QUALITY PRODUCTS – AND SEE WHAT YOU'VE BEEN MISSING!!**

MMC 144/28

2 METRE DOWN TO 10 METRE CONVERTER

Gain: 30dB typ.
Noise figure: 2.5dB max.
Image rejection: 65dB typ.
Our "old faithful" will give you a 2 metre facility, immediately.

JUST £24.90 inc. VAT
(p + p 65p)



MMA 144V

2 METRE ULTRA LOW NOISE RF SWITCHED PREAMPLIFIER

This preamplifier is an essential addition for the serious operator.
Gain: 15dB typ.
Noise figure: 1.3dB max.
This unit is designed to be left in the aerial lead at all times, and will accept a through power of 100 watts.

£29.90 inc. VAT (p + p 65p)



MM 2000

RTTY TO TV CONVERTER

This NEW converter contains a terminal unit and a microprocessor controlled TV interface, and requires only an audio input from your FRG7, TRIO R1000, or similar, and a 12 volt DC supply, to enable a live display of "off-air" RTTY and ASCII signals on a domestic UHF standard TV set.



- FEATURES INCLUDE:-**
- ★ Complete terminal unit/TV interface
 - ★ Automatic speed sensing
 - ★ Microprocessor controlled
 - ★ Will accept RTTY and amateur standard ASCII

ALL THIS FOR JUST £169 inc. VAT
(p + p £1.75)

MMC 70/28

4 METRE DOWN TO 10 METRE CONVERTER

Gain: 30dB typ.
Noise figure: 2.5dB max.
Image rejection: 65dB typ.

JUST £24.90 inc. VAT
(p + p 65p)



MMA 28

10 METRE LOW NOISE PREAMPLIFIER

Now that the winter months are nearing, and HF conditions will be better, hot up the performance of your 10 metre receiver with this low-noise preamp.
Gain: 20dB typ.
Noise figure: 1.8dB max.

£14.63 inc. VAT
(p + p 65p)

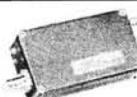


MMC 28/144

10 METRE DOWN TO 2 METRE CONVERTER

For those of you with an existing 2 metre receiver, here is a simple means of listening to the 10 metre band.
Gain: 15dB typ.
Noise figure: 1.8dB max.

£24.90 inc. VAT
(p + p 65p)



MMC 432/28-S

70 CM DOWN TO 10 METRE CONVERTER

(with dual range coverage)
This 70cm converter covers 432-434 MHz and 434-436 MHz in two switched ranges, both for an IF output of 28-30 MHz. This facility allows satellite and repeater coverage as well as the usual simplex mode.
Gain: 30dB typ. Noise figure: 3.0dB max.
Also available with an IF of 144-146 MHz – (MMC 432/144-S).

£29.90 inc. VAT
(p + p 65p)



BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS WELCOME



MICROWAVE MODULES
BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN, ENGLAND

Telephone: 051-523 4011 Telex 628608 MICRO G

Callers are welcome, please telephone first.

Your orders and enquiries will be dealt with both efficiently and courteously by our experienced sales dept.
Monday-Friday, 9-12.30, 1-4.30 pm.

YAESU MUSEN – FRG-7700

A NEW BREAKTHROUGH IN RECEIVER TECHNOLOGY

Yes indeed, the exciting new FRG-7700 GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER from YAESU MUSEN, the world's largest manufacturer of Amateur Radio equipment, will satisfy the demands of the most critical Short Wave Listener or Licensed Operator with it's superb performance and incredible specification – just consider the following condensed details:

Frequency coverage 150 KHz–29.999 MHz.

Modes

- AM (fitted Narrow, Medium and Wide Filters).
- USB, LSB, CW and FM.
- Memory option with twelve channels and automatic mode selection.
- CPU Digital Clock and Timer.
- State-of-the-Art Noise Blanker.
- FM Squelch Control.
- Mains or Battery operation.
- Digital and Analogue read-out.



Send today for full details of the new FRG-7700 or if you would like the full Yaesu catalogue as well 36 pence in stamps will bring you this together with our credit voucher for £3.60 – a 10 to 1 winning offer!

FULL DETAILS AND THE NEW LOW FACTORY PRICE LIST FROM
BRITAIN'S NO. 1 IMPORTER
EX-STOCK – INSTANT CREDIT – FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK



508-516 ALUM ROCK ROAD 021-327 1497
BIRMINGHAM 8 6313
Telex 337045



MODS

IMPORTANT—The ideas presented here are suggestions only, and as they are untried by this magazine, we cannot accept responsibility for any resultant damage, however caused. Before alterations are attempted, care should be taken to ensure that any guarantee is not invalidated, and it should also be borne in mind that modifications usually have an adverse effect on resale prices. In cases where specialist skills or equipment are needed, most dealers will undertake the work for a reasonable fee.

Roger Hall G8TNT(Sam)

No. 2

Some modifications, whether they are from the manufacturer, the dealer, or the amateur who has been "tinkering" with his rig, become known to almost every amateur, but some never get further than the originator and perhaps a few of his friends. I would like to use these articles to give some of these lesser-known mods a wider audience. In order to do this, I would like anyone who has any ideas that he would like published, to write to me at the address below. Some of the mods that will be published are from dealers, but I would like to use as many readers' ideas as possible, so please write in if you have any tips to pass on, not forgetting to include your own name and address.

The first idea this month is for a little gadget that I first made up a long time ago, when I decided to change from using a fist microphone to a boom microphone for mobile working. As it is so simple, I would not have thought of publishing it had it not been for the interest shown by people who have seen it in use.

My 2 metre transceiver, along with most of the more modern models, has two push-buttons on the microphone which are used for up and down frequency shifting and scanning. The very latest boom microphones also have these buttons built in, but as mine is an earlier and cheaper model, I have had to modify it in order to retain the remote scanning facility. All that is needed is a length of screened two-core cable, two push-to-make switches and a small box. The cable does not have to be screened, but it must have three conductors, and I have found that screened twin cable is easily obtainable, not too expensive, and is far smaller than most three-core cables. The two push-buttons should be wired up as in Fig. 1, and then mounted in the small box, or if there is a suitable space, two holes could be drilled in the dashboard of the car and the switches mounted there. If a small box is used, it should be approximately the size of a matchbox, in fact for the prototype it was a matchbox. Double-sided Sellotape or Sticky Fixers on the back of the box will hold it in place on a convenient part of the dashboard.

The cable can then be run along or behind the dashboard and up to the rig. The cable end should then be stripped and the braid formed into a pigtail, and the cable should then be inserted into the microphone plug alongside the lead from the boom microphone. One of the conductors is soldered to the UP pin, the other to the DOWN pin, and the screening braid to the EARTH pin. The pin layout for the TR-9000 is shown in Fig. 2; refer to the handbook for your rig for its connections.

With the microphone plug reassembled and inserted into the set, it is now possible to scan up or down by merely pressing the appropriate button on the dashboard.

It has always been my belief that mobile operation should be made as simple as possible; there are far too many distractions for drivers as it is, but my boom microphone with its p.t.t. on the gear-lever and its matchbox attachment has made life a lot easier.

Automatic toneburst and semi-reverse repeater (listen on the input) for the new Yaesu FT-480 are provided with this month's second mod, which has been supplied by Mike G8EWU, of Amateur Radio Exchange in Ealing. Take particular note of our heading comment about guarantee invalidation if contemplating this mod.

The first step, after removing the top and bottom lids, is to locate the synthesiser, remove its lid, take out the four screws holding it in place and lift it out over the side of the rig. Find Q1060, which is on page 27 of the Japanese manual and on page 20 of the European manual, and is to the rear of two 4011 chips. Remove the link which earths pin 6 of Q1060, on the print side of the board.

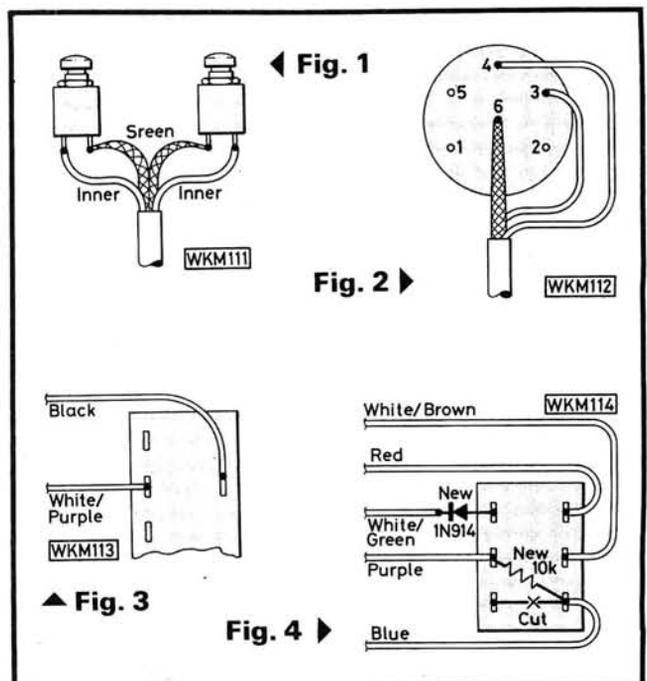
Turn back to the component side and fit a circuit pin in the hole marked "B SW", which is beside R303 and near to pin 7, and then re-fit the synthesiser. Remove the wire from the "T SQ" pin, which is beside the f.m. modulator, and re-route it, extending it if necessary, to the new pin "B SW". On the bottom of the rig, cut back the black and the white/purple wires from the TONE socket and divert them to the SHIFT switch as shown in Fig. 3. Finally, modify the SATELLITE switch as shown in Fig. 4.

When everything has been put back together, the set should operate as follows:

- The toneburst is automatic when the SHIFT switch is set to + or -.
- Pressing the CALL button will switch the receiver to the input frequency if repeater shift has been selected.
- Pressing the CALL button during a transmission will cause a continuous tone to be transmitted.

The address to write to if you have any modifications for publication is: R. S. Hall, Practical Wireless, King's Reach Tower (Hatfield House), Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

73's
Sam G8TNT



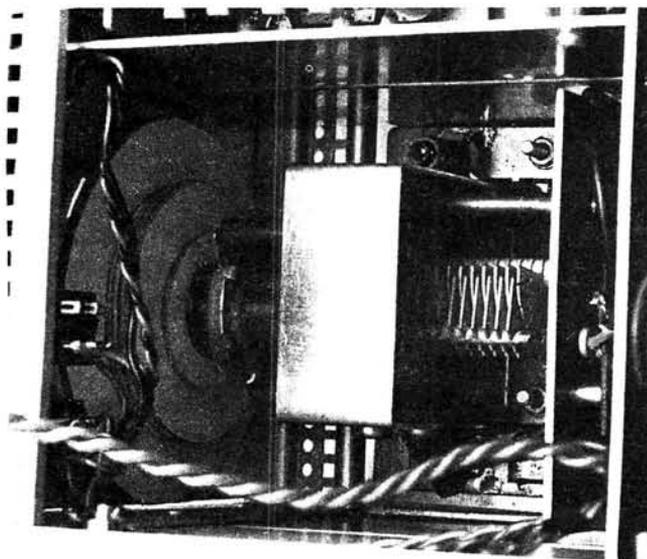


HF SSB TRANSCEIVER

Vic Goom G4AMW

Trying to decide on the order in which to present the constructional details of the boards in any large project always provokes headaches and the *PW* Helford is no exception.

In the first part we covered the main transceiver board leaving the ancillary boards and the mechanical design for later parts. In this month's article we will cover the construction of the v.f.o. and its buffer amplifier, but leaving the metalwork details until later.



This photograph shows the v.f.o. board with the tuning capacitor and slow-motion drives

The VFO

The v.f.o. is built on a printed circuit board which has a ground plain on one side and the simple copper track pattern shown in Fig. 2 on the other. No holes are provided for the components which are soldered directly onto the appropriate pads as indicated in Fig. 3. Care must be taken to get the leads of the components as short as possible and each lead is bent at right angles before soldering to the pads on the board. RFC701 is mounted vertically on the board and will be soldered to the feed-through capacitor C708, during the final assembly of the boards into the case.

Flying leads are used to connect the variable capacitor C707 to the board and, again, this component cannot be finally connected until final assembly is carried out.

The variable capacitor used in the v.f.o. tuning circuit is a Jackson Bros. Type 4170/75/023 with built-in 12:1 gear drive. The slow-motion drive from the dial is Jackson Bros. Type 5620 (6:1) giving a total reduction of 72:1. Details of the dial will be given with the mechanical details. Watford Electronics are Jackson Bros. distributors to the amateur market.

Readers who intend to operate the Helford should be in possession of the appropriate licence issued by the Home Office to those who have passed the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination. Details may be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Amateur Licensing Section, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

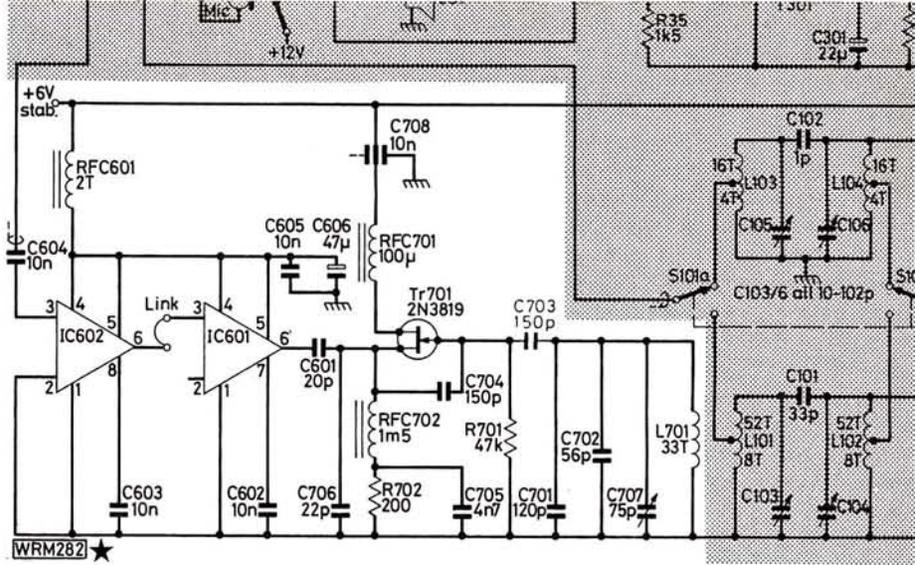
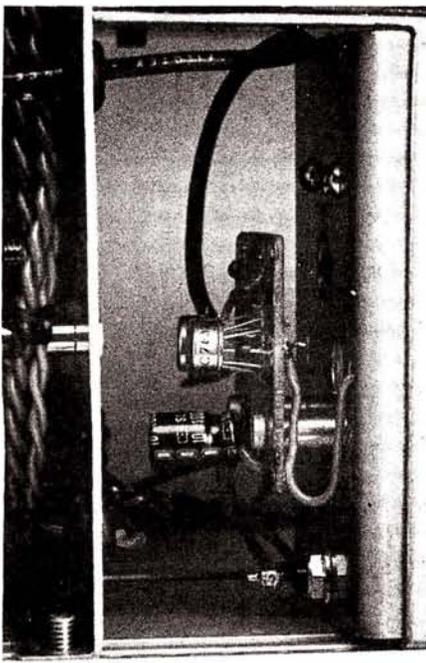


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the v.f.o. and buffer amplifier. This is part of the circuit diagram published in Part 1. Note that C703 was omitted from Fig. 5 in Part 1 and also that the two amplifiers IC601 and 602 are shown with the inputs (pin 6) in a non-standard form. The picture on the left shows the buffer amplifier board mounted on the v.f.o. screening metalwork

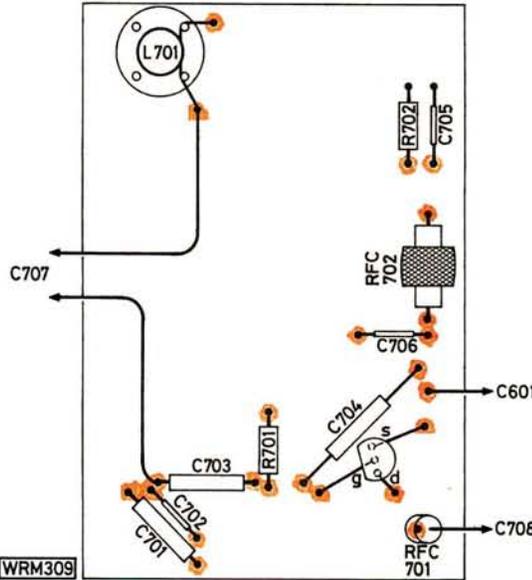
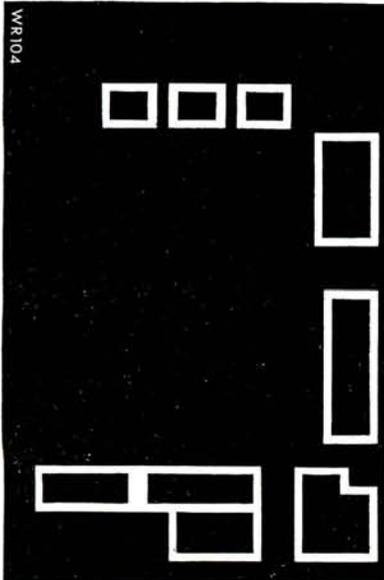


Fig. 2 (far left): The copper track pattern of the v.f.o. board shown full size. Note that this is the component side of the p.c.b. and that the other side is a complete copper ground plane

Fig. 3 (left): The component placement drawing of the v.f.o. board. Note that the components are soldered directly onto the copper pads. The connections shown to C707 go to the fixed vanes, the moving vanes being connected via the metalwork

★ components

VFO BOARD

Resistors

$\frac{1}{2}$ W 2% Metal Oxide

200 Ω 1
47k Ω 1

Inductors

RF chokes

100 μ H 1
1.5mH 1

23T 22 s.w.g.
on $\frac{1}{4}$ inch
former 1

Semiconductors

Transistors

2N3819 1

R702

R701

RFC 701

(Cambion)

RFC 702

(Cambion)

L701

Tr701

Capacitors

Ceramic Plate

22pF 1

56pF 1

Silver Mica

120pF 1

150pF 2

4.7nF 1

Feedthrough

10nF 1

Variable

75pF 1

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board; $\frac{1}{4}$ inch coil former; slow-motion drive (see text).

C706

C702 (see text)

C701

C703, 704

C705

C708

C707 (see text)

Buffer Amplifier

The buffer amplifier uses a pair of Plessey SL560C 300MHz low noise amplifier i.c.s. The short wire link between IC602 and IC601 has been introduced to allow coaxial line connections to be made to a second mixer when additional bands are added to the Helford at a later date. Apart from the decoupling capacitors and r.f.c.s the circuit is very simple.

A double-sided p.c.b. is used for the buffer amplifier with one side of the board acting as a ground plane. Care should be taken to ensure that component leads are as short as possible and that where shown in the component overlay (Fig. 5) the component leads are also soldered to the ground plane as well as the copper pad on the opposite side of the board.

RFC601 is simply 2T of 22 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire wound on a ferrite bead. The +6V stab line to the buffer board will be picked up during final assembly from the feedthrough capacitor C708.

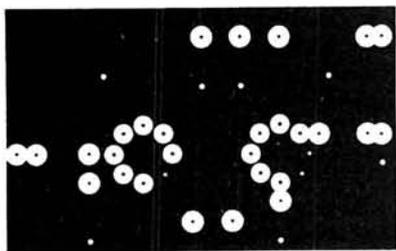
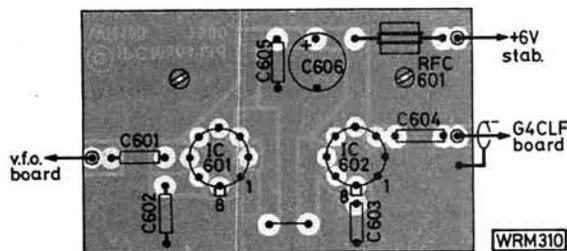
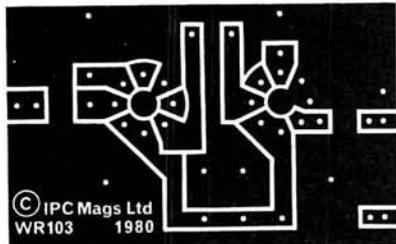


Fig. 4 (top): The copper track pattern of the buffer amplifier p.c.b. shown full size. **Fig. 5 (above centre):** The component placement diagram of the buffer board. **Fig. 6 (above):** The copper ground plane on the component side of the buffer amplifier board shown full size

Component Information

It has been brought to our attention that the XF9B crystal filter for the G4CLF board described in Part 1 is available from Webster Electronics, Ilminster. Homebru Radio can supply many of the more difficult to obtain parts for the Helford. Constructors are once again advised to study the advertisement pages for suppliers.

★ components

BUFFER AMPLIFIER BOARD

Capacitors

<i>Ceramic Disc</i>		
20pF	1	C601
10nF	4	C602,603,604 605

Tantalum Bead

47 μ F 16V	1	C606
----------------	---	------

Inductors

2T on FX1115 ferrite bead	1	RFC 601
------------------------------	---	---------

Semiconductors

<i>Integrated Circuits</i>		
SL560C	2	IC1, 2

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board; Ferrite bead FX1115.

Setting Up

The accuracy with which the v.f.o. is set up depends largely on the equipment available. Ideally an oscilloscope, frequency counter and high impedance electronic voltmeter should be used, but it is surprising just what can be achieved with nothing more than a full coverage receiver. The swing can be adjusted and the quality of the note investigated with such a receiver. Indeed a grid dip oscillator (g.d.o.) equipped with phones will do the job provided its calibration is known to be accurate at 5MHz.

Three v.f.o.s have been built to this design all successfully, so the constructor should have no problems.

Mechanical Details

The metalwork involved in the *PW* Helford chassis is quite involved. Because of this and also because the screens and chassis parts are inter-related, we will be dealing with the metalwork toward the end of the series. The various boards can be built and checked without the metalwork, leaving final alignment of the completed Helford until final assembly has been completed.

Next Part

The next Part will deal with the Preselector unit, the transmitter pre-amplifier and first amplifier boards. This will allow the constructor to actually run the Helford, albeit at low power, and prove out his work so far.

**VISIT OUR STAND
AT
BREADBOARD '80**

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



Brenda (G8 SXY) and Bernie (G4 AOG) invite you to the only shop in London where you can see and try all the leading makes of Amateur Radio Equipment under one roof . . . YAESU, ICOM, TRIO, STANDARD . . . compare them all . . . and have a cup of Brenda's coffee too!

HERE!! NOW!! YAESU'S LATEST RECEIVER - THE SUPERB FRG-7700

The one with ALL the features including FM right across the band and 12-memory option.

- ★ General coverage 150KHz-30MHz
- ★ Digital and analogue read-out ★ Fine tune ★ Attenuator
- ★ Noise blanker ★ Fast or slow AGC ★
- ★ Digital clock and automatic ON/OFF timer ★
- ★ Three AM filters, 12KHz, 6KHz and 2.7KHz ★ 12v or mains
- ★ Receives in LSB, USB, AM and FM
- ★ Optional 12-memory facility enabling you to store your favourite frequencies for recall at the touch of a button

. . . and our FRG-7700's come complete with exclusive HELISCAN aerial worth £15 . . . FREE!



PHONE FOR PRICE DETAILS

STILL THE FINEST VALUE-FOR-MONEY IN THE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER MARKET . . . THE YAESU FRG-7



£189 inc. VAT

. . . and our FRG-7's come complete with exclusive HELISCAN aerial worth £15 . . . FREE!

And now something new and different . . . the fantastic SX-200 synthesised scanner.



£240 inc. VAT

- ★ Scans VHF and UHF bands in both AM and FM modes throughout its frequency ranges, 26 to 88MHz, 108 to 180MHz and 380 to 514MHz
- ★ 16 memories
- ★ Memory bank programmable to scan frequencies in any band
- ★ Display automatically reverts to time/day/date
- ★ 2-speed scan
- ★ 3 watts audio out
- ★ Sensitivity 0.5µV @ 20dB S/N
- ★ Supplied with AC mains adaptor for 12V operation.

CLOSED WEDNESDAY, BUT USE OUR 24-HOUR ANSAFONE SERVICE

EASY TERMS UP TO
2 YEARS



CREDIT SALES
BY TELEPHONE



INSTANT HP FOR
LICENSED AMATEURS

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311

So easy for Overseas Visitors - Northfields Station is just seven stops from Heathrow on the Piccadilly Line - or phone your order and let us deliver it to you at the Airport.

WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

CHECK-OUT THE ALL-NEW



FDK MULTI-750E 2 METRE 'ALL-MODE' RIG

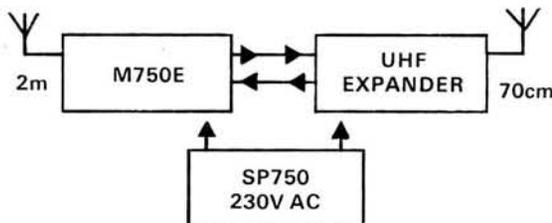
The Multi 750 is FDK's new, all mode 2 metre unit for both base or mobile use. Using the same cabinet dimensions as the M700EX, this really does provide the basis for an action-packed, go anywhere station. To list all its features would be impossible in the space available on this page. However, we will list its main points so you can get some idea of just what this amazing package is capable of.

144-146MHz at 10 WATTS OUTPUT (Minimum!); ALL MODES - FM/USB/LSB/CW; REPEATER OPERATION - normal or reverse with automatic crystal controlled tone-burst; DUAL VFO's - these are selectable at the press of a button so that one vfo can be left at the SSB end of the band and the other at the FM end; NOISE BLANKER - a really efficient circuit to take out those ignition pulses on ssb; DUAL SPEED TUNING - enables 1kHz or 100Hz step tuning on SSB/CW and 1kHz steps on FM; RIT - essential for accurate tuning of the received SSB signal; LOW EFFECTIVE PRICE - and the option of 70cms operation. At the end of the summer the UHF EXPANDER will be available to provide instant QSY to 70cms or even cross-band operation. This unit will be in a matching cabinet which together with the AC mains module will build into a complete 2m/70cms base or mobile station.

- Simple and smooth VFO control gives either 100Hz or 5kHz steps on both FM and SSB modes for optimum convenience.
- The large green fluorescent display tube gives full frequency readout to 100Hz and provides safe and clear readout for both night and day operation.
- Standard features include noise-blanker, RIT control with switch, RF attenuator gain control, automatic crystal controlled tone-burst, high and low power switching and remote up/down frequency control microphone unit.
- Compare its compact size and light weight, its smart appearance and comprehensive front panel controls. Simple and reliable operation is made possible by employing advanced solid-state and logic techniques.
- A dual VFO is employed for the selection of two independent frequencies anywhere in the band. This also enables split frequency operation, particularly useful when used in conjunction with the optional "UHF-EXPANDER" transverter.

For normal repeater operation a pre-programmed shift is selected by front panel selector.

M750 BUILDS INTO A 2m & 70cm PACKAGE (70cm module available December/January)



SURELY TODAY'S BEST VALUE

Pound
for
Pound

£299

Incl. VAT
& Delivery

Feature
for
Feature

SEE REVIEW NOVEMBER ISSUE OF P.W.

4,000 SQUARE FEET DEVOTED TO AMATEUR RADIO/ELECTRONICS - WELL WORTH A VISIT!

To: WATERS & STANTON ELECTRONICS

*Please supply Multi 750E by return. Cheque/P.O. enclosed: £299

*Please send full colour literature on the Multi 750E

*Please send H.P. forms for completion. Deposit of £60 enclosed.

NAME

ADDRESS

*DELETE WHICHEVER NOT APPLICABLE

ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE... OUR REPUTATION IS YOUR GUARANTEE

Callers welcome:- We are open 9am-5.30pm Monday-Saturday, Ex. Wednesday 9am-1.00pm.

Telephone orders:- Simply 'phone in your Barclaycard or Access number and we will despatch goods within 24 hours.

Mail Orders:- Send cheque or postal order for correct amount printing name and address clearly.

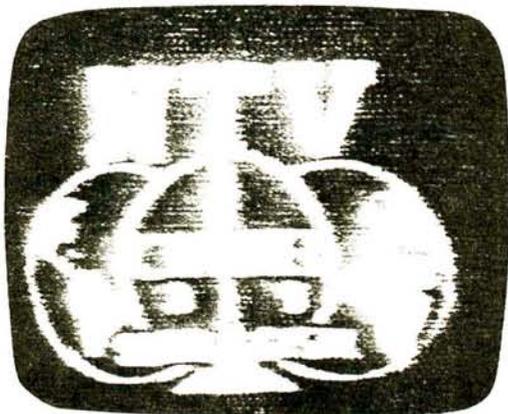


WARREN HOUSE, 18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX. TEL: 0702 206835 & 204965

Next month in *Pw*

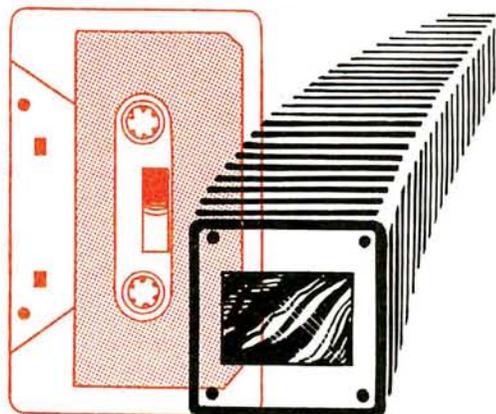
EXTRA
PAGES of **PROJECTS** & **FEATURES**

DXTV - *The Basics*



Find out how to get started in long-distance television reception with this article by Roger Bunney, acknowledged expert in this field. Propagation, receivers, amplifiers and aerials for the v.h.f. and u.h.f. TV bands are all covered

TAPE/SLIDE **CONTROLLER**



Now that you've had all your holiday slides back, why not build them up into an audio-visual show with our Tape/Slide Controller? Incorporating microphone pre-amp and mixing facilities for use with tape recorders lacking these features

&

Pw **'NIMBUS' Scanning Module**

Back-up Power Supply
for a Portable Radio

ON
SALE
5 DEC

**SPECIAL
PRODUCT
REPORT**


FRG-7700



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

The FRG-7700 is due to be launched on the UK market about the time that this issue of *PW* appears, and the receiver which we evaluated is a pre-production model, kindly loaned by **Lee Electronics Ltd., 400 Edgware Road, London W2, telephone 01-723 5521.**

Previous Yaesu receivers, including the famous FRG-7 and the FRG-7000, used the Wadley Loop triple-conversion system. The FRG-7700 is a double superhet with a first i.f. of 48.055MHz and a second i.f. of 455kHz, with frequency control by means of a phase-locked loop synthesiser.

Band selection is by a 40-position switch which, as well as covering the span 0.15–30MHz in consecutive 1MHz segments, also has the h.f. amateur bands (including the WARC '79 additions) repeated consecutively. This arrangement would offer the possibility of tailoring the r.f. selectivity to give some protection against break-through from local medium wave broadcast transmitters when listening on Top Band, but from our test results this has obviously not been done.

The main tuning knob drives an adjustable analogue dial and is 50mm in diameter. It has a rate ranging between about 40kHz per revolution at the band ends and nearly 80kHz per revolution at the band centre, which is somewhat fast for easy resolution of s.s.b. signals. No fine tune control is provided, although it is possible to use the MEMORY FINE control for this purpose, but more of this later. Digital read-out of frequency is by a 0.3in orange 7-segment display with 1kHz resolution.

As well as using the normal manual tuning, up to 12 frequencies can be programmed into the memory, which retains band information as well as frequency, making it unnecessary to select the appropriate band manually when recalling a stored frequency. The MEMORY FINE control allows around ± 2 kHz variation on the recalled frequency, and as mentioned above can also be used to advantage as a general fine tune control for s.s.b. reception in the following way. With the MEMORY CHANNEL selector set to an unused position, say 12, tune in the desired signal in the normal way, so that it is roughly resolved, then press the MEMORY button to store the frequency. Press the MEMORY RECALL button, and the MEMORY FINE control can now be used for final adjustment. The process can be repeated for any new frequency, which will simply over-write what was previously in that memory position. Don't forget to centre the MEMORY FINE control before pressing the MEMORY button.

A very effective continuously variable r.f. attenuator is fitted. This will reduce an S9 + 60dB signal to silence at about 50 per cent rotation, and should prove useful at higher settings for monitoring own-station signals. There is also a DX/LOCAL switch on the rear panel, which can bring in additional attenuation if required. The a.f. gain control is

★ specification

RECEIVER

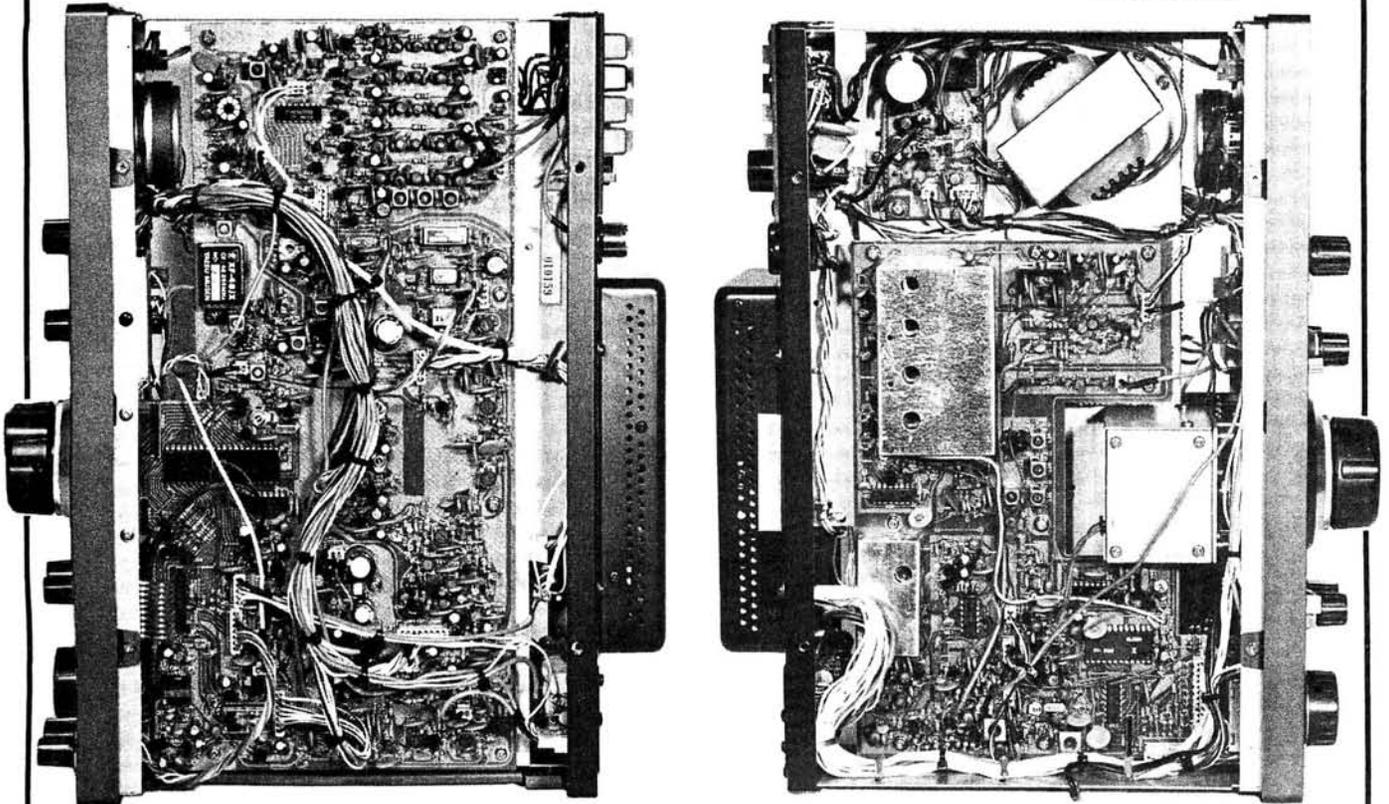
Frequency Coverage:	150kHz–30MHz in 1MHz bands
Sensitivity:	Below 300kHz; 30 μ V a.m., 3 μ V s.s.b./c.w. 300kHz–2MHz; 25 μ V a.m., 2 μ V s.s.b./c.w. Above 2MHz; 5 μ V a.m., 0.5 μ V s.s.b./c.w., 1 μ V n.b.f.m. for 10dB S + N/N or better
Selectivity:	AM (WIDE); 12kHz at –6dB, 25kHz at –50dB AM (MEDIUM); 6kHz at –6dB, 15kHz at –50dB AM (NARROW); 2.7kHz at –6dB, 8kHz at –50dB SSB/CW; 2.7kHz at –6dB, 8kHz at –50dB FM; 15kHz at –6dB, 30kHz at –40dB
Antenna Impedance:	Below 2MHz; 500 Ω unbalanced Above 2MHz; 50 Ω unbalanced
Audio Output:	1.5W into 8 Ω for 10% distortion
Audio Load Impedance:	4–16 Ω external loudspeaker or headphones Unspecified for tape recorder
Memory Channels:	Twelve
Power Input:	100; 120, 220, 240V 50/60Hz a.c., 39VA max. 13.5V d.c., 1.2A max.
Dimensions:	129 x 334 x 225mm
Weight:	6.5kg
CLOCK/TIMER	
Clock:	12-hour, with a.m./p.m. indicator
Timer:	24-hour
Sleep Timer:	Delayed switch-off up to 59 minutes

mounted concentrically with a tone control which has fairly minimal effect. Sound quality from the front-facing internal loudspeaker is quite good for a metal cabinet. ▶



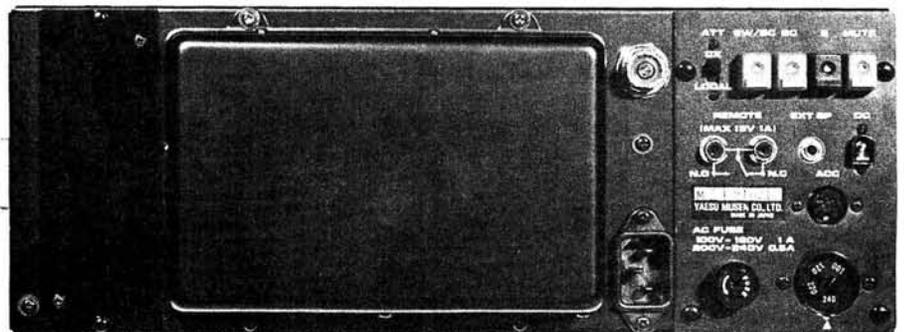
Front view of the FRG-7700, showing the uncluttered panel layout

Underneath view of the receiver. The "bulge" on the rear panel is the optional memory unit



Top view, showing the largest of the p.c.b.s. The f.m. demodulator board is just visible at the lower right-hand corner

Rear view, showing external connection facilities



terspaced with idles or shift characters, can be useful for the transmitting station but is annoying—to the author's mind—for the receiving station. It should only be adopted by the worst of typists!

Ten different 32-character messages can be pre-programmed and inserted into the transmit text as required. Such messages may be chained to produce longer messages. A similar feature issued by the author to store four messages:

```
CQ CQ CQ CQ CQ
CQ DX CQ DX CQ
CQ TEST CQ TEST
DE G4EJA G4EJA G4EJA (CR/LF)
```

the appropriate combination being selected by one or two key depressions. Two of the ten messages are stored in non-volatile ROM, and one of these can be sent in Morse regardless of selected terminal code.

The DS3100 responds to the WRU character by activating an auxiliary contact and sending its number one pre-programmed message. This can be used to activate, say, a tape recorder or an external alarm in a net. Three other external circuits may be activated by keyboard or character control, and a keyboard switch is available for transmit/receive switching. (This feature is most useful and is worth building into any RTTY system—it is important to be able to call immediately the other station reverts to receive, particularly when working DX. The author's system requires only one key to be pressed to mute the demodulator, switch the rig to transmit, turn on the heat-sink fan and take the terminal from local—for pre-compilation—to on-line.) The time of day and date are available for insertion into transmitted text from a single key. Automatic downshift on space, on-screen status indicators and pre-programmed test messages coupled with two-level screen intensity combine to make operating the DS3100 a simple task.

Other Sources

Other RTTY equipment is sometimes advertised by B. Brookes-Electronics and by Joerg Klingenfuss. The best source of such further information is the newsletter of the BARTG (British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group). Published four times per year the newsletter is excellent value for the £2 annual subscription. In addition to the newsletter, BARTG organise an annual RTTY convention, broadcast RTTY news bulletins (via GB2ATG), appear at the major rallies, advise on technical matters and maintain a register of "difficult to obtain" spares. Further information in exchange for a stamped addressed envelope from the membership officer:

D. Wicks G3YYD,
31 Westfield Avenue,
Watford,
Herts WD2 4EA

Any reader even slightly interested in RTTY is strongly recommended to join BARTG.

In the final part of this series, we shall look at the application of micro-processors to RTTY

Fast and slow a.g.c. time constants are available, and there is a somewhat ineffective noise blanker fitted. A squelch control is provided for use in the n.b.f.m. mode.

The DIMMER switch controls illumination of the large "S" meter and the analogue dial, and the brightness of the digital readout. It gives two levels which might be described as rather dim and very dim, respectively. There seems no reason why this should be improved, with a minimal increase in power consumption.

As mentioned in the specification table, a clock/timer/sleep-timer is incorporated, using the main digital display for read-out. The timer, besides controlling the receiver, also drives a single-pole changeover relay contact rated at 15V 1A d.c., which can be used to switch remote equipment such as a tape recorder.

Front-panel jacks are provided for headphones and audio output to a tape recorder. Rear-panel connections are for antennas (a spring terminal for frequencies below 2MHz, and an SO-239 socket and spring terminal for frequencies above 2MHz), earth, mute (earth to activate), extension loudspeaker, remote control (mentioned above), and a.c. and d.c. power inputs. An accessory socket is also provided, wired up for: ground, 11V, a.g.c. and mute, plus one spare contact. The a.c. mains voltage selector and fuse complete the rear panel features.

A holder is fitted underneath the receiver for optional memory back-up batteries (3 x AA size), which will retain the stored frequencies and keep the clock going if the external supply is disconnected.

The instruction manual provided with the review receiver was in Japanese and appeared to be provisional. No doubt the English version will be to Yaesu's usual standard.

Included accessories are: a.c. power lead, d.c. power socket, 1A fuse for 100–120V operation, 10m of plastics-covered antenna wire and a pair of plastics feet which can be fitted to the front of the receiver to raise the front panel and controls.

Results

The receiver proved very lively on all bands using a 66ft long wire, and on the higher bands using an HF5V vertical. The i.f. bandwidths seem well-chosen for local or DX broadcast listening and for s.s.b. For c.w. there should ideally be something a bit narrower, but this would obviously put the price up. Frequency stability was excellent. Several other points, such as audio quality, display brightness and tuning rate have already been mentioned.

The one significant question-mark in our minds over this receiver is that of spurious responses. On a.m. (i.e. with the b.f.o./c.i.o. switched off) there are a large number of tunable heterodynes throughout the receiver's coverage, some of them strong enough to be heard when receiving a.m. broadcast stations. With the multiplicity of frequencies produced within a synthesiser, this sort of effect is to be expected with no antenna connected, but should more or less disappear when external signals are applied.

In fairness to Yaesu, this is the sort of problem which can be overcome between prototype and production stage. It has been brought to the attention of the UK distributors, and we hope to test a production model shortly. We will report the results in these pages at the earliest opportunity, but in the meantime, we would recommend intending purchasers to check this point carefully for themselves before taking delivery.

The FRG-7700 will be available from Yaesu distributors and dealers at around £390, including VAT. It will also be offered without the memory facility, which can be added later, for around £310.

RADIO SHACK for BEARCAT 220

THE VERSATILE

BEARCAT 220FB

Bearcat® 220FB

Price:—
£258.75

Features

- **20 Channels/2 banks** – Scan up to 20 frequencies at once or either of two banks of 10 channels.
- **7 Band Coverage** – Includes Low, High, UHF, UHF-Gov't and UHF-T public service bands, the 2-meter amateur (Ham) band, plus the aircraft band.
- **Automatic Search** – Seek and find new, exciting frequencies.
- **Aircraft Search** – Automatically search the entire Aircraft Band.
- **Marine Search** – Automatically search Marine frequencies by pressing one button.
- **Priority** – Samples designated priority frequency on channel 1 every 2 seconds.
- **Limit** – Sets upper and lower frequencies of search range.
- **Speed** – Choice of either 5 or 15 channels per second scan and search speed for closer monitoring of desired frequencies.
- **Automatic Lockout** – Locks out channels and "skips" frequencies not of current interest.
- **Selective Scan Delay** – Adds a two-second delay on desired channels to prevent missing transmissions when "calls" and "answers" are on the same frequency. Patented by Electra.
- **Simple Programming** – Simply punch in the frequency you wish to monitor.
- **Decimal Display** – The large decimal display shows channels and frequency as well as features selected.
- **Patented Track Tuning** – Receive frequencies across the full band without adjustment. Circuitry is automatically aligned to each frequency monitored.
- **Crystalless** – Without ever buying a crystal you can select from all local frequencies.
- **Automatic Search** – Factory-set squelch automatically blocks out unwanted noise.
- **Direct Channel Access** – Move directly to desired channel without stepping through all channels.
- **Deluxe Keyboard** – Makes frequency and feature selection easy for simple programming.
- **Space age Circuitry** – Custom integrated circuits... a Bearcat tradition in scanning radios.
- **Rolling Zeros** – This Bearcat exclusive tells you which channels your scanner is monitoring.
- **AC/DC** – Operates at home or in authorised vehicle.
- **UL Listed/FCC Certified** – Tested for sale, quality design and manufacture.

*With 4m, 2m &
70cm FM
Amateur Bands*



Bearcat® 220FB Specifications

Frequency Range:

Low Band Mobile	66- 88MHz
Aircraft	118-136MHz
Amateur Band	144-148MHz
Public Services & Marine	148-174MHz
UHF Amateur	420-450MHz
UHF Band	450-470MHz
UHF Band	470-512MHz

Size:

10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " W x 3" H x 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ " D

Weight:

5 lbs.

Power Requirements:

240V AC, 50 Hz.
12-15V DC, 8 Watts.

Audio Output:

2.0 W rms.

Antenna:

Telescoping (Supplied)

Sensitivity:

0.6 μ v for 12dB Sinad on L and H bands
 μ bands slightly less
1.0 μ v for 10dB S/N on aircraft

Scan Rate:

5 or 15 channels per second

Connectors:

External antenna; external speaker;
AC power, DC power

Accessories (included):

Mounting bracket and hardware;
DC cord

Hear It All With One Antenna Total Frequency Coverage —40 To 700 MHz

DISCONE

The Hustler Discone Model DCX is a wide band antenna and has complete coverage of all frequencies from 40 to 700 MHz. This design is especially suited for monitor radio reception of LOW-BAND, HIGH-BAND AND UHF. As a plus feature, use the Discone for outstanding 88-108 MHz. FM stereo reception.

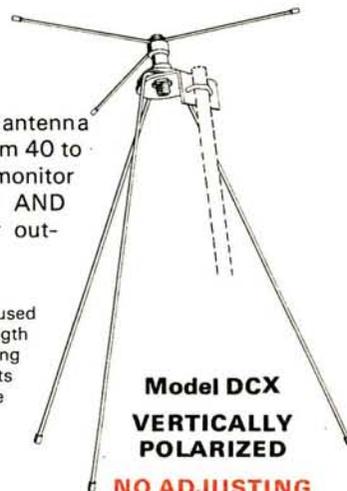
The Discone is easy to assemble and install and may be used with any length coax cable. Manufactured from high strength solid aluminium rod, zinc plated hardware and mounting assembly, complete with SO-239 connector. Antenna mounts on vertical support up to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " O.D. or on a flat surface. Cone elements, 55" in length. Disc elements, 20" in length. Shipping Wt. 2.5 lbs.

£13.80

Discone With Cable

Discone antenna supplied with 50' coax and factory installed connectors, PL-259 one end and monitor pin plug type on the other. Shipping Wt. 4.5 lbs.

£20.70



Model DCX
VERTICALLY
POLARIZED
NO ADJUSTING
NO TRIMMING
Securicor Delivery
£5.00

RADIO SHACK LIMITED
TELEX 23718

188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON, NW6 3AY
TELEPHONE 01-624 7174

In this issue we look at the stereo decoder/muting pre-amp and the a.m. tuner/ferrite rod aerial system, and start on construction.

The Stereo Decoder

The composite signal from the output of the a.m./f.m. i.f. is fed in to the stereo decoder (Fig. 21) via a buffer amplifier. Provision is made in this circuit for a low-pass filter

(of the same type as used at the output of the TDA1090)—although if the described i.f. arrangement is used, it may simply be bypassed and ignored. The low-pass filter must be at the output pin of the TDA1090 if used—since the long path to the stereo decoder module input makes use of the decoder input filter unsuitable to the purposes of decoupling the i.f. signals.

The decoder i.c. a KB4437, is outlined in Fig. 22. Although superficially similar to other types of p.l.l. stereo decoder, it contains a 19kHz pilot-tone phase cancellation circuit. Thus the filters associated with the circuit are only necessary to remove the extremes of the L-R d.s.b. signal, and the reconstituted 38kHz carrier. The filter used has two notches, one at 26kHz, and the second at 38kHz, producing an overall passband that effectively removes all unwanted ultrasonics, but scarcely affects any part of the broadcast baseband of 30Hz to 15kHz. Filters with notches at 19kHz invariably have 1.5-4dB attenuation by the time they reach 15kHz, and so some of the programme content is lost (Fig. 23).

The left and right signals from the KB4437 are developed across two 4.7kΩ resistors, R10 and R11, which are the loads of two open-collector transistors in the i.c. This approach is common to many types of decoder and needs to be watched closely, since the other ends of the resistors go to the positive supply. Many circuits connect the ends directly to the positive supply—but then any hum or noise present on the supply will immediately be included in the audio output from the decoder. It is good practice to decouple the supply (by R28/C32) before the decoder load resistors reach it, and it is surprising how much overall difference this can make in a design where

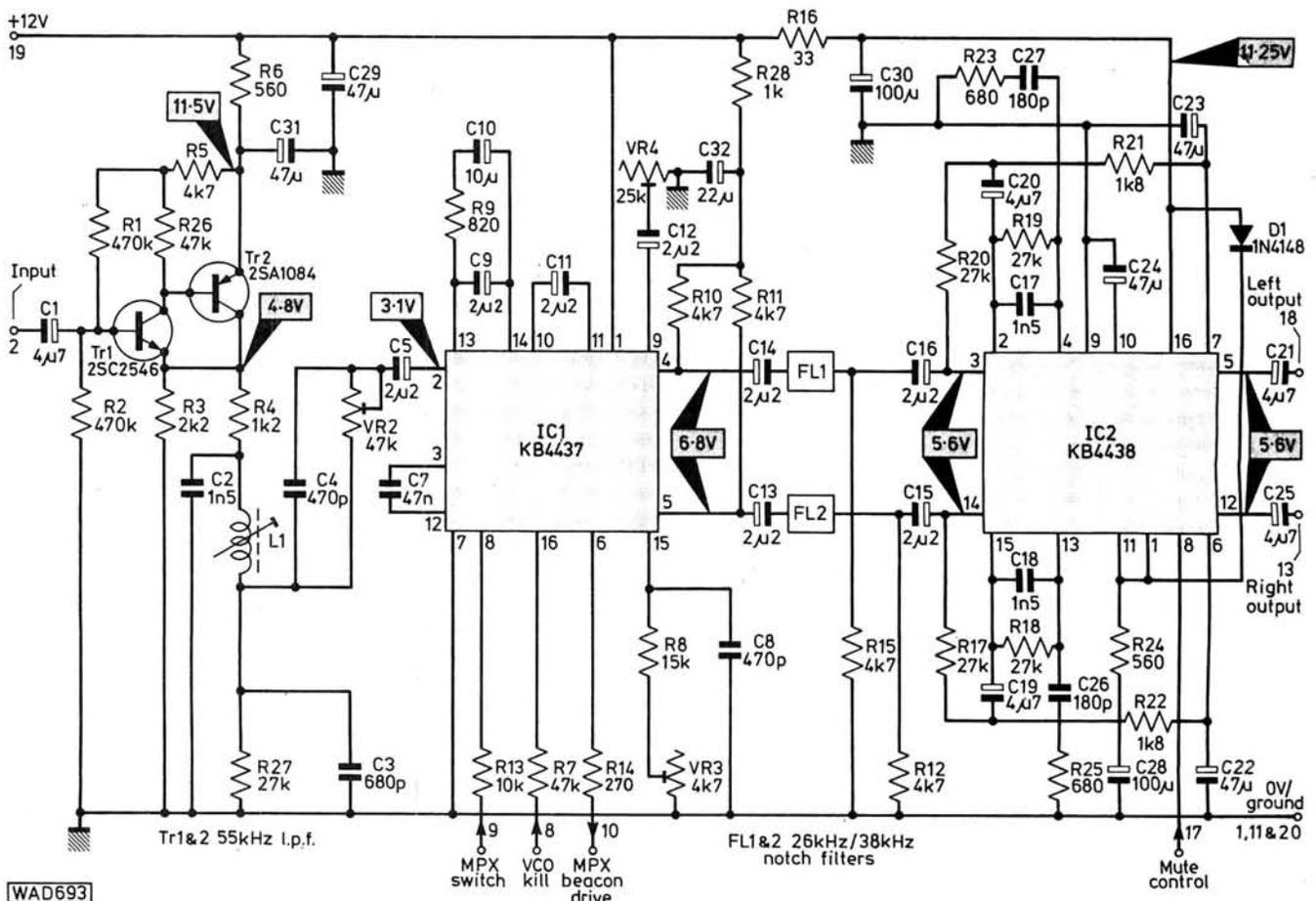


Fig. 21: Circuit diagram of the stereo decoder and muting pre-amplifier module

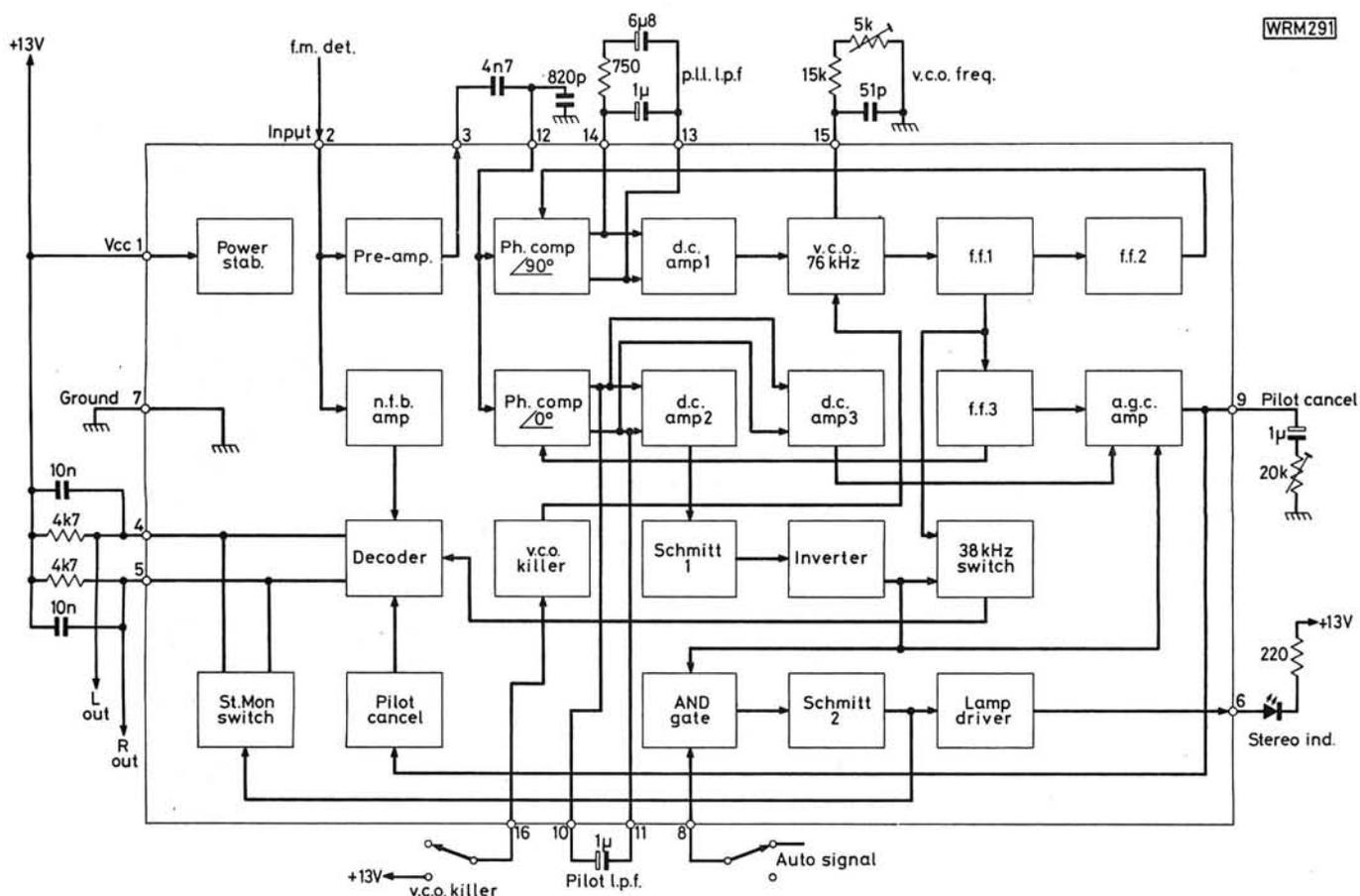
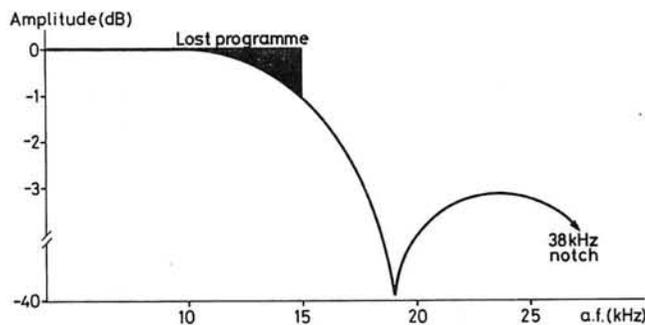


Fig. 22: Block diagram of the KB4437 stereo decoder integrated circuit

Fig. 23 (below): Roll-off with standard 19/38kHz notch filters, and (bottom) using 19kHz cancel and 26/38kHz filters



WRM289

noise, previously obtrusive in the preceding i.f. detector system, has been reduced to a minimum by using the improved noise families of i.f. amplifier and detector i.c.s.

The signals from the filters pass to the KB4438 muting stereo pre-amplifier. This device may be considered as an audio op. amp. (using the same basic design performance equations as you would with any audio op. amp.), but with an additional feature of remote muting—and completely silent switch on/off. Anyone who had dabbled in audio will know how much more satisfactory it is to be able to turn an audio circuit on and off without a great click/thump/crashing sound. The muting control is operated from the tuning synthesiser to ensure silence when tuning operations are being carried out, adding a great deal of refinement to the overall behaviour of the system. The output level is set to approximately 1V r.m.s. per channel, this being more than enough to drive any amplifier system likely to be used.

The AM Tuner Sections

The a.m. section of a mains-powered tuner is always a problem to the set designer. The hi-fi buying public has been educated over the years to be suspicious of f.m. tuners with a.m. wavebands. Not very surprising when many early examples of the art of combining a.m. with f.m. in hi-fi tuners were little more than portable radio chassis in a snazzy box.

One of the more insurmountable dilemmas facing the commercial tuner designer is the attitude of the majority of equipment reviewers in the audio press towards the general nature of a.m. radio as a medium for their various brands of subjective bigotry. Admittedly the audio bandwidth is much reduced when compared to the 15kHz available to v.h.f. f.m., and the signal-to-noise ratio attainable is at best

40–55dB when compared with the 70–85dB now being achieved in the latest f.m. i.f. systems. But that on its own should not be an excuse simply to ignore the medium altogether, since there are now so many UK broadcasts

which can only be received on a.m. Once the design philosophy has been extended to consider a.m. for long and medium wave, it is only a relatively short extension to consider the addition of a short-wave band, for all the plethora of international broadcasts available around the 5–10MHz spectrum, encompassing the classic 49m, 41m and 39m bands containing things like BBC World Service, Voice of America and most other major international networks.

The tuner described here uses a tuning synthesiser with l.w., m.w. and s.w. already pre-programmed into the MPU ROM, so the problem of tuning stability and tuning accuracy does not arise. Hard-to-find frequencies may even be stored for instant recall at the touch of a button.

The fact that the s.w. coverage is somewhat limited (5.955MHz to 9.775MHz) is an oblique blessing, since the design of multiple-tracking s.w. radio systems using varicap tuning is not easy, mainly due to the residual capacity of the varicaps at the h.f. end of the tuning range. The classic superhet communications receiver endeavours to span a frequency ratio of 3:1 per range (3 times the lowest frequency of that band, e.g., SW1 covers 1.6 to $(1.6 \times 3) = 4.8$ MHz). Such a span provides great problems for the designer since there is no room for any inaccuracy in the matching of tuned circuit components, between the r.f., antenna and oscillator circuits.

The self-capacity of the coils, the matching error of tuning capacitors (or varicaps) and the miscellaneous "strays" arising from the physical layout all conspire to put this type of design outside the scope of all but the most experienced constructors. In practical terms, a frequency ratio span of about 1:1 in s.w. is the most that can reliably and repeatably be achieved in a design for enthusiast constructors, using varicap tuning—unless a pre-built and aligned coilpack is available for the job. Thus the range here is well within this rule of thumb, and should lead to a relatively easy task of alignment.

Those of you wishing to duplicate communications receiver performance should appreciate the limitations of a design aimed primarily at broadcast reception. There is no easy way to persuade this type of mask-programmed MPU to do anything it doesn't want to do. But, and the author may come to regret having said this, a fully synthesised section covering 6–9MHz could conceivably be used as a tunable i.f. in a design with a double-conversion approach, using a set of crystal controlled converter front ends to cover the bands shown in Table 1. On the lowest band, you should only expect to track the 1.6–3MHz region with ease, since the 525kHz–1.6MHz range is already covered under m.w.

The limitation of the fixed 5kHz channel spacing need not be a problem, if you are prepared to turn a slightly blind eye to a small readout inaccuracy, since interpolation (fine tuning) of ± 2.5 kHz can be provided by a varicap trimmer across each of the conversion crystals. Trimming the reference in the p.l.l. of the synthesiser is not

Table 1

Band	Conversion crystal
1–3MHz	6MHz
3–6MHz	3MHz
6–9MHz	Direct
9–12MHz	3MHz
12–15MHz	6MHz
15–18MHz	9MHz
18–21MHz	12MHz
21–24MHz	15MHz
24–27MHz	18MHz
27–30MHz	21MHz

WAD703

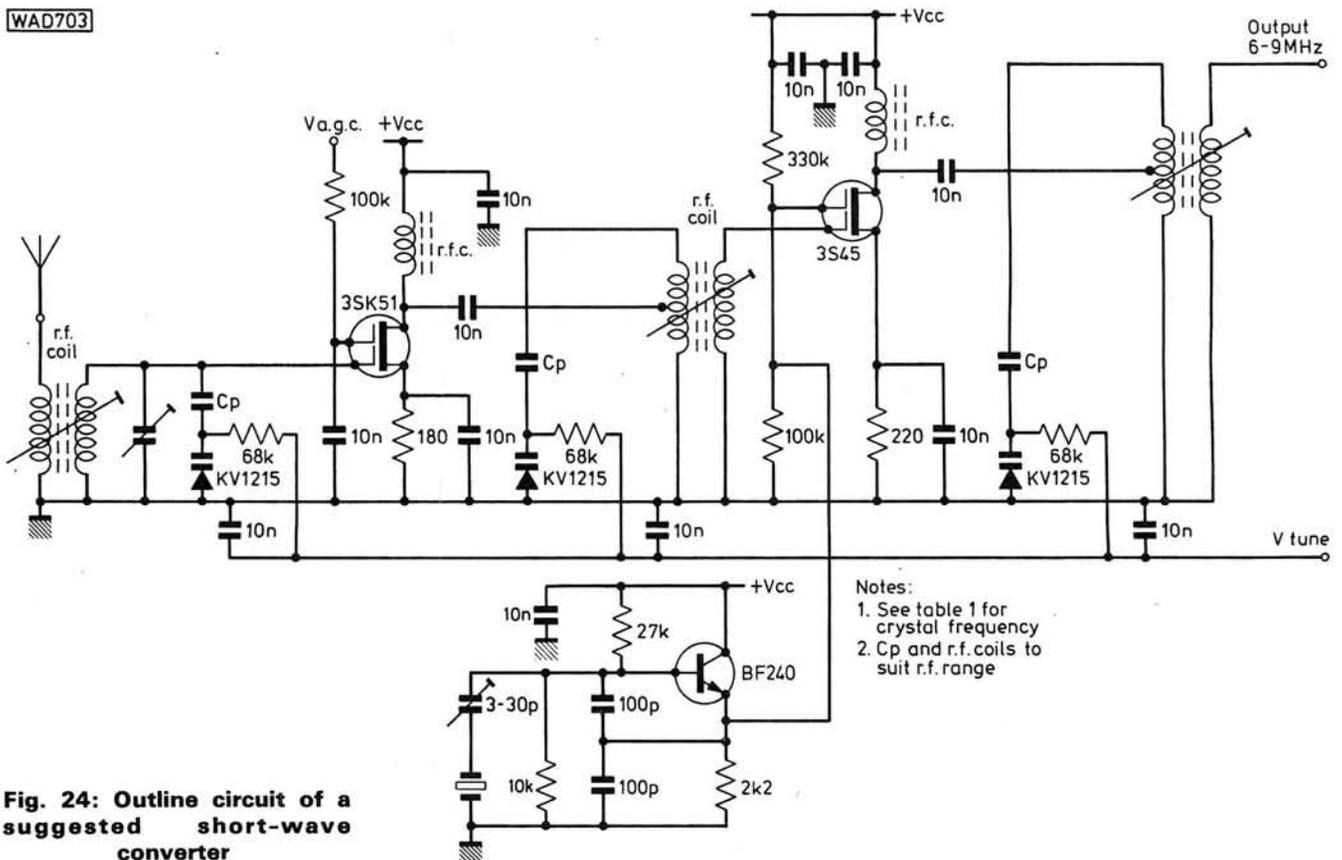


Fig. 24: Outline circuit of a suggested short-wave converter

very successful, since the division from 11.52MHz to 5kHz also reduces the effects of pulling the crystal so that it is not a viable solution. A general circuit for the converter is shown in Fig. 24, but nothing more specific will be entered into in the context of this article.

Long Wave and Medium Wave

A mains-powered tuner is prone to mains-borne interference, and with so many triac control systems in domestic use, it is a severe problem for many users. Such interference is either radiated from the mains wiring adjacent to the a.m. antenna, or it may actually be picked up within the set itself. The latter problem may be tackled with a mains input filter, but the first problem remains. A portable radio frequently gives more acceptable results when used in an area with noisy mains, not only because of the isolation from the mains power, but also because the antenna may be more easily rotated for optimum alignment to the incoming wave fronts. The antenna in the mains-powered set must be externally adjustable, and certainly in the case of a digitally synthesised design, the more space and screening between the antenna and digital sections of the tuner, the better for the avoidance of interference effects.

In all previous approaches to the design of m.w./l.w. radio, the "Hot End" of the tuned circuits is taken from the antenna at the back of the case, to the bandswitch at the front, and then to the tuning capacitor (Fig. 25). The hot end of the antenna circuit acts as an antenna in its own right, although of the electrostatic (*E* field) variety, as opposed to the ferrite rod, which is electromagnetic (*H* field). The hot end also adds stray capacity to the antenna tuned circuit calculations, and is generally unsatisfactory. But the most troublesome aspect is the antenna effect, since it is in this section of the antenna circuit that most stray "image" pick-up occurs, leading to the heterodynes and whistles that affect most m.w./l.w. radio sets after dark.

The hot end is at a very high impedance, being the top of a parallel tuned circuit of *Q* about 150–200, having an impedance of some 200–300k Ω in many cases. From experience with high-impedance audio inputs, most constructors will have encountered the problems of stray noise pick-up on high-impedance lines, which are greatly reduced if you have a microphone with switchable outputs, and the choice of the lower impedance 600 Ω standard. One cure for a microphone is to use screened cable, but the capacitance of the lead is impossibly high for our application. So the answer is to transform to a lower impedance before running the wires around.

The advent of multiple matched varicaps for a.m. tuning has provided the solution for tuners. The use of separate varicaps on each tuned circuit may look extravagant on the face of it, but the problems in switching and tracking are solved by such a technique, used in conjunction with d.c. bandswitching. The principle described is fully expandable to cover another r.f. tuned circuit if so desired, a clearer representation of the technique is shown in Fig. 26. The cost of using a separate varicap is more than economical when compared to the complexities of individual bandswitching, since the varicaps are now cheaper than ever.

This approach also means that no hot end need be switched for the ferrite rod antenna, and the entire high impedance part of the circuit is contained on and around the antenna itself. The antenna simply provides the much lower impedance output from the tapped sides of the coils, down to about 1–2k Ω . This can be reduced still further using a f.e.t. source follower (Fig. 27), which acts as an ac-

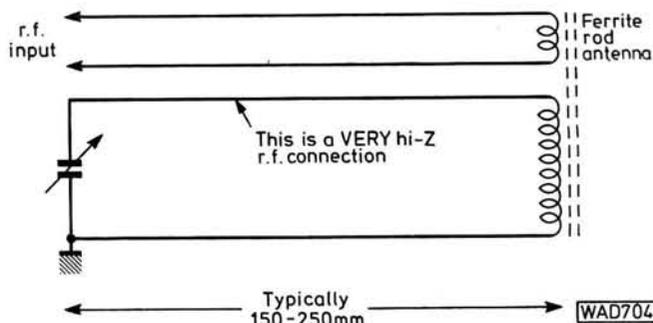


Fig. 25: A conventional ferrite rod antenna circuit

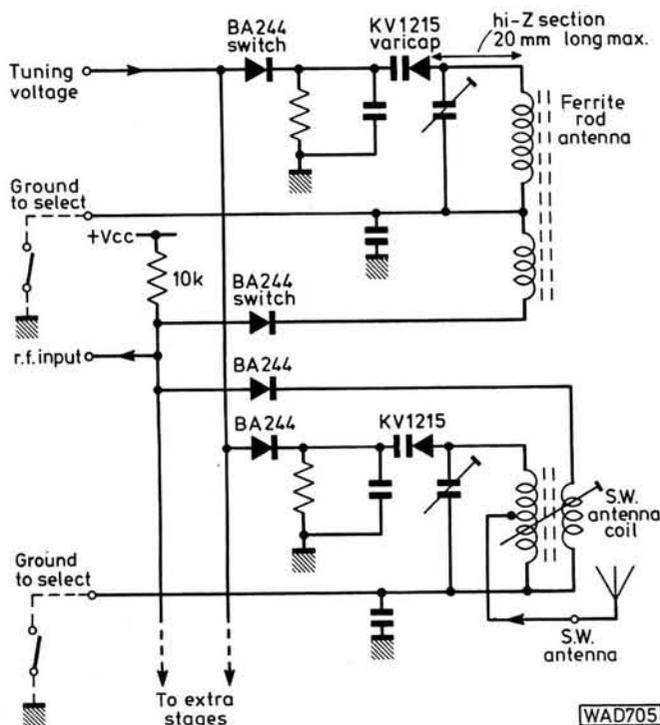


Fig. 26: A d.c. tuned and switched ferrite rod antenna system

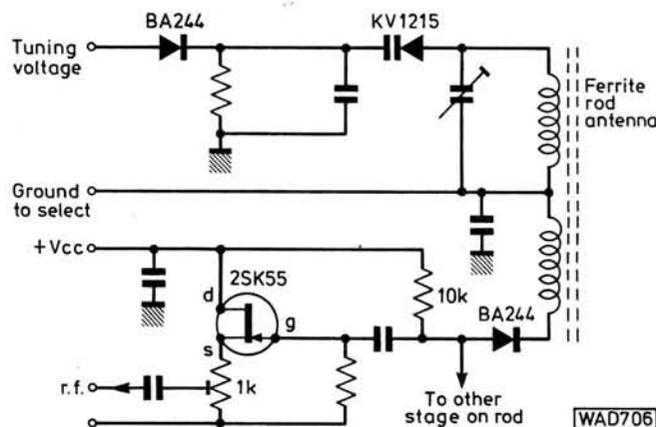


Fig. 27: Adding a f.e.t. source follower to achieve an even lower output impedance

tive transformer down to a 50 or 75 Ω line level, which can then be fed over a considerable distance—up to 25–50m has been verified, with the probability of more. So you

could place the ferrite rod well away from the tuner if required—even to the extent of fitting it to a mast and rotator to get exact alignment on DX. The angle of the rotator could also be driven from the meter output via a form of servo system, so that the antenna was automatically aligned for best results. It is hoped that a reader may be sufficiently moved to try this out and report his findings within these pages. The same idea would also apply to f.m. although the inverted a.g.c. output would have to be used for signal level reference (Fig. 28).

Those of you suspicious of new-fangled things like varicaps may be beginning to see some of the broader reasons why this technique is really so much better than mechanically operated tuning systems.

The diodes used for r.f. switching are specifically designed for the purpose, and whilst the standby 1N4148 will “do”, some examples are not satisfactory when operated in this type of circuit, with the relatively low switching currents involved. The currents are purposely kept as low as possible, since the passage of the d.c. switching current through the coil secondary will tend to disturb the characteristics (solenoid effects). In an ideal world, each secondary would be capacitively isolated from the diode, and a choke used for the d.c. path, but the added complication was not found to be necessary in this type of circuit.

Apart from the elegance of the input and switching arrangements, the rest of the a.m. signal path is relatively

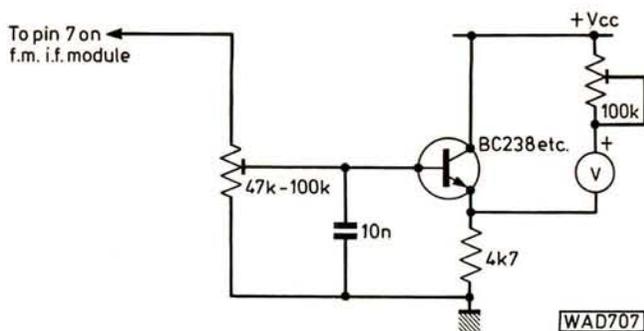


Fig. 28: A signal level meter amplifier

uncomplicated, being fed into a double-balanced mixer in the i.c. with the local oscillator going into the other side of the mixer. The resultant 468kHz i.f. is selected via a filter block using the CFM2 mechanical resonator, and carefully matched to provide as much bandwidth as possible at the top, without letting too much in at $\pm 5\text{kHz}$ when operating under short-wave conditions. Purists may like to spend more on this part of the circuit, and a 4-element ladder filter, Type SFR468 is available with improved shape factor, and at higher cost. The communications-style 455kHz components cannot be used since the i.f. offset is fixed at 468kHz by the MPU ROM.

★ components

STEREO DECODER MODULE

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon film

33 Ω	1	R16
270 Ω	1	R14
560 Ω	2	R6,24
680 Ω	2	R23,25
820 Ω	1	R9
1k Ω	1	R28
1.2k Ω	1	R4
1.8k Ω	2	R21,22
2.2k Ω	1	R3
4.7k Ω	5	R5,10,11,12,15
10k Ω	1	R13
15k Ω	1	R8
27k Ω	5	R17,18,19,20,27
47k Ω	2	R7,26
470k Ω	2	R1,2

0.1W min. horizontal preset

4.7k Ω	1	VR3
25k Ω	1	VR4
47k Ω	1	VR2
(VR1 not used)		

Semiconductors

Integrated circuits

KB4437	1	IC1
KB4438	1	IC2

Transistors

2SA1084	1	Tr2
2SC2546	1	Tr1

Diodes

1N4148	1	D1
--------	---	----

Capacitors

Polystyrene

470pF	2	C4,8
680pF	1	C3
1.5nF	3	C2,17,18

Sub-min. plate ceramic

180pF	2	C26,27
-------	---	--------

Low voltage disc ceramic

47nF	1	C7
------	---	----

Electrolytic, p.c. mounting, 10V

47 μ F	3	C22,23,24
------------	---	-----------

Electrolytic, p.c. mounting, 16V

10 μ F	1	C10
22 μ F	1	C32
47 μ F	2	C29, 31
100 μ F	2	C28, 30

Electrolytic, p.c. mounting, 35V

4.7 μ F	5	C1,19,20,21,25
-------------	---	----------------

Electrolytic, p.c. mounting, 50V

2.2 μ F	8	C5,9,11-16
(C6 not used)		

Filters & Inductors

FL1, FL2	208BLRC-3315N (2 off)
L1	7mH Can 1980

Miscellaneous

IC sockets, 2 off 16-pin \times 0.3in d.i.l. P.c.b. connectors, 0.1in pitch, board/wiring: 2 off 10-way. Printed circuit board. Screening box assembly.

The i.f. amplifier has excellent a.g.c., and the detector (at low level, and thus less likely to contribute to i.f. instability problems) provides exceptionally good quality audio. The audio pin of the i.c. is filtered with a 55kHz low-pass filter (as described in connection with the f.m. and stereo considerations). The audio passes through the stereo decoder, taking advantage of the mono switching facility of the decoder that provides outputs on both Left and Right channels from a single mono input.

Although signal muting does not operate on a.m., the synthesiser sends out a control signal to the muting amplifier after the stereo decoder, muting the audio whilst tuning operations are being carried out. The meter output of the TDA1090 provides an a.m. signal level reference, which is used in the synthesiser scan-detector circuitry. A preset resistor determines the actual threshold value of the signal level before the stop signal is activated.

Layout

So far, the theoretical and conceptual aspects of the project have been considered in some detail. Although references have been made to some of the practical aspects of constructing a multi-band synthesised broadcast tuner, it is most essential to appreciate the more esoteric aspects of the art of merging radio and logic systems in close physical proximity.

If you feel that you have mastered the wiles and subterfuges necessary in the practical "art" of wireless, compared to the comparatively straightforward skills needed to get to grips with simple electronic and digital equipment such as timers and audio amplifiers, then pitching all these very different skills together in one system creates far more potential for problems than might be suggested by the individual complexities of the component parts.

The Synthesiser

The p.c.b. configuration for the main synthesiser unit (Fig. 30) is dictated by the positioning of the input/output pins of the input/output ports of the major i.c.s used. Since the display itself is a static system, an individual connection must be made to each segment from the display decoder, so the best means of achieving this is to mount the display directly above the HA12009 driver, IC3.

The nature of the display enforces the use of a vertical front panel p.c.b., and so this panel has been extended to incorporate all the switching and remaining display arrays for the signal level indicator and memory indicator system. With the complexity of the switching arrays, it is not readily feasible to approach the problem in any other way that can be encompassed within the resources at the disposal of the enthusiast constructor.

A more subtle problem associated with the layout of the switching array is the fact that it is scanned with 20ms pulses, which are—like all pulses—potential sources of radio frequency interference (r.f.i.). Whilst it would be nice to have the array as close to the MPU as possible, the best solution is to be aware of the potential r.f.i. hazard, and screen the synthesiser sections from the radio inputs. The antenna connections for the tuner are kept outside the metal cabinet of the tuner as far as possible.

The noise problem from the f.m. prescaler occurs at and around the prescaler i.c. output—but since the prescaler is inoperative on a.m., the only r.f.i. to watch for is that which falls in the 88–108MHz band coverage of f.m. Part 1 of this article discussed the scope for such interference at some length, with the major practical considera-

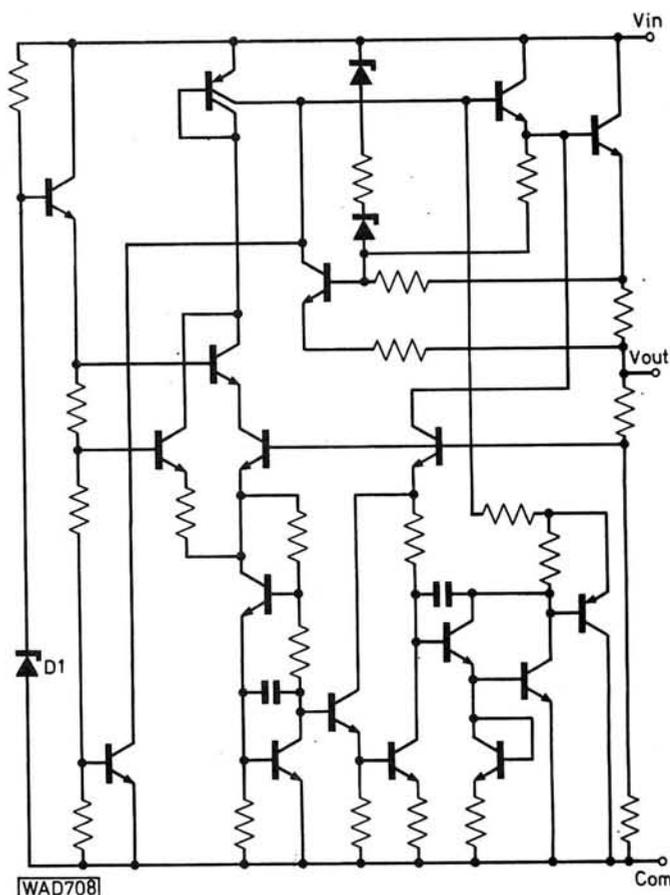


Fig. 29: Internal equivalent circuit of a 78' series voltage regulator

tion being the correct earthing and decoupling of the complex v.h.f. signals involved. Even apparently substantial screening is not totally effective, as the screening itself (despite earthing, etc.) may easily be radiating the spuri.

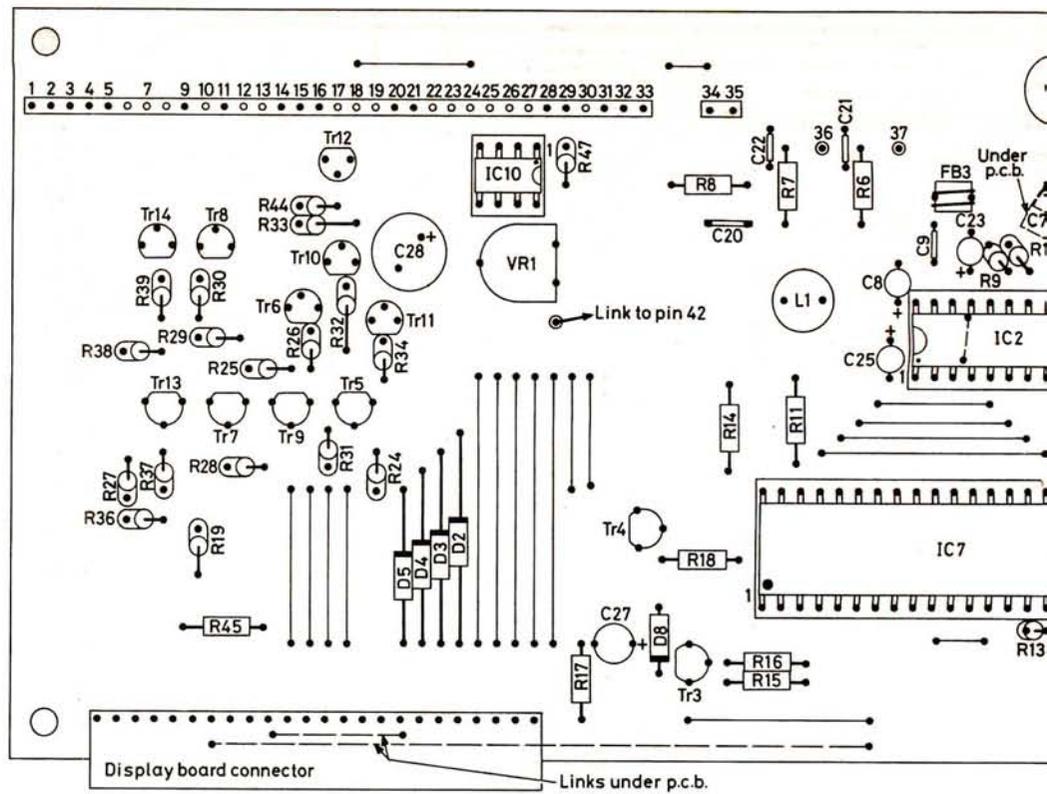
The layout used here, from the point of entry of the f.m. local oscillator to the input of the programmable divider IC2, is quite crucial, and short leads are vital in this area. Good r.f. components must be used to keep decoupling impedances as low as possible. The real solution is to place the entire tuner in a metal cabinet, with all antenna connections fully screened from the adjacent sources of r.f.i.

The programmable divider is itself a source of r.f.i. (digital division again), except that the HD44015 is a much lower power CMOS circuit, with the only major clock output of any significance being the 50Hz derived from the crystal to drive the timekeeping functions of the MPU. Thus the main potential for r.f.i. lies in the supply voltage connection, which is decoupled with a choke and a capacitor L1/C8. It is worth noting that simply taking the capacitor across the supply rails often leads to compounded problems where the earth is not of a sufficiently low impedance, for the earth track then acts as an antenna for the r.f.i.

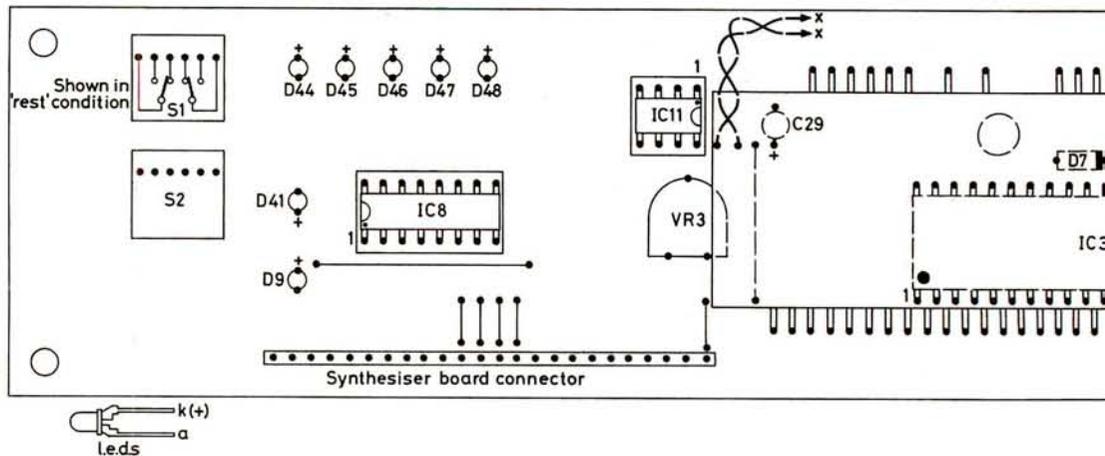
Finally, the "three-terminal" voltage regulators used are given a very respectful r.f.i. treatment, with toroidal ferrite chokes and multiple capacitive decoupling. The r.f.i. aspects of three-terminal voltage regulators warrant an article in their own right, since very many obscure and difficult noise problems arise from their application in sensitive r.f. environments. Most manufacturers try to pretend the problem doesn't exist, and indeed no specification ever seems to appear on the data sheet for r.f.i. The internal diagram of the device (Fig. 29) reveals the presence of a

Fig. 30: Component layout of the main synthesiser p.c.b. (top) and its associated display/control p.c.b. (bottom) shown full size. They are joined by two right-angled multi-way connectors. See the wiring diagram Fig. 10 for full details of the links on the main synthesiser board.

Full-size paper prints of these p.c.b.s are available from the Editorial offices at Poole, price £0.45 including post and packing to UK addresses



Please note that the equation at the foot of page 41 in our October issue should, of course, say "Divided by 10 000 = F_{ref} = 1kHz".



completely unbypassed voltage reference source, D1, followed by lots of amplification—hardly textbook design as far as avoidance of wideband noise is concerned.

Of all manufacturers' versions of the 78' series voltage regulators, none appears to be any better than any other. They can all be very poor unless treated to the sort of decoupling used here. The output impedance of the three-terminal voltage regulator is very low, making simple capacitive decoupling rather ineffective unless very high values are chosen.

A further point on the subject of three-terminal voltage regulators can be made here, since many constructors appear to be deceived by the beguiling simplicity of the external circuitry required. A three-terminal voltage regulator is in truth a very high gain, wideband linear i.c., and as such requires careful consideration in terms of layout and earthing. Any hum loop in the earth layout between the earth pin and the decoupling components may be reflected in an inexplicable hum on the output—which, by virtue of the low impedance of the device is virtually unpreventable by the addition of extra capacity on the output.

Notwithstanding this, once the shortcomings of these regulators are appreciated and catered for, the overall advantages of this approach in the power supply section justifies their implementation.

Synthesiser Construction

The i.c.s may all be fitted into sockets with the exception of display driver IC3 and memory IC9 which must be soldered directly to enable the display to be fitted correctly. Take great care when fitting the HA12009, since desoldering a 42-pin i.c. can be a very tiresome business indeed. The HD44752 MPU IC7 is a 42-pin device and not many 42-pin i.c. sockets exist. The author used a combination of a 40-pin socket, and a piece lopped off the end of another similarly spaced socket.

The remainder of the construction requires little comment, apart from the obvious one that care must be exercised when soldering. This may seem tedious and repetitive to many of you, but the vast majority of constructor problems may be summed up as highly avoidable incorrect

the first YL



Ron HAM

No doubt most of us remember the excitement of our first short-wave receiver, and the thrill of hearing radio signals from the far corners of the earth.

About 55 years ago, a young lady, Barbara Mary Dunn, entered the new and exciting world of short-wave radio at a time, when in addition to the names and call-signs of its own, now famous, founder members, the RSGB call-book listed such names as Capt P. P. Eckersley, 2OO and J. Scott-Taggart, 2LR, along with such firms as British Thomson-Houston, 2ZI, Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd., Writtle, 2BO and Metropolitan Vickers Electric Co. Ltd., 2AC.

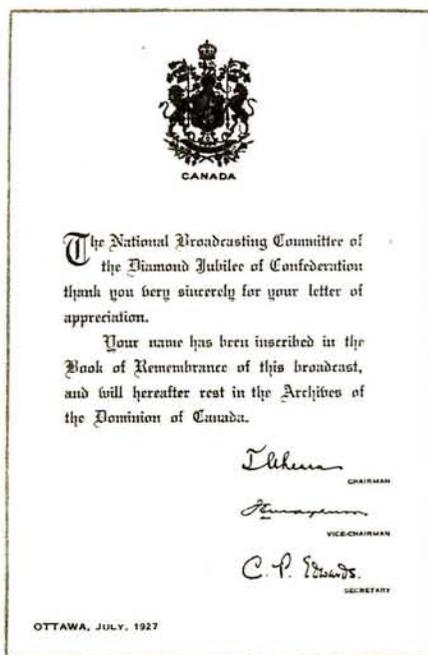
In 1927, the Radio Society of Great Britain and Printing Craft Ltd. jointly produced a foolscap sized "Annual Diary and Log Book" which contained the call-book, was well supported by component advertisers and cost three shillings and sixpence (17½p). On 24 August 1926, Guglielmo Marconi wrote to Printing Craft Ltd.

"By combining information, useful tables and data with a practically ruled-and-printed daily logging chart covering the full twelvemonth of the year, the Official Diary and Log Book you are bringing out in conjunction with the Radio Society of Great Britain should prove of great use to the increasing army of investigators and others interested in the Science of Radio Transmission and Reception."

Positive Reporting

This is precisely what fascinated Barbara Dunn because her early log books, now in the author's collection, show extensive reports about signals she received from amateur, aeronautical, broadcasting, experimental and maritime stations, always accompanied by the prevailing atmospheric and weather conditions and any appropriate press cuttings. One of the many historic broadcasts she heard was on 26 metres, between 0330 and 0630 on 2 July 1927, when a programme from Ottawa, celebrating the "Diamond Jubilee of Confederation" was relayed by the Marconi Beam Station, Drummondville, Quebec. At the end of this transmission she heard Drummondville call up stations in Mexico and New Zealand thanking them for reports and asking listeners in general for further reports. True to form, Barbara replied and her extensive report was acknowledged with the official commemoration card and an engineering card.

In those early years interesting things, which we take so much for granted today, were happening all the time. On 6 March 1927 Barbara heard signals from the Norwegian whaler, "Sir James Clark Ross", callsign AQE, at the South Pole. Also on the 19th she read signals from the British warship "Renown" while it was visiting New Zealand as part of a world tour (6 January to 27 June) with the Duke and Duchess of York on board. On the 11th she listened to Dance music from 2LO, London,



Commemoration card received from The National Broadcasting Committee in Canada. Heading photograph courtesy of Wireless World

being relayed by Gerry Marcuse, G2NM, from his home in Caterham on 90 metres. Barbara reported on several of these late night transmissions and sometimes Gerry would end his experimental transmissions with: "Hello Barbara, Goodnight, thanks very much for your reports which are very welcome."

Like many other wireless enthusiasts, Barbara took part in the solar eclipse tests between 0526 and 0717 on 29 June and logged 35 amateur and broadcast signals, mainly from the USA.

At 1726 on 9 March Barbara reported on signals from GLYK, the motor yacht "Adventuress", cruising in the English Channel. This yacht was fitted out with short-wave radio by Col Millard and F/lt Durrant, o/c WT, RAF Kidbrooke, who wrote to Barbara, as he had done before: "Thanks again for your lucid reports." Between 0449 and 0555 on the 23rd she heard WGY, the General Electric Co., New York, relaying the Tunney-Dempsey boxing match and on the following day she cut a picture from the Daily Mirror, taken during the first round of the fight and labelled, "transmitted by Marconi Wireless".

During October 1927, she heard a QSO between the British troopship SS "Dorsetshire", callsign GDKB, and Air Ministry, London, callsign GFA. Barbara often monitored the signals between these two stations and her reports to the RAF radio station at Kidbrooke were again, warmly acknowledged.

On 14 November she received a letter of appreciation from the research department of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Chelmsford, for her reception reports of signals from their Chelmsford station 5SW (used for Empire broadcasting) between noon on 5 November and midnight on the 11th.

The First YL

Among the more familiar amateur radio abbreviations are the letters YL which are instantly recognised as Young Lady, just as XYL means Wife and OM is Old Man. Digging into my archives I found a letter from the late John Clarricoats, G6CL, general secretary of RSGB, to Barbara Dunn, dated 2 May 1961, in which he explained that the first lady to hold a GPO amateur transmitting licence was a Mrs C. E. Ingram, callsign 1XI, of Ilford in 1913. Barbara joined the RSGB in September 1926 and in July 1927 applied for a transmitting licence. On 4 August she received a letter from the GPO saying that the PMG would grant her a transmitting licence for c.w. on 23m, 45m, 90m and 150-200 metres, providing she was able to "satisfy the PMG by examination as to your qualification in Morse working." This was no effort for Barbara and an entry in her log book on 19 August reads: "Did my Morse test at Chelmsford Post Office. Received at over 13 words per minute (sometimes quicker) and sent at 14 words per minute. Examiner said I'd done 'very well indeed.'" Barbara received her licence on 1 September and the callsign 6YL, later G6YL and made her first call to 6HV on 45 metres at 1529 on 16 November and remained a very active c.w. operator for more than 50 years.

Southern Cross

G6YL soon made many friends around the world and was noted for her scientific and meticulous approach to her radio operating and by 24 June 1930 her QSOs numbered 2122. Despite this heavy commitment to consistent contacts she took a break to play her part in the historic flight of the "Southern Cross", fifty years ago.

On 24 June 1930, four men led by an Australian, Captain Kingsford-Smith, a battle veteran of the Royal Flying Corps, set off in a Fokker monoplane named "Southern Cross", powered by three Wright Whirlwind engines, from Portmarnock Strand, near Dublin, for New York. Evidently Portmarnock was finally chosen for the departure because the Strand offered some 4km of runway, which it was felt the aircraft, weighing between eight and nine tonnes fully laden, needed for take off.

Extracts from G6YL's Log

1017 "Been shooting suns and things. Gee! it's icy cold outside. Bet Van and Smithy are feeling it. We are all wrapped up like polar explorers, but it's still pretty nippy."

To Wright Aeronautical Corporation, Peterson, New Jersey.
"The good old Whirlwinds are fine and good for thousands of miles yet."

1100 "Our position works out at 53.15N and 16.57W giving an average ground speed since leaving cost of 82 statute mph. This is satisfactory and leaves us a good margin. All aboard safe and cheerful. Revs 1675, airspeed 100, altitude 400ft" . . . Smith.

1136

To Fokker, Amsterdam,
"Cheerio and best wishes, Southern Cross behaving perfectly. Regards from all the boys" . . . Smithy.

1144 "Just been talking to SS George Washington."

1251

To Air Ministry, Den Haag, Holland . . .
"I send my regards to Dutch people, everything OK . . . Kingsford-Smith, Vandyke . . . Atlantic.

1308 VMZAB: "All OK."

1318 "Hope to see you in New York tomorrow PM, Vandyke and Kingsford-Smith."

1825 "About 1800 miles to go."

Wednesday, 25th

0010 "It's getting quite dark now inside the cabin. Cheerful glow of radio tube with its cherry red plate makes cabin look cosy. To complete the effect I think I'll wrap myself around another sandwich. Goodbye."

0022 "Well that was a jolly decent supper I think for this ship. A snappy chicken sandwich and a cup of coffee Royal. Not dark yet but we're fairly high, nearly 4000ft."

0045 "Getting darker now. The outboard motors are shrouded in blue haze and each exhaust port has a faint pink flame feathering from it. Very uncanny . . . The lettering on the starboard wing is embossed in gold as the last radiance from the western sky touches it."

0059 "Must try and get bearing from VCE now." (Cape Race callsign.)

0205 "Position: latitude, 48.12N longitude 45.5W, true course 254. Distance to go to Cape Race, 250 miles. Everybody happy and all OK . . . Smith."

0245 "Calling VCE, please listen 600m."

0315 "Can't raise VCE yet . . . many thanks but endeavouring to reach American territory before landing, Kingsford-Smith."

0402 "Only 100 miles off Cape Race and the stiff doesn't reply. It doesn't look as if we shall get a bearing just when we want it. We should be over Cape Race in an hour."

0505 "Sorry old boy, been messing about trying to get a bearing. Very dark. Flying blind. Motor ringed with flames. Still 160 miles from Cape Race. Dickens of a struggle to keep awake now. Drone makes us tired."

0509 "A faint streak of approaching dawn."

0519 "Shall have to try for more bearings now."

Captain Kingsford-Smith and his companions, Mr A. Vandyke, second pilot, Mr J. Stannage, wireless operator and Captain J. Saul, navigator, watched by some 10 000 people took off to loud cheers, around 0430 for their east west flight across the Atlantic ocean. Captain Kingsford-Smith made a perfect take off and the aircraft rose after a 2000 metre run.

Wireless Communications

The Southern Cross was equipped with two transmitters, one for 600m and the other for 33.3 metres and her in-flight messages, received by many radio amateurs, were co-ordinated at Magnet House, Kingsway, the London headquarters of the General Electric Company, in co-operation with the Radio Society of Great Britain. According to the *Newcastle Daily Journal*, 25 June 1930, a Dr Gordon Wilson, in London, was one of those picking up the messages and the paper said: "The three-valve set, which was entirely home-made, was working through an amplifier and loudspeaker. The Morse signals came through distinctly on a Ultra-Short wave of 33.3 metres."

"Girl's 30 Hours at Radio Set", was the headline on page 3 of the *Daily Express* newspaper, 27 June 1930, and continued: "The thrilling story of a Northumberland girl's 30-hour vigil at the dials of her wireless set while picking up signals from the Southern Cross during its Atlantic flight is revealed today." The report, referring to Barbara Dunn, described her as "an attractive girl in her early twenties." She told the reporter: "The whole thing was a most exciting experience, directly I received news from the General Electric Company in London that the Southern Cross had taken off, I tuned in my short-wave receiver to the 33-metre wavelength on which Mr Stannage was expected to transmit."

Barbara received her first message from the aircraft, callsign VMZAB, around 1015 when she read:

"To Smith, Longville, Sydney. Love to all, having a good trip but cold and some head winds."

Wonderful Wireless

According to press reports at the time, Ottawa station tried to give bearings to the Southern Cross at 0600 and it seems that the aircraft had been negotiating thickening fog for some time, in addition to their compass trouble, because part of a wireless message at 0945 from Kingsford-Smith said:

"Have been in very bad fog all night and trouble with the compass held us up quite a lot. Afraid we will have to land in Newfoundland or Nova Scotia for petrol after all."

The Southern Cross passed Cape Race and although Captain Kingsford-Smith was eager to push on to the American mainland, circumstances forced the plane to turn back and at 1000, the flyers informed Cape Race that they were hoping to reach Harbour Grace, Newfoundland and at 1013 the Southern Cross flew low over Bay Roberts' cable station, looking for Harbour Grace.

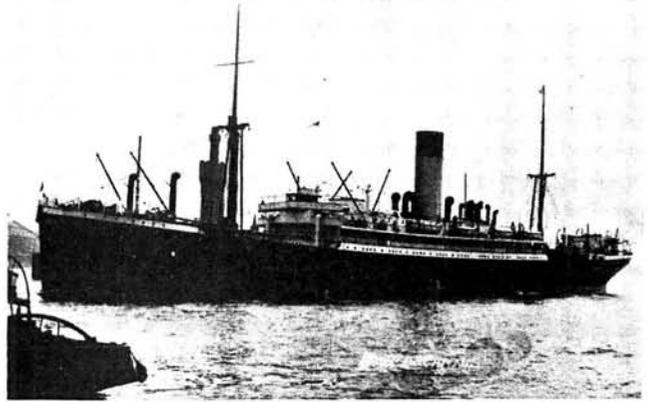
The very dense fog over the airfield prevented the plane from landing unaided and while she circled slowly down a wireless message, picked up by the Institute of Technology beam station at South Dartmouth, Mass, said:

"Please ring up Harbour Grace and ask them to send a pilot plane above the fog."

Very soon an aircraft from Harbour Grace found the Fokker hovering over the aerodrome and escorted her through the fog to a safe landing at 1053 and the completion of an approximately 31-hour trip. On arrival, Captain Kingsford-Smith said: "But for the wonderful wireless apparatus we should never have got out of the fog."

Her First VK

On 24 July she resumed normal DX working and among her contacts were ships' wireless operators, many of whom had their own amateur callsigns. By 12 November 1931 she had made more than 3200 QSOs and began an experiment in propagation with John R. Witty, G5WQ, while he was travelling as a passenger on the Blue Funnel Line, TSS "Ascanius" from Las Palmas, via Capetown, to Melbourne from 13 November to 22 December. John, from Great Crosby, Liverpool, installed a two-valve receiver, known as an OV1, comprising a screened grid detector and one l.f. stage, fed by a half-wave doublet aerial only 1.22m above his cabin roof, to listen for



HMS Ascanius—received from John R. Witty G5WQ

G6YL's signals on 7MHz and 14MHz. At the end of the journey he sent her a detailed log and a special home-made QSL card.

According to the list of experimental stations in the RSGB Annual, 1928, ships' stations with amateur calls place an "X" before their usual prefixes. In view of this rule and a study of Barbara's log I can only assume that the callsign of the Ascanius was X1.YJ because on 16 December she worked XX1.YJ, her first in VK6, when the ship was off Cape Leenwin, Western Australia and on the 18th she had her first QSO in VK5 when XX1.YJ was half way across the Great Australian Bight.

RSGB Award

At the 1930 RSGB Convention, Barbara Dunn was awarded the 1930 Committee Cup for outstanding work in the first series of 1.7MHz tests and became the first YL to hold an RSGB trophy.

"My station is c.w. only. I don't like phones," she told me back in 1974 and by then she had made more than 15 000 QSOs and dozens of awards.

I think that it was this fascination she had for c.w. that made Barbara Dunn one of the finest amateur radio operators of this century. ●

PRODUCTION LINES

ALAN MARTIN G8ZPW

Scanning Receivers

Amateur Radio Exchange inform me that they are able to supply a really competitive range of scanning receivers, all offering top-grade technical specifications.

The four shown in the photograph are, top left, the MR-1000A a

hand-held v.h.f. scanning receiver covering 10 channels, and allows automatic scanning or manual tuning across selected crystal-controlled channels. Supplied with NiCad power supply and charger, the price is only £39.



The MR-110, bottom left, is a v.h.f. scanning receiver intended for mobile operation, with 10-channel capability and lock-out facility. Sensitivity is $0.8\mu\text{V}$ (20dB S/N) and the unit is powered from an external 12V source. Priced at £49 the MR-110 is supplied with crystals fitted for 5-channels extra.

Top right is the MK-10, a mobile v.h.f. scanning receiver covering 144-152MHz. The receiver scans up to 12 crystal-controlled channels either automatically, by manual tuning or via the v.f.o. control on the main dial and incorporates an automatic lock-out facility. Powered by an external 12V power supply, sensitivity is $1\mu\text{V}$ (25dB S/N) and the basic price is £69.

And last, but by no means least, is the RAMA/8A, a 16-channel capability crystal-controlled air-band scanning receiver, covering 108-136MHz. With a choice of either 8 or 16 channel auto-scanning or manual operation the sensitivity is $1\mu\text{V}$ (10dB S/N). Powered by an external 12V or a.c. mains supply, the basic price is £79.

Crystals for all the models are available at £2 per channel.

Prices quoted for the receivers include VAT and p&p, and are available from: *Amateur Radio Exchange, 2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311.*

Calculator Plus

Casio, the manufacturers of quality calculators and watches have introduced a new musical calculator with a very novel additional function.

The MG-880 is an eight-digit calculator with the four basic calculations, plus three memory functions and percentage key. It also possesses a musical function with the tune "When The Saints Go Marchin' In" programmed into the machine and the calculator keyboard doubling as the tonic sol-fa plus three octave notes.

The new feature is a nerve-jangling game facility similar to the "Space Invaders" game, in pubs and clubs. Basically, the game presents a randomly selected series of digits, which we shall call spaceships, appearing at the extreme right of the display, these spaceships then advance across the display towards the earth's missile battery, represented by a single figure at the left of the display, which can be advanced, numerically, by depressing the "Aim" key.

The object of each phase of the game is to eliminate 16 separate spaceships with a limit of 30 missiles. This is achieved by depressing the "Fire" key when the same digit shows on both sides, this action eliminates

the spaceship and moves the remaining spaceships back a space for each spaceship eliminated.

In each of nine encounters of stage 1 of the game, the earth has three defence lines, indicated by horizontal dashes immediately to the right of the earth's missile battery. If the advancing spaceships reach the defence lines, one of the defences is removed and the game restarts until all three defences are eliminated or the 16 spaceships are destroyed.

Should the player destroy the 16 spaceships, through nine encounters, the game goes on to stage 2, where the spaceships start appearing one space closer for a further nine encounters.

As the player progresses through each stage, the spaceships move across the display faster. Upon completing stage 2, the game returns to the beginning of stage 1, and continues.

Scores are accumulated by destroying spaceships, and the sooner they are destroyed after appearing the higher the score.

Our office champion, the steely-nerved Sharron, has achieved a score of 39 840, so far.



The unit also has an "auto power-off" facility which, should the unit be left on accidentally, automatically switches it off after seven minutes.

The MG-880 has a RRP of £12.95 but Tempus offer the unit at a discounted price of £10.95.

A catalogue giving full information of available Casio products, can be obtained on application to: *Tempus, Dept PW, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel: (0223) 312866.*

More on page 57 ▶▶▶

air test

USER REPORTS ON SETS AND SUNDRIES

ICOM IC-2E 2m Hand-held Transceiver

Hand-held f.m. transceivers have been getting smaller and smaller while at the same time offering more and more features for the amateur user. The Icom IC-2E is probably the smallest of the latest bunch of hand-held 2m rigs to appear on the market.

Fully synthesised it covers all the 2m amateur band in 400 steps of 5kHz each together with full repeater shift facilities.

In its standard form, with the normal NiCad battery pack fitted the power output on transmit is 1.5W but this can be increased by fitting optionally available larger battery packs. Furthermore a slide switch on the back of the case reduces the output to 150mW if required to conserve the battery power.

All the controls, with the exception of the power switch, are mounted on the top of the case, as is the b.n.c. aerial socket.

Frequency selection is by a miniature thumbwheel switchbank which proved to be quite easy to use in daylight but could pose a problem in the dark, especially if ones fingers are frozen. However this means of frequency selection does have advantages for a small hand-held rig as it also doubles up as the readout. All the other controls proved easy to use and in general this transceiver was ideal for taking out on the Sunday walk.

The review rig was taken on holiday to Cornwall and used on the GB3NC at St. Austell. (North Cornwall on the south coast of Cornwall!) No problems were experienced and the NiCads were kept charged by plugging in directly to the car battery via the jack provided in the battery pack.

The transceiver was also worked through a Slim Jim aerial which im-



proved the coverage considerably over that obtained with the standard 'rubber duck'.

Battery drain on maximum power transmit was about 550mA and 130mA during receive at maximum audio gain. This is reduced to around 220mA on low transmit power and 20mA on standby receive, giving a useful operating time of several hours on each charge. As the battery pack is easily removable it would be possible to carry spare packs in case of complete discharge in the field. It is also possible to operate from the car battery if required.

The small size of the IC2-E, it measures 156 x 65 x 35mm with the standard 9V battery pack, and light weight (470g complete) make the

transceiver ideal for pedestrian use and also as an 'active' microphone for mobile use feeding into a suitable linear amplifier.

As with all Icom rigs the IC2-E is supplied with an excellent instruction manual complete with full maintenance details and circuit diagram and p.c.b. layouts.

The IC2-E costs £159 including VAT from **Thanet Electronics Ltd., 143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent. Tel: 02273 63859**, to whom we offer our thanks for the loan of the review unit.

SHADOW ELECTRONICS Tone Burst Kit

Although it is possible to whistle up a repeater it is much simpler to fit a simple toneburst unit to produce an accurate 1750Hz tone for the required half a second or so.

There have been many circuits published for tonebursts, some of them being quite complex, with crystal controlled oscillators and even built in time-out indicators.

However, many people who do not want to go to the trouble of experimenting or even building a unit from scratch would be prepared to put together a simple kit for a toneburst unit.

Shadow Electronics produce a range of small kits for the amateur radio enthusiast and this includes a simple toneburst encoder.

The kit is supplied with an instruction leaflet and consists of a small p.c.b. about 35mm square together with the components, wire and solder for a simple automatic toneburst unit based on the ubiquitous 555 timer chip.



FRG7700 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

IT IS RATHER UNUSUAL TO HAVE SO MUCH SMALL PRINT IN AN ADVERTISEMENT LAUNCHING A NEW RECEIVER, BUT THEN THIS IS RATHER AN UNUSUAL RECEIVER!

General Coverage

From 30MHz to 150KHz (and at reduced spec down past 60kHz to almost DC!) in 1MHz bands selected by a 40 way rotary switch calibrated 0-29 (plus 1, 3, 7, 10, 14, 18, 21, 24, 28 and 29 for easy amateur band changes).

All Modes

SSB, (USB and LSB), CW, AM and FM. The inclusion of a N.B.F.M. detector and squelch opens new horizons. On 10m FM Simplex plus repeaters, and with a convertor, Marine, P.M.R. Lab use, and of course, the VHF/UHF amateur bands, where the high quality noise blanker will be found to be most efficient.

Selectivity

4 filters fitted as standard! SSB, 2.7KHz and FM 15KHz. For AM, 3 positions! Narrow 2.7KHz, Medium 6KHz and Wide 12KHz, which with the tone control, and switchable AGC provides the operating flexibility demanded by discriminating BCL's in today's crowded bands.

Sensitivity

Fraction of a microvolt sensitivity provided by the latest 3SK73 mosfet RF stage makes the best use of inefficient aerials for those difficult locations. A 20dB switchable attenuator and a continuous RF attenuator on the front panel minimises problems with very powerful stations.

Ease of use

No preselectors! The use of the latest up conversion circuits with a 48MHz first IF and professional grade crystal filter plus dual PLL system provides automatic selection of the input band-pass filter direct from the band sector or memory.

The VFO has both a pleasing bright, but dimmable digital readout and a back illuminated analogue scale. It is tuned by a comfortable 1 3/4" knob with a 'fast tune finger tip recess' through a zero backlash slow motion drive. The front panel is remarkably uncluttered, clearly labelled and the controls in logical positions. The illuminated meter is calibrated in both conventional 'S' units (0-9 +20, +40, +60dB) and in SIMPO 1-5 for broadcast station reporting.

Antennas

On the rear panel a SO239 coax socket provides a 50 ohm input (2-30MHz) for resonant antennas and convertors. In parallel, and in addition, are posts, for Earth, and for 500 ohm antenna input (up to 2MHz).

Timer

An inbuilt quartz clock/timer is featured. Time is displayed in 12 hour format (with AM/PM indicators) on the digital frequency readout, ideal for accurate log keeping. In the event of a mains failure the clock will continue to run (but does not of course, display) on the memory back up cells. For use with a tape recorder:- 3.5mm jack provides 100mV of audio (irrespective of the

position of the AF gain control) and relay contacts (15V @ 1A max) provide remote control. This relay is switched by the timer which may be programmed for switch on/switch off (and snooze - allows up to 59 minutes of listening after switch off).

Memory (option)

12 frequencies *anywhere* within the tuning range may be stored by simply touching the M button and then recalled by pressing the MR button, no preselector adjustment, no range switch adjustment. The memory is tunable by ± 1 KHz and is kept alive year long by 3 'AA' dry cells. The memory may be used for storing all the frequencies of a particular broadcast station, and with a convertor, the common marine channels, 2m FM channels (switch between the VFO and memory for repeater input/output) etc.

World Wide Portability

Power:- Mains 240-220 VAC easy adjustment 100-120V, 50/60Hz and 12 VDC external supply.

Size:- 13" x 5" x 9"

Weight:- 14lbs (with carrying handle)

Speaker:- Inbuilt 8 ohms, 1.5W of AF, External 4-16 ohm unit. 1/4" phone jack for personal listening or winking out the weak ones.

Memory:- Going on a trip? Store Radio 4 and all the BBC World Services in the memory and keep in touch with the news.

FRG7700 £309.00
PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15%

FRG7700M £389.00
FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY

MEMORY £83.95
2 YEAR DISTRIBUTOR WARRANTY



SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S. M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton



S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9-6: Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH

Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5.30 Monday-Saturday

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY
150 Hornecastle Road,
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5: Tuesday-Sat (appointments)



GW3TMP Howarth Pontybodkin (035287) 846/324
G13KDR John Bangor (0247) 55162

Evenings AGENTS Weekends
G3ZUL Brian Stourbridge (03843) 5917

GMBGEC Jack Edinburgh (031665) 2420
G13WVW Mervyn Tandraee (07621) 84056

COMPARE THESE FEATURES

- ★ MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED 32,000 CHANNELS
- ★ AM & FM ALL BANDS
- ★ WIDER COVERAGE: 26-58, 58-88, 108-180, 380-514MHz; includes 10m, 4m, 2m, & 70cm Amateur bands.
- ★ 5kHz & 12½kHz FREQUENCY INCREMENTS
- ★ 16 MEMORY CHANNELS WITH DIRECT ACCESS
- ★ SELECTIVE PRIORITY CHANNELS WITH LOCKOUT
- ★ 2 SPEED SCAN SCAN DELAY CONTROL
- ★ 2 SPEED SEARCH UP AND DOWN
- ★ SEARCH BETWEEN PRESET LIMITS UP AND DOWN
- ★ 3 SQUELCH MODES inc. CARRIER & AUDIO
- ★ Dx & LOCAL CONTROL
- ★ RELAY OUTPUT FOR Aux. CONTROL
- ★ EXTERNAL SPEAKER & TAPE OUTPUTS
- ★ LARGE GREEN DIGITRON DISPLAY BRIGHT/DIM
- ★ AM-PM CLOCK DISPLAY
- ★ 12v DC, 230V AC OPERATION

SX200

THE ULTIMATE SCANNER



"See us on Stand 27 at the ARRA Exhibition at the Granby Halls, Leicester. 6th, 7th & 8th November."

£241.50 INC. VAT Delivered

★ SUITABLE AERIALS ARE AVAILABLE ★

U.K. IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS:
REVCO ELECTRONICS LTD.
POUNDWELL STREET
MODBURY, DEVON, PL21 0RQ
Tel: Modbury (0548) 830665
Dealer enquiries invited

MAIN SERVICE & SALES AGENTS:
GAREX ELECTRONICS
7 NORVIC ROAD
MARSWORTH, TRING
HERTS HP23 4LS
Tel: Cheddington (0296) 668684



DEMAND THE "ORIGINAL"

SPECIAL QUOTES!
 ON 27 TO 1000 MHz
 FIBREGLASS ANTENNAS
 ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!



NOW IN SIX COLOURS!

- SILVER-GREY
- RED
- WHITE
- BLACK
- SPUN GOLD
- CLEAR

THE No. 1 HELICALLY WIRE WOUND AND MOST COPIED ANTENNA IN THE WORLD!

CB • 2 METRE • MARINE TELE • LAND MOBILE TELE

- TRUE HIGH dB GAIN ANTENNAS
- LOW ANGLE OF RADIATION
- $\frac{5}{8}$ and $\frac{3}{4}$
- LOW SWR PROVEN
- POWER RATED UP TO 1400 WATTS
- RUGGED SHATTER-PROOF FIBREGLASS
- FACTORY PRE-TUNED
- THE ULTIMATE PERFORMERS

SERVING THE CB AND COMMUNICATIONS MARKET WITH 27-1000 MHz EQUIPMENT SINCE 1962
 'FIRESTIK' ANTENNA COMPANY ● 2614 EAST ADAMS ● PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034 U.S.A.

DISTRIBUTED IN THE
 UNITED KINGDOM BY:

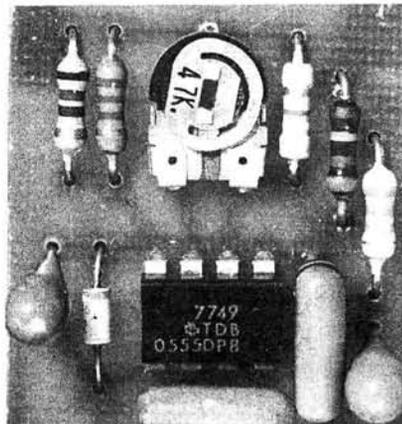
WINTJOY Ltd.

103 High Street, Shepperton, Middlesex
 Tel: Walton-on-Thames 48145

No problems were encountered with the construction of the unit all the components fitted the board and were of good quality.

Only one preset control is fitted, this being used to set the tone to 1750Hz. Fixed resistors have to be changed to alter the duration of the toneburst and the output level.

The instructions recommend that the tone is set before installing the unit. I found that this was not really feasible as to achieve the required output from the toneburst unit to adequately deviate the Wood & Douglas 70cm transceiver the output series resistor



had to be reduced from 470kΩ to 2.2kΩ and this loaded the toneburst changing the output tone frequency. Setting the tone with the unit installed in the transceiver and working into a dummy load it was simple to adjust the preset tone control to the desired 1750Hz.

The Shadow Electronics Toneburst kit costs £4.28 including VAT and was supplied by **Low Electronics, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel: 0629 2817.** Shadow Electronics address is Structons Heath, Great Witley, Worcestershire.

PRODUCTION LINES

ALAN MARTIN G8ZPW



Coax Feeder Switch

The LAR 1kW feeder switch provides a convenient means of routing a coaxial feeder to any of three outputs. The design is simple and efficient and it may be used equally well for either transmission or reception.

The switch is housed in a robust steel case. Mirror type fixing holes are provided in the back of the case to facilitate mounting on a support. Selection of output is by means of a three-position rotary switch. Input and output connections are u.h.f. connectors type PL-259.

Technical data is as follows: Through power, 1kW p.e.p. (with termination better than 1.2:1 v.s.w.r.); Impedance, 50 ohms; v.s.w.r., better than 1.1:1 at 30MHz; Connectors, u.h.f. sockets type SO-239 PTFE insulated.

The unit measures overall 96 x 85 x 70mm, weighs 305g and costs £16.95 (VAT included), plus £1.50 p&p.

LAR Modules Ltd., 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds LS2 3AG. Tel: (0532) 452657.

Low-cost Multimeter

Armon Products Ltd. have introduced a low-cost analogue multimeter, the model HM-102.

The unit covers d.c. volts up to 1kV over eight ranges, with a sensitivity of 20kΩ/V; a.c. volts up to 1kV over five ranges, with a sensitivity of 10kΩ/V and a dB scale covering -20 to +22dB; resistance up to 6MΩ over four ranges and d.c. current via two μA ranges and three mA ranges up to 500mA.

The HM-102 requires 1.5V AA size cell for the ohms ranges, weighs 11b (including battery) and measures 130 x 90 x 40mm. The unit also employs overload circuitry to protect the meter movement, has a mirror arc to help eliminate parallax errors and the carrying handle doubles as a tilt arm positioner.

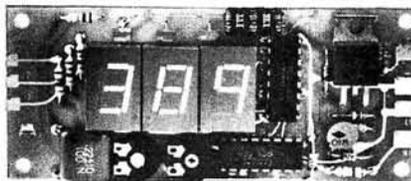


Priced at only £11.50 which includes VAT and p&p, the HM-102 is available from: *Armon Products Ltd., Cottrell House, 53-63 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8BH. Tel: 01-902 4321.*

Low-cost DPM Module

Riscomp Ltd. offer a low-cost digital panel meter module, featuring a full 3-digit display with 10.9mm digits, known as the DVM314.

The module has a display sensitivity of -99mV to +999mV with an accuracy of 0.1% ±1 digit. A single d.c. supply of between 7 and 12V capable of providing 220mA max. is required to power the unit.



The basic 1V maximum reading may easily be extended by the use of simple resistance attenuators with the required decimal point being selected by grounding the appropriate pad on the module.

Measuring 95 x 41 x 10mm, the unit is supplied with a full instruction sheet which includes suggested values

for attenuators, together with instructions for measuring a.c. voltage, current, resistance and temperature.

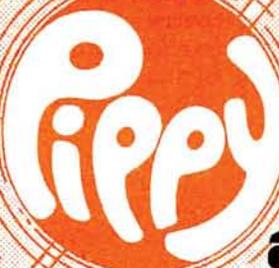
Priced at £11.95 plus VAT and 50p p&p (£14.24), the DVM314 is available ex-stock either by mail order or by calling at the new component shop at: *Riscomp Ltd., 21 Duke Street, Princes Risborough, Bucks. HP17 0AT. Tel: (084 44) 6326.*

VHF Wavemeter

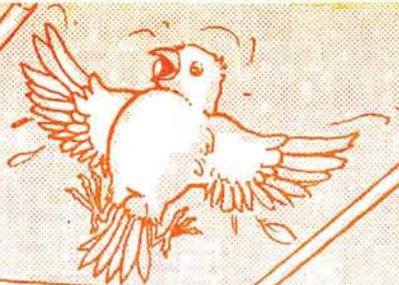
In the "Production Lines" column on page 74 of the November 1980 issue, I mentioned a v.h.f. wavemeter from Packer Communications. Unfortunately, the company has ceased trading for the time being, and customers are having their cheques, etc., returned to them. I understand it is the company's intention to resume trading some time during 1981.

I offer my apologies to those of my readers who have been inconvenienced in ordering the equipment, only to have their money returned.

Alan Martin



Pippy



a bird scarer

R. PERROW

Birds, the feathered variety, that is, seem to be attracted to v.h.f. Yagi-type aerials. Whilst this in itself is nothing to lose any sleep about, the mess and droppings they deposit can be unpleasant, especially when sunbathing below!

It was with this in mind that the following simple circuit was devised and built. At first a high audio frequency tone was used, but the birds seemed to become accustomed to this within a very short time. However, when a more rasping tone was used this had the desired effect.

The circuit is split into two sections. The main unit is mounted in a weather-proof box at the mast head, and the power supply unit is in series with the aerial at the tuner end. To save on cable the same coaxial feeder that runs from the aerial to the tuner is used to carry the power to the main unit.

A separate supply was used for the unit, rather than tapping off the tuner supply. The reason for this was that it was originally thought that interference may have been caused to the receiver due to the squarewave content of the oscillator. It was therefore decided that the unit would require a means of being shut off when the receiver was on. Later, it was found that no interference was caused, but as the author lives in a strong signal area it was thought better to stick to the original concept, in case some constructors might find that the unit did actually cause problems with their reception.

★ components . . .

Resistors

$\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%

22 Ω	1	R1*
12k Ω	2	R2,4
100k Ω	1	R3
680k Ω	1	R6
1M Ω	1	R5*

Capacitors

Polyester

1nF	4	C1,3,4,6
10nF	2	C7,9
0.1 μ F	1	C8

Electrolytic, 16V p.c.b. mounting

100 μ F	2	C5,10
1000 μ F	1	C2

CONSTRUCTION RATING

Beginner

BUYING GUIDE

Builders of Pippy should have little difficulty in obtaining the components. Weatherproof enclosures can be found in the Vero Electronics range of moulded polystyrene cases. A suitable speaker is the Maplin Electronics Hi-Z type. Order code no. WF57M.

APPROXIMATE COST

£18

Semiconductors

Transistor

BC109	1	Tr1
-------	---	-----

Integrated Circuits

555	2	IC1,2
-----	---	-------

Diodes

1A 50V bridge	1	D1
---------------	---	----

Inductors

47 μ H	2	L1, L2
------------	---	--------

Miscellaneous

Transformer T1, 3-0-3V 1.2VA (RS 196-268); Fuseholder p.c.b. mounting (RS 413-417); Fuse 20mm 250mA; 8 Pin Sockets (2); 75 Ω speaker.

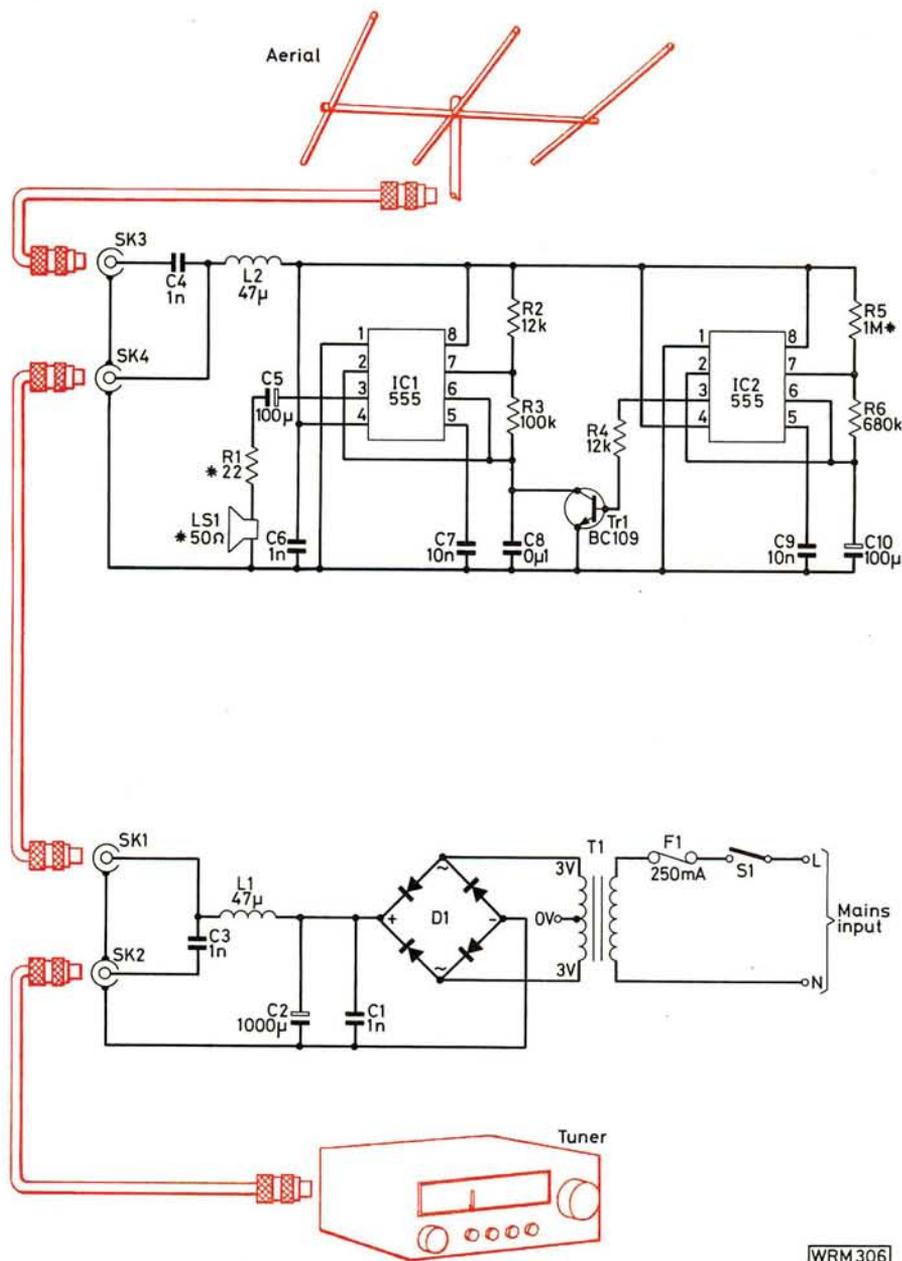
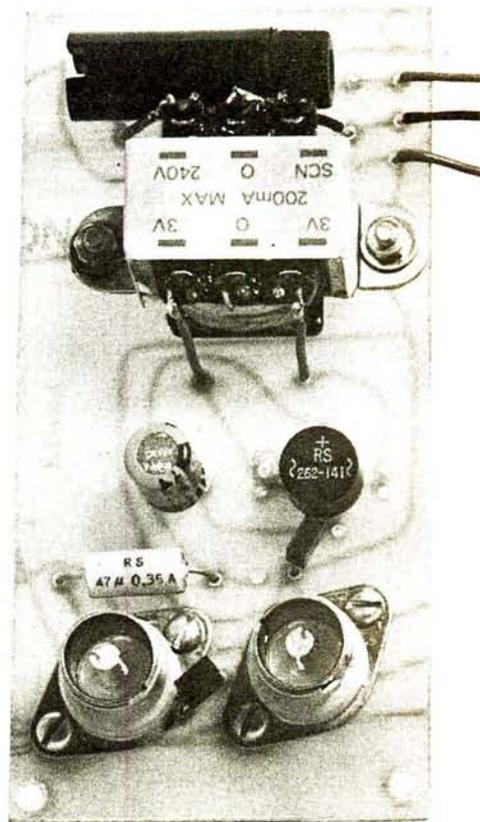


Fig. 1: (Left) Circuit diagram of the main unit and power supply. Interconnections shown utilise existing coaxial cable, which may be directly terminated on the boards in place of the sockets. See text regarding starred components

Fig. 2: (Below) The prototype power supply board layout



WRM306

Circuit Description

The unit is split into two sections as already mentioned. The power supply is straightforward and produces about 9 volts across C2. This is fed to SK1 via L1 which displays a high impedance to the incoming received signal. The d.c. is prevented from reaching the tuner by C3.

The main unit, which is mounted on the mast, uses two 555 timers. IC2 controls the on/off periods of the tone generator IC1. With the values shown the output at IC2 pin 3 is high for about 90 seconds and low for 10 seconds. If the high is too long it can be shortened by reducing R5. Try a value of 470k Ω —this will give a high for about 60 seconds. Transistor Tr1 inverts the output from IC2, which results in the tone generator being keyed on for 10 seconds and then off for 90 seconds. This duty cycle was found to be quite adequate. The tone generator IC1 gives a rasping sound at a frequency of about 200Hz. Again this frequency can be altered by changing R2, R3 and C8.

Maximum output can be obtained by using a 75 Ω speaker and shorting out R1. However a 50 Ω speaker was on hand and this in series with a 22 Ω resistor provides sufficient output. Capacitor C4 passes the r.f. signals, but prevents the d.c. feeding into the aerial. Inductor L2 prevents the r.f. being lost in the oscillator circuit.

Construction

This is very straightforward, providing printed circuit boards are used. Figs. 3 and 6 show the layout of these. The component layouts are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. In the prototype unit the 555s were soldered directly into the p.c.b. but i.c. holders or pins may be used if required. Chassis mounting coaxial sockets were used for all aerial connections.

No housings are shown as this is up to the individual. The mast unit must, of course, be water-tight and should have a clamp for fixing to the mast. A suggestion for the loudspeaker is to wrap it in a thin polythene bag before mounting it. This will protect it from the elements whilst allowing most of the sound out.

Fig. 3: Copper track pattern shown full size, for the power supply

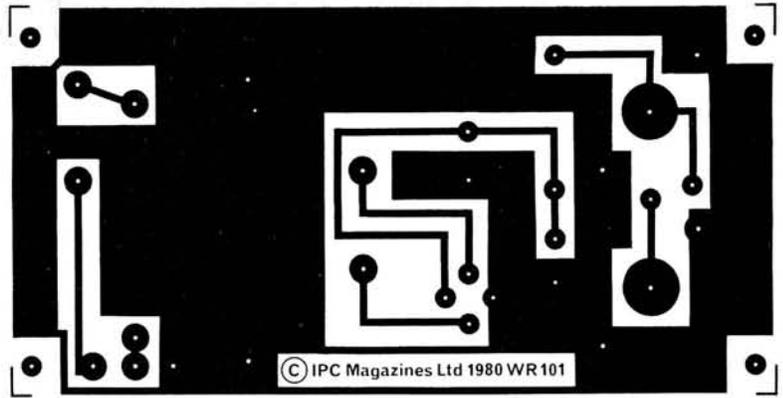


Fig. 4: Component placement details of the power supply board

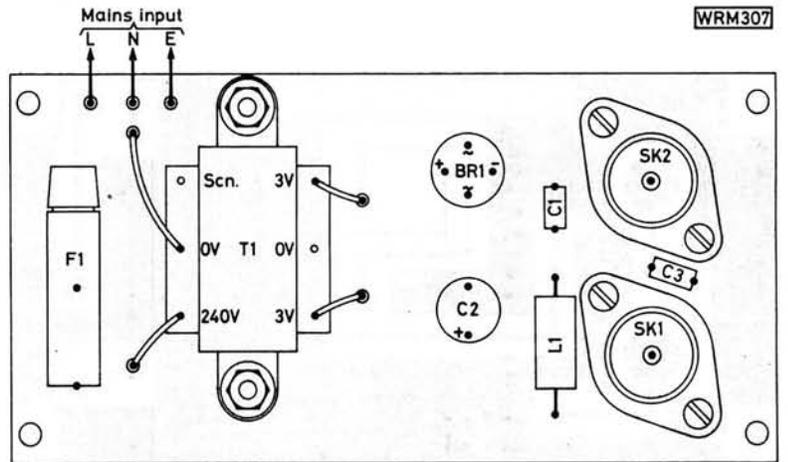
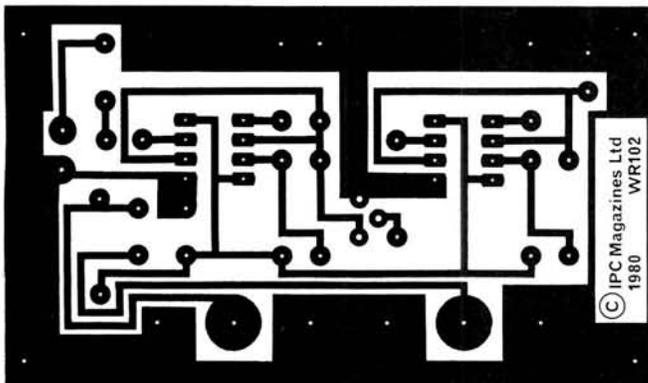
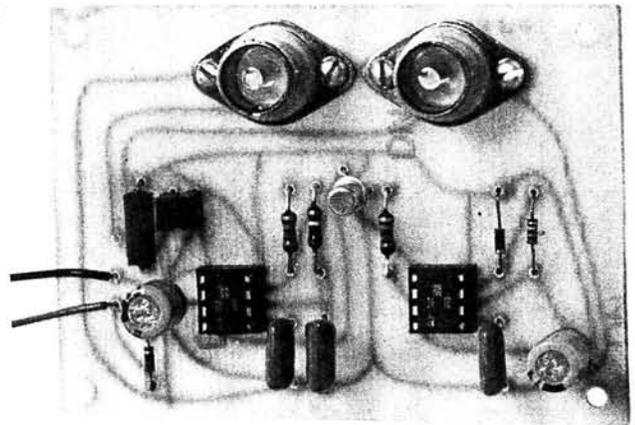
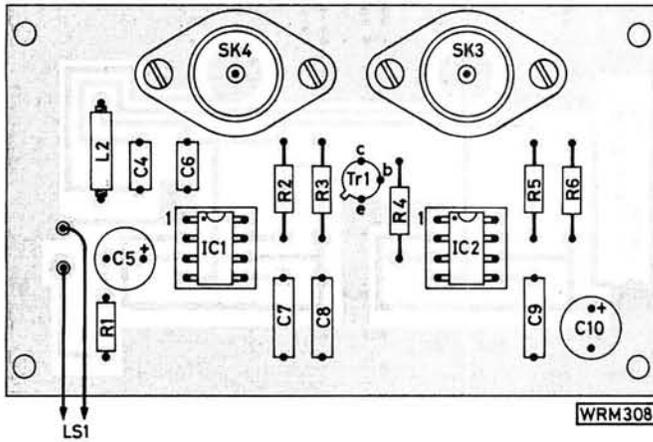


Fig. 5: (Below) Component placement details of the main unit. Fig. 6: (Bottom) Copper track pattern shown full size, for the main unit



Build One for the Garden . . .

It will be found that the unit need not be used continually. Once the birds accept that the unit is there they tend not to plonk themselves on the aerial, and will only gradually drift back to using it as a perch. Then is the time to switch on and give them a dose . . . but don't stand underneath, just in case they feel like revenge! Should they take it out on your peas, why not build another?



Visit the Practical Wireless stand at Breadboard '80

Daily appearances of personalities from the world of amateur radio, who will operate the demonstration stations GB2PW and GB8BB and chat to visitors about the hobby on Stand L6/K8.

On the opening day, from 10.30 am to 12.30 pm approximately, our very special guest personality will be Brian Rix CBE, G2DQU.

We shall also be showing a selection of our projects, past, present and future, and PW staff will be there to chat about them and the magazine.

Opening hours are:

- 26th Nov — Wednesday, 10am–6pm
- 27th Nov — Thursday, 10am–8pm
- 28th Nov — Friday, 10am–6pm
- 29th Nov — Saturday, 10am–6pm
- 30th Nov — Sunday, 10am–4pm

The venue is the Royal Horticultural Halls, Elverton Street, Westminster, London SW1, and admission to the exhibition costs £1.50 (£1.00 students/children/OAPs).

Kindly note!

Transceiver Power Unit, September 1980

When switching on for the first time ensure that VR2 is set to maximum resistance not minimum resistance as indicated in the text. It is recommended that for the initial setting up of the supply F2 is replaced with a 2A fuse until the over-voltage trip is properly adjusted.

Some readers have found difficulty in obtaining IC2 and CSR1. IC2 is RS Components stock No. 307-890 and CSR1 is stock No. 262-488. Several advertisers can supply these to order.

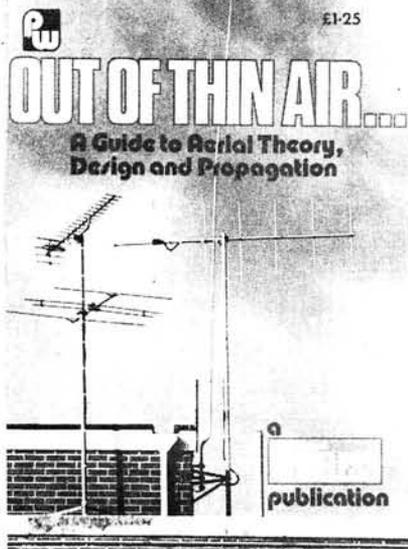
Linear Scale Resistance Meter, November 1980

This article was wrongly attributed in the Contents list to R. A. Penfold. We apologise to the author, Mr Robert Goffin, and to Mr Penfold for the mistake and for any embarrassment caused.

Low Cost High Impedance Voltmeter, August 1980

There should be a break in the track between Tr1 base and R6 in Fig. 3. Also in Fig. 3 D1 is shown the wrong way round and should therefore be reversed. The circuit diagram is correct.

Our apologies to readers for omitting any indication of the batteries to be used in this project. Two 9V PP3 or equivalent are suitable.



Aerials and aerial accessories are very definitely among the most popular topics covered in *Practical Wireless*. In response to requests from readers, we've reprinted a selection of articles from the past three years, plus two new features—one by Ron Ham on v.h.f. propagation, the other describing the "Ultra-Slim Jim", a new version of that most popular 2-metre aerial design by Fred Judd.

Out of Thin Air has 80 pages, 295 x 216mm, and is available from W. H. Smith price £1.25, or by post from Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, price £1.50 including postage and packing to UK addresses, or £1.80 by surface mail overseas. Please ensure that your name and address are clearly legible.

OUT OF THIN AIR

Please send your order and remittance to:

**IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department,
Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street,
London SE1 0PF**

Please send me.....copies at £1.50 each to include postage and packing (£1.80 surface mail overseas)

I enclose P.O./Cheque No...../Value

UK remittances must be by crossed postal order or cheque (name and address on back please) and made payable to IPC MAGAZINES LTD

NAME
(BLOCK LETTERS)

ADDRESS
(BLOCK LETTERS)

.....
.....
..... Post Code

Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required. Payable by International Money Order only

Company registered in England. Regd. No. 53626

A subsidiary of Reed International Limited

— Cut round dotted line —

LAR THE SHORT WAVE WIZARDS



**TRIO R1000 PLL SWL
Receiver 200 kHz to
30 MHz £297.85**

(Securicor delivery arranged if required)

Trio R1000 C&L SWL Communications Receiver 200 KHz to 30MHz.

TRIO EQUIPMENT

R820 The ultimate SWL receiver. **£690.00**
 SP820 Matching Extension Speaker. **£37.95**
 HS5 Communications Headphones. **£21.85**
 HS4 Communications Headphones. **£10.35**
 Full range of Trio Transceivers in stock.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

Lowe SRX30 still the best value. **£158.00**
 YAESU FRG7 General Coverage. **£199.00**
 YAESU FRG7000 Digital Readout. **£359.00**
 All YAESU Transceivers available.

ICOM AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

LAR are Yorkshires largest stockists of the full ICOM range of transceivers.

VHF AMATEUR RECEIVERS

Search SR9 VFO for crystal control 2M FM 144 to 146 MHz. **£46.00**
 (Marine 156 to 162 MHz also available).
 AMR 2178 2M FM Scanner 144-146 MHz.
 Fitted 8 crystals battery/mains.
 The best and most popular 2m. monitor. **£120.00**
 Extra crystals for the above receiver. **£2.50**

TUNERS, SWITCHES AND SHACK CLOCKS

Kx2 SWL Antenna Tuner 500 KHz to 30 MHz. **£29.90**
 LAR Omni Match (HF, VHF, Mobile & Linear, send 20p for details).
 Cx/3 SWL 3 Way Antenna Switch. **£5.60**
 LAR 1 kW PEP Feeder Switch (switch to quality). **£16.95**
 COPAL 24 Hour Digital Clock, mains operated. **£12.95**

AIR BAND RECEIVERS

Sharp Fx213 AU hand held portable. **£16.00**
 SILY ACE R517 VFO and crystal control. **£49.50**
 SIGNAL R512 Scanner fitted 5 channels. **£138.00**
 Crystals for R517 or R512. **£2.80**
 Regency Digital flight scan (no crystals required). **£230.00**
 BEARCAT 220 FB. Scanner 66 to 512 MHz. **£258.75**
 SX200 Programmable Scanner 26 to 514 MHz. **£239.00**

(All prices include VAT. Securicor delivery arranged on request.

Buy by post or phone your Barclaycard, Access, or LAR Creditcard number. Alternatively, call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station, and there's easy parking if you travel by car. *Instant HP for licensed amateurs. *Extended Credit Terms Available.

Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.

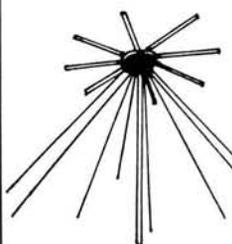


Leeds Amateur Radio
 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds LS2 3AG.
 Tel: 782224

TRIO DISTRIBUTOR. LAR are area distributors for Jay Beams, Antenna Specialists, Hilomast Icom and Microwave Modules and Ascot products.

NORTHERN COMMUNICATIONS

AMATEUR • COMMERCIAL • MARINE



NORCONE 512 (66-512 MHz)

It's here! A no compromise, precision made, full 16 element discone antenna, made in Britain. Standard S0239 connector, with cover. Supplied with 1" diameter, 30" mounting support mast and complete instructions.

An ideal partner for the "Bearcat" and other scanning receivers. It may also be used for transmission and in particular where antenna space is limited. Full coverage of 70.144.432MHz Amateur bands plus Aircraft, Marine and Commercial bands.

£24.95 p.p. £1.50

NCMK-1. In line vertical mounting kit for 1" to 2" mast.

£2.45 p.p. £0.50

ZL-12 COMPACT YAGI

13db gain, compact 2 metre Yagi. 10'6" boom, lightweight rugged design. Hundreds of this award winning antenna already in use. Send for details.

£28.75 p.p. £1.50

ZL-8 SUPER COMPACT YAGI

9db gain, super compact 2 metre Yagi. 6'0" boom, lightweight rugged design. Ideal for limited spaces and portable operation.

£17.25 p.p. £1.50

YAESU FT480R. FDK 750E MULTIMODES

Both of these new 2 metre multimodes transceivers are amongst our full range of Amateur Radio equipment and accessories. Ring or call for complete information:

NEW - FRG7700

As reviewed in this issue - come in and try it for yourself.

299-303, Clarendon Road, Halifax HX3 6AW,
 West Yorkshire. G3UGF.



Tues-Sat. 9.45am-5.30pm.
 Telephone (0422) 40792.



STEPHENS-JAMES LIMITED

COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH WN7 3EA

ENGLAND

Telephone (0942) 676790

Everything for the Short Wave Listener.

We stock receivers and listening aids by most of the world's leading manufacturers.

Full range of VHF receivers—transceivers. Mobile equipment pre-selectors—filters—antennas. Stabilised power supplies from 2 to 20 Amp.

Antenna switches—converters. Aluminium masts—clamps. Antenna rotators.

Trio R1000 Receiver
 Digital readout general coverage receiver covering 200KHz to 30MHz with a P.L.L. synthesiser. Also incorporating quartz digital clock. £298.00.

We have a good range of secondhand equipment at all times. Send large S.A.E. for details or telephone. Open 6 days a week.

Trio R820
 Amateur Band Receiver £690.00.
 Send for full specifications of our full range of receivers covering from 200KHz to 520MHz. Our secondhand equipment changes daily. Send SAE for up to date lists. Part exchange welcome. Good clean Equipment bought for cash.

Bearcat 220FB Receiver
 Scanning Receiver. 66-88MHz-118-136MHz, 144-148MHz-144-148MHz, 420-450MHz-450-470MHz, 470-512MHz £258.75.
 Send S.A.E. for details of our range Aircraft Band Receivers.

FREQUENCY DISPLAY UNITS

INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL

FOR

FRG7
£44.77

£44.77
SSR1

£44.77
SRX30

10% OFF UNTIL 31st DECEMBER
£40.29

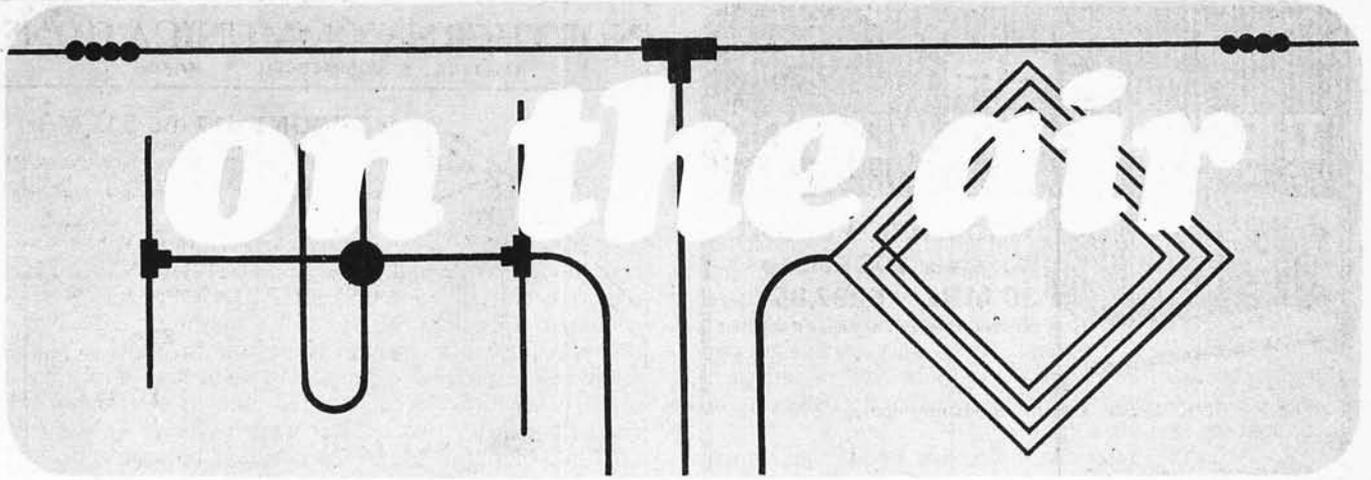
(All prices inclusive of postage and V.A.T.)

**B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS, 69 Leicester Street,
 NORWICH NR2 2DZ, ENGLAND.**

Tel: 0603-24573.

A
C
C
E
S
S

C
H
E
Q
U
E



Amateur Bands

by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

Reports to: Eric Dowdeswell G4AR
Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road,
Ashted, Surrey KT21 2TW.
Logs by bands in alphabetical order.

Considering the cosmopolitan nature of amateur radio, with enthusiasts in virtually every country in the world, it is a little surprising that we all seem to get on so well together apart from the odd letter to the magazine complaining about too much contest activity! Somehow we all find our own niche in this great hobby. What we all learn is tolerance, the ability to get on with our own small bit of activity in amateur radio without interfering too much with anyone else, and putting up with a bit of interference when it happens to us.

On taking up amateur radio we have a choice of bands from the comparatively low frequency of 1.8MHz up into the gigahertz region, modes from simple a.m., c.w., s.s.b., f.m. and others, including TV, both conventional and slow-scan, while propagation options range from ground wave to ionospheric, meteor scatter and even via the rough surface of the moon, not forgetting repeater operation and the OSCAR satellites.

Yet how many amateurs even sit down and thoroughly consider all the many alternatives before they rush out and buy some expensive equipment as soon as the RAE pass slip arrives? After all, it is virtually impossible to have a go at all the possibilities except over a number of years. Techniques vary considerably from mode to mode and certainly from band to band, techniques that can only be learned by experience and certainly not from books. In some cases amateurs are actively pioneering techniques, as they have always done, that will later be taken up by commercial interests.

Before being licensed, the s.w.l. will probably have fallen into one or other of the very broad categories of v.h.f. or h.f. listening, more likely to s.s.b. or a.m. stations than to c.w., but this is only scratching the surface of amateur radio. It is not expensive to organise a set-up for

RTTY reception, which has its own allocations on most amateur bands, both v.h.f. and h.f., and it is surprising how cheap secondhand printers can be. Yet at the present time there is not one reader sending in reports of RTTY activity to this column.

The effort required to learn and master c.w. reception is not excessive for the average listener, yet once achieved it opens up yet another exciting facet of amateur radio and represents the learning of another language, universally known among amateurs, even more so than perhaps the English language.

A listener and potential radio amateur is strongly advised to contact and join a local radio club. There, contact can be made with a member willing and able to demonstrate the many ways in which amateur radio can be enjoyed, thus obtaining a much wider view of the subject instead of regarding it as just v.h.f. or h.f. without considering the many alternatives in each field.

Ash Nallawalla VK6KE/ZL4FM of Maylands, W. Australia, has kindly given me some details of the amateur licensing legislation in ZL-land, which would seem to me to be much more sensible than our practice of chucking the new "A" class licensee in at the deep end, with full power and every facility from the word "go". It seems the Grade III licence there is similar to our "B" licence, allowing operation only above 144MHz.

The Grade II licence allows 6m, 80m and 160m operation after a 12 w.p.m. code test, and a full call, like ZL4FM, is issued. Grade I means providing evidence of at least 50 QSOs on 80m and a repeat code test at the same speed at least one year after the Grade II ticket was issued. A pass in this means that the call is retained with operation allowed on all bands. As Ash says, the year's trial on c.w. lets one make mistakes without having an international audience!

An interesting VK licence I didn't know about is the one using "C" as the first letter in the three-letter suffix, for those whose job or profession involves moving around the country from one call area to another. Thus VK2CXX becomes VK4CXX when moving to the new call area, identifying the operator as being the same person. Ash is getting a commission in the RAAF so expects to get such a call soon, presumably VK6CKE initially?

Here and There

I was getting very apprehensive about friend **John Dainty** (West Wickham) who had not written about the RAE he took last May. However I needn't have worried as

he passed both parts with credit, but being on holiday in Suffolk had been enjoying himself. John expressed surprise that he had not yet received his ticket although he had sent for it right away. Well I understand that something like 2500 people passed out of the 3700 candidates so it is hardly surprising the Home Office was inundated with licence applications! John had taken some 2m gear to Norfolk but was unable to use it!

Steven Jones of 850 Kingstanding Road, Kingstanding, Birmingham has dumped his valved HAC receiver and acquired a CR100/B28 but says that the "aerial tuner" has been removed. Steve could do with some help or a manual if anyone cares to assist. Another reader, with thoughts of the beginner looking for a s.w. set to start on, has got two suitable receivers he wishes to donate free of charge if picked up. The area is Mansfield so anyone interested contact me in the first instance.

An interesting letter from **Charles Frost**, via Kenya, tells of his intention to get on as an ST0 from the Southern Sudan where he is teaching linguistics. At home Frosty is K5LBU but he has his Dentron HF200A rig with him. He would also consider activating 60-land if funds could be made available.

Elastic Bands

According to the general comments in readers' letters, the h.f. bands have been very variable with 10m showing some sign of life now. I have a feeling that the receivers of some people are not too hot on this band, reporting little activity when it is obvious from other reports that it has been quite good. As I don't listen on 10m I am unable to comment.

However I can speak with knowledge of 20m where it has been good to excellent for a long time now, with plenty of DX going for the asking. Apart from strings of VKs and ZLs, my best catches have been HH2SL and VP8BB. I thought that I knew a bit about propagation, but I wish someone could explain how it is that VKs can be worked for hours on end on 20m long path virtually any morning, whereas other parts of the world come and go in an hour or so. The signals are nearly always extremely steady as one might expect over an all-sea path.

R. Heeley (Notts) now has an FRG-7 with a multiband tuner and a short outside aerial. A home-brew audio filter is used when the QRM gets too bad. Bob lists plenty of VKs and ZLs on 20m s.s.b. with ZL4BO on 40m. Apart from Japs ZP5CPE was the only item of interest on 15m, while 10m produced VP2AZF, 5H3FW, 9J2FC, 9M2GZ and 9X5PP.

Allan Stevens in Crowthorne, Berks, found 15m alive with Pacific signals (some with remarkably low power, a typical characteristic of this band) although Allan is very critical of the many American phone patches on 20m. All quite legal as far as they are concerned I'm afraid, although I usually find they do tend to keep to the top end of the band, where, in case you don't know, there are often VKs and ZLs lurking! On Guam, Allan found KG6NAA and on Midway it was WB6BDG/AH2 both on 20m. He wryly comments that finding VK8DH was a change from VK3MO! The latter it should be noted has stacked cubical quads. Need I say more? The 15m band came up with HS0HS, SV1KP/SV5 (Dodecanese Is), TA1MD, VS5DD, YB0WR and YS9RUE.

The Trio 9R59DS of **Colin Frankland** of Hull did well to catch 4W1JB who said QSL to PO Box 641, Sana which seems genuine enough on the face of it, but from my knowledge of the area I'd wait for the card before ticking it off my countries worked list! Naturally there was a pile-up, and if people weren't working him they were talking

about him. This was all on 15m s.s.b. Others caught with Colin's two indoor dipoles were VP2KC on St. Kitts, PZ1BT, and KG4KK on Guantanamo Bay, Cuba.

In Stourbridge (W. Mids), **P. C. Hawkes** is determined to make the next RAE and fits in his listening only when not studying, a very sensible approach. His several dipoles helped his AR88 to find such as JY5NS and 5N9GM on 10m, ZS3TL, P29NRL, YC3BJX, 5H3AA, TU4AT (QSL HB9BTQ), 4S7DJ and VS5SI (QSL JA7SGV) on 15m. On 20m 6Y5DA (QSL VE4JK) and 6W8IA came up, with PS8WCJ and a fine goodie in PY0YCW on Fernando de Noronha and QSL via PY1AA.

David Coggins (Knutsford, Cheshire) collected a damaged thumb in trying to telescope two bits of tubing while in the process of knocking up a new aerial, but it doesn't seem to have deterred him from DXing. He finished up with two quarter-wave verticals on 20m fed 90° out of phase to give a cardioid pattern with "fantastic" results, as I would expect. I used something similar for years, when ST2AR, with switching of delay lines to give a variety of directions at will. David says it also works well on 10m and 15m but it would not be optimum conditions.

I would like to see a lot more readers of this column try something a bit more ambitious than the usual long wires. It can cost next to nothing using odd copper wire and plastics insulators, and can be extremely rewarding. David commented on the remarkable strength of VR6TC of Pitcairn on 20m. Using his regular aerial, the 66ft wire, and a.t.u. the DX in Knutsford was KA6S/3B8, S79GM, VP8PP (Box 224 Port Stanley), YB2AJ, 9X5PP on 10m, and AP2SA, FO8DL, FR0FLO (Reunion), YJ8NPS, AH2E (Guam), VK0KH (QSL VK5NV) and 9X5PP again on 15m. OJ0MA turned up on 40m as did OX3PT, LU9FFA and PJ3DO. Just to complete this tour of the h.f. bands PY1YCW was logged on 80; could be PY0YCW?.

It was a pleasant surprise to get a log of stuff worked from **Adrian Dening** G4JBH located in Yeovil, who sports an FT101 plus DX5V vertical, but "no linear, beam, compressor or filters" he boasts proudly! On 15m s.s.b. C31MK, C5ABK, CT8USA, FR7BE, H44CF, YB0ACL and ZD7SD were worked with ZS4MG and 5N0MAS contacted on c.w. 20m s.s.b. produced KH6IJ, KL7HC, OJ0MA, ZB2FX and ZK1AC.

Another one who prefers to work the DX instead of just listening to it is **Paul Barker** G4HPS of Sunderland, whose TS180 and vertical aerial found A35AE on Tonga, KL7HT, N6CUQ/KH2 on Guam, VK8NOO, W7LPP/DU2 and YO0000 all on c.w. on 15m. I take back all I said about the last station as reported by Bill Rendell of Truro! Seems it was an Olympic station, hence the five circles. Brilliant! The best on c.w. for Paul on 20m was FK8DD, a very nice catch but he did miss out on a 9U5 and a D68.

Mike Howard is now BRS44755 but it doesn't seem to have affected his DXing judging by A35RB, CO6RC, DU1JB, HH2JR, HK0AA (Serrana Bank), J28AZ, VS6DX and 5N0SMF on 20m with his DX160 and 30ft wire. The best on 15m were VR3AH, 4S7CF, 5H3FW, C5ABK and YB5OB.

Basil Woodcock of Leeds has been playing around with counterpoise earths, being located well above earth level, to help his SRX-30 along, fed by a 65ft aerial and a 20m dipole plus a.t.u. He is 400ft a.s.l. on a hill so he should grumble! His log on 10m shows 5H3FW and 9Z7CSJ a Scout Jamboree outfit on Trinidad, he says. Best catch on 15m was undoubtedly the 4W1JB but FP0FXP also showed up, plus XT2AW, 8R1RBF, KC4AAA ("within sight of the South Pole"), VK9ZG and IM0MIE on Magdalena Is. who also created quite a stir in the WAE

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD

PART OF THE  TRIO LINE

A SUPERB GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER



**R1000 £285.20 inc VAT
carriage by Securicor £4.50**

The R-1000 is a high class general coverage receiver covering 30 bands between 200KHz and 30MHz with a PLL synthesizer that incorporates all of Trio's sophisticated electronic technology developed over recent years.

Both digital display readout (1KHz resolution) and analog display (10KHz resolution) are provided for easy and accurate tuning.

The R-1000 also includes a quartz digital clock with timer, three IF filters, RF ATT and tone control, etc. to ensure the best receiving conditions for each mode.

Due consideration has been given to innovative design and compactness, making the R-1000 an incomparable station receiver for amateur radio operators, professionals, BCL's and SWL's, etc.

THE 2 METRE FM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER



**TR7800 £268 inc VAT
carriage by Securicor £4.50**

The new TR7800 is the only 2 metre FM mobile transceiver. Its performance both in your car and shack has to be experienced to be believed. Power output is 25 watts, a needle bending signal. The rig has keyboard entry for fixed station use and for programming the 15 memories. When used with the up/down shift switch on the mike the 15 memories, each having a repeater shift facility, make mobile operation a sheer pleasure. The scan facility, both on memory and 25/5Kc on keyboard means no missed contacts. Five second hold on each occupied channel gives you time to identify the station before the rig moves on to the next QSO, press the mike switch and the scan instruction is cancelled. Add the priority facility and you have it, the only 2 metre FM mobile rig.

THE HF SSB TRANSCEIVER



**TS520SE £437 inc VAT
carriage by Securicor £4.50**

In the face of ever increasing complexity in amateur radio equipment, it's comforting to know that the TS520SE is still in volume production. Radio amateurs all over the world (and dealers too) have voted the TS520SE "my favourite transceiver" because of its astounding reputation for reliability, high sensitivity receiver, and of course the unequalled Trio audio quality coming from the transmitter. The TS520SE incorporates all of the features demanded by today's amateur, and at an outstandingly low price. No wonder it's top of the list in popularity, and comparison with other transceivers will convince you that the TS520SE is the best value for money on the market today.

Of course, the bare figures cannot tell you just how nice the TS520SE feels in use, nor can they tell you the pleasure of hearing other operators saying "never heard better audio OM, what rig are you using?"

**THE ABOVE REPRESENTS A SMALL PART OF
THE TRIO LINE. SEND 48p FOR FULL DETAILS**

HEAD OFFICE AND SERVICE CENTRE

CHESTERFIELD ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYS. TEL 0629-2817 or 2430 OPEN 9-5.30 TUES-SAT. PHONE 9-9

For personal attention on the South Coast contact John, G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Ringmer 812071.

For equally helpful attention in Scotland contact Sim, GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. 041-771 0364.

FOR ALL THAT'S BEST IN HAM RADIO CONTACT US AT MATLOCK.



QUARTZ CRYSTALS FOR THE NIMBUS (EX STOCK) OR FOR ANY OTHER PROJECT

2 METRE STOCK CRYSTALS. Price £1.83 for one crystal. £1.74/crystal when two or more purchased.

	HC6/U 30pF TX	HC6/U 30pF TX	HC25/U 30pF and 40pF TX	HC25/U 20pF and 30pF RX	HC25/U 25pF and 20pF TX	HC6 & 25/U SR RX
R0	4.0277	8.0555	12.0833	14.9889	18.1250	44.9666
R1	4.0284	8.0569	12.0854	14.9916	18.1281	44.9750
R2	4.0291	8.0583	12.0875	14.9944	18.1312	44.9833
R3	4.0298	8.0597	12.0895	14.9972	18.1343	44.9916
R4	4.0305	8.0611	12.0916	15.0000	18.1375	45.0000
R5	4.0312	8.0625	12.0937	15.0027	18.1406	45.0083
R6	4.0319	8.0638	12.0958	15.0055	18.1437	45.0166
R7	4.0326	8.0652	12.0979	15.0083	18.1468	45.0250
S8	—	—	12.1000	14.9444	18.1500	44.8333*
S9	—	—	12.1020	14.9472	18.1531	44.8416*
S10	—	—	12.1041	14.9500	18.1562	44.8500*
S11	—	—	12.1062	14.9527	18.1593	44.8583*
S12	—	—	12.1083	14.9555	18.1625	44.8666*
S13	—	—	12.1104	14.9583	18.1656	44.8750*
S14	—	—	12.1125	14.9611	18.1687	44.8833*
S15	—	—	12.1145	14.9638	18.1718	44.8916*
S16	—	—	12.1167	14.9667	18.1750	44.9000*
S17	—	—	12.1187	14.9694	18.1781	44.9083*
S18	—	—	12.1208	14.9722	18.1812	44.9166*
S19	—	—	12.1229	14.9750	18.1843	44.9250*
S20	4.0416	8.0833	12.1250	14.9777	18.1875	44.9333
S21	4.0423	8.0847	12.1270	14.9805	18.1906	44.9416
S22	4.0430	8.0861	12.1291	14.9833	18.1937	44.9500
S23	4.0437	8.0875	12.1312	14.9861	18.1968	44.9583

SR - Series Resonance *HC25 only

Also in stock: R0 to R7 for FT221 R0 to R7 and S8 to S23 for following: Belcom FS1007, FDK TM56, Multi 11 Quartz 16 and Multi 7, Icom IC2F, 21, 22A and 215, Trio Kenwood 2200, 7200, Uniden 2030 and Yaesu FT2FB, FT2 Auto, FT224, FT223 and FT202.

Also in stock: 4 and 8MHz TX in HC6/U for 145.8MHz, Icom crystals TX for 145.6MHz (RR0), 44MHz RX crystals in HC6 for 145.8 and 145.9MHz (S19). All at above price.

4 METRE CRYSTALS for 70.26MHz in HC6/U at £2.25, TX 8.78250MHz, RX 6.7466 or 29.78MHz in stock.

70cm CRYSTALS in stock 8.0222 and 12.0333 in HC6 £1.85, Pye Pocketfone PF1, PF2, PF70 and Wood and Douglas £4.50 a pair or TX £2.25, RX £2.50, SUB(433.2) RB0, RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, RB11, RB13 and RB14.

CONVERTER CRYSTALS in HC18/U at £2.85. In stock 38.666, 42.000, 70.000, 96.000, 101.000, 101.500, 105.666 and 116.000MHz.

ONE BURST AND I.F. CRYSTALS in HC18/U at £2.25 in stock: 7.168MHz for 1750kHz and 10.245MHz for 10.7MHz IF's.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS in stock £2.75, HC6 200kHz, 455kHz, 1000kHz, 5.000MHz and 10.000MHz, HC13 100kHz, HC18 1000kHz, 7.000MHz, 10.700MHz, 48.000MHz and 100.00MHz.

PRICES ARE EX VAT. PLEASE ADD 15%.

MADE TO ORDER CRYSTALS SINGLE UNIT PRICING

Fundamentals	Price Group	Adjustment Tolerance ppm	Frequency Ranges	Price and Delivery	
				A	B
	1	200 (total)	10 to 19.999 kHz	—	£23.00
	2	200 (total)	20 to 29.999 kHz	—	£16.50
	3	200 (total)	30 to 99.999 kHz	—	£10.50
	4	200 (total)	100 to 999.999 kHz	—	£6.00
	5	50	1.00 to 1.499 MHz	£9.00	£6.00
	6	10	1.50 to 1.999 MHz	£4.75	£4.20
	7	10	2.00 to 2.599 MHz	£4.75	£4.00
	8	10	2.60 to 3.999 MHz	£4.55	£3.70
	9	10	4.00 to 20.999 MHz	£4.55	£3.60
	10	10	21.00 to 24.000 MHz	£6.00	£5.40
3rd OVT	11	10	21.00 to 59.999 MHz	£4.55	£3.60
5th OVT	12	10	60.00 to 99.999 MHz	£5.00	£4.00
	13	10	100.00 to 124.999 MHz	£6.15	£5.20
5th, 7th & 9th OVT	14	20	125.00 to 149.999 MHz	—	£6.00
	15	20	150.00 to 225.00 MHz	—	£7.50

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pF load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation.

HOLDERS - Please specify when ordering - 10 to 200kHz HC13/U, 170kHz to 170MHz HC6 or HC33/U, 4 to 225MHz, HC18 and HC25.

DELIVERY. Column A 3 to 4 weeks, Column B 6 to 8 weeks.

DISCOUNTS. 5% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals at B delivery. Price on application for 10 or more crystals to same frequency specification. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes including FREE supply of crystals used in UK repeaters.

EMERGENCY SERVICE SURCHARGES (to be added to A delivery prices). 4 working days £12, 6 working days £7, 8 working days £5, 13 working days £3 (maximum of 5 crystals on 4 day delivery).

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U 16p.

MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £1.50.

COMMERCIAL USERS. Crystals can be supplied for MPU, industrial control, etc. in the range 4-21MHz fundamental and 3rd OVT 18 to 60MHz at £1.15 for 100 off. This is only a limited example of our capabilities. Please enquire about other quantities, frequency ranges, watch and sub-carrier crystals. We can supply crystals for marine and land mobile radio telephone use. Send for details. Many MPU Crystals now available from stocks.

TERMS. Cash with order, cheques and postal orders payable to QSL Ltd. All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Please note Southern Irish cheques and postal orders are no longer acceptable. Please send bank draft in pounds Sterling.

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

West Germany, Austria and Benelux countries - SSB Electronic, Karl Arnold Str. 23, 5860 Iserlohn, West Germany.
Denmark - Asbjorn Jorgensen, Aabrinken 1, Tapdrup, DK800, Viborg, Denmark.
Portugal - Sorubal SARL, Rua General Pimenta de Castro, 15-81, Lisboa 5, Portugal.
(Enquiries invited from companies in other countries.)



(Dept. C) MARKETING LTD. P.O. BOX 73 SUMMIT HOUSE, LONDON SE18 3LR
Telephone: 01-690 4889 24hr Ansafone: Erith (03224) 30830
Telex: 912881 CWUKTX-G (Attention QUARTSLAB). Cables: QUARTSLAB LONDON SE18

3 1/2 DIGIT LCD MULTI- METER KITS

BUILD YOUR OWN PROFESSIONAL QUALITY DMM AS ALREADY USED BY HUNDREDS OF LABORATORIES, RESEARCH UNITS, UNIVERSITIES ETC. THE LASCAR RANGE OF MULTIMETERS IS NOW ALSO AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM, CONTAINING ALL PARTS NEEDED TO CONSTRUCT THESE SUPERBLY STYLED MULTIMETERS - EVEN BATTERIES AND TEST LEADS. BOTH TYPES FEATURE FIVE FUNCTIONS (AC AND DC VOLTS, AC AND DC CURRENT RESISTANCE) WITH ABILITY TO CHECK DIODES. 0.5" LCD DISPLAY WITH 'BATTERY LOW' WARNING, AUTO-POLARITY, AUTO-ZERO. FULL PROTECTION AGAINST OVERLOADS AND TRANSIENTS, CAN WITHSTAND MAINS ON ANY RANGE. RUGGED ABS CASES AND A COMPREHENSIVE 1-YEAR WARRANTY.

The LMM 200 has been featured as a project in the July 80 Practical Electronics. It is a compact handheld multimeter with a 0.5% basic accuracy and 15 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltage from 0.1mV to 500V, AC/DC current from 0.1µA to 2 Amps and resistance from 0.1Ω to 2MΩ. 200 hours battery life.

The LMM 100 is suitable for field or bench use. It has a basic accuracy of 0.1% and 25 different ranges. It measures AC/DC voltage from 0.1mV to 1Kv, AC/DC current from 0.1µA to 2 Amps and resistance from 0.1Ω to 20MΩ. Battery life is over 2,000 hours. It also features a unique 'digital hold' facility and adjustable carrying handle.

We also offer a calibration service (£5.00 + VAT = £5.75) and a trouble-shooting and calibration service (£7.50 + VAT = £8.62).



	£	P & P	VAT	TOTAL
LMM 200 Kit (PE DMM)	32.95	1.00	5.09	39.04
LMM 100 Kit	58.95	1.75	9.10	69.80
LMM 200 FULLY ASSEMBLED (INC. LEADS)	39.70	1.25	6.14	47.09
LMM 100 FULLY ASSEMBLED (INC. LEADS)	77.50	1.75	11.88	91.13

Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex. Telephone No: Basildon (0268) 727383.

To: Lascar Electronics, Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Basildon, Essex.

Please send me Data LMM 200 Kit £39.04 LMM 100 Kit £69.80
Assembled LMM 200 £47.09 Assembled LMM 100 £91.13

Name _____

Address _____

Tel No _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. value

Orders may be 'phoned' quoting your Access or Barclaycard No. Official orders accepted.



contest recently. Guess he is a good one for the WAE award.

Having bowed my head re YO0000 to **Bill Rendell** I'd better report some of the other loggings in the Truro area. With his penchant for islands Bill has added CE9AF (QSL Radio Club of Chile, Box 13630 Santiago), W1DDV/C6A on Andros Is. and VP8HA in the Falklands, QSL W3HMK or RSGB, all 20m s.s.b. On 15m CS1BI was on Berlenga Is. (QSL CT1XX), VP8SB Adelaide Is., QSL G3ZMF, WB6PDG/AH2 via KG6JJY was on Guam, and 9M2GZ's QTH is Penang Is. Heard also were D68AP, J3AH, VP1EEC (QSL Box 75 San Ignacio Cayo, Belize), VP2MSG, and ZD8KM who QSLs through G3IFB.

Clubs in Brief

Quite a few reporting for the first time so hopefully improving our coverage of the country.

East Antrim RC. Only been going since April so new members welcome second Tuesday at Carntall Hall, near Mossley at 8pm where an extensive programme is under way. Contact: Jim Welsh G14JXM, c/o 20 Bryantang Brae, Doagh, Ballyclare, Co Antrim or Ballyclare 40384.

Derby & District ARS. Boasts a paid-up membership of 141 at the moment so it must be good. Two Morse classes are run with great success, while forthcoming events include bring-and-buy sale Nov 5 with Birketts of Lincoln visiting on the 12th, followed by Lowe Electronics giving forth on computers on the 19th, with Ken Burdon G8TUS speaking on aircraft safety on the 26th. Meetings Wednesdays 119 Green Lane at 7.30pm or try Jenny Shardlow G4EYM, 19 Portreath Drive, Darley Abbey, Derby or Derby 556875.

Dover RC. Good to hear from them again. Meet at YMCA, Godwyne Road and club station G3YMD, plus S20 for talk-in. Nov 5 is natter night with G8HNZ talking on technical aids for the blind on the 12th. De-bugging projects ought to interest most people on the 19th, with the 26th devoted to contest planning. Peter Chamberlain G8EGT can help you at the YMCA QTH.

Bournemouth RS. First and third Fridays at 7.30pm Dolphin Hotel, Holdenhurst Road, for 8pm start, with new Hon. Sec Glenn Lloyd G8GTF willing to help with the details from 4 Gorleston Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset or ring Bournemouth 769317.

Worcester & District ARC. May be too late to tell you about the meeting on Nov 3 when Jim Cook talks on model radio control, but you will be in time for the annual dinner on the 29th. Meetings Mondays at 8pm at the Old Pheasant, New Street, Worcester with family outings, like picnics, now and again. Mike Tittensor G4EKG, 16 Durocroft Road, Evesham, Worcs is waiting to hear from you, or talk to him on Evesham (0386) 41105.

Plymouth Polytechnic RC. Own shack and station G3TCP at the Poly open to members to 10.30pm daily. Contact: J. P. Key G8VTW, 6 Beverley Gardens, Ashburton, S. Devon.

Waterside SW RC. Breakaway club from Southampton RC for those unable to get to the great port. Meets fourth Tuesday at the Blackfield Community Centre at 7pm, with lectures etc., plus fun with club station G4JNY. More help from Clive Sanders G4KCM, 35 Forest Edge Estate, Fawley, Southampton or Fawley 893200.

Wirral & District ARC. Wednesday 8pm in the Dining Room of the Concourse Sports Centre, W. Kirby with John G8BVE on UK repeaters on Nov 12 and an RSGB tape and slide lecture on the aurora on the 26th. Club call is G8WDC. Excellent pocket-sized newsletter is produced

by Ian Brooks G8PMW of 28 Paignton Road, Wallasey who is also Hon. Sec. Telephone is (051) 639 5666. This is a new QTH.

Stevenage & District ARS. First and third Thursdays in Senior Staff canteen, British Aerospace Dynamics Group, Gunnels Wood Road, Stevenage, Herts., at 8pm. Talk on the Royal Observer Corps Nov 6, while the 20th lets loose Pete Hipkin G8KMG on popular music through the ages with audio and visual demos. Contact: Peter Byrne G8MVCV, 21 High Splash, Stevenage or 0438 64624 at home or 0462 4231 during working hours. A local net operates on 145.25MHz Tuesdays at 7.30pm, with club calls G3SAD and G8SAD.

Dartford Heath DF Club. Special interest club, meeting at the Scout House, Broomhill Road, Dartford, Kent with club call G4BDF, of course! Details of club events on club net 1930kHz or thereabouts Sunday 10.30am plus v.h.f. net on 145.325MHz (S13) on Tuesday pm. Contact: Alan Burchmore G4BWV at the club QTH for more info.

Crawley ARC. Much reading in club newsletter with plenty of news from members on their activities, normally hard to get! RAE results for club show 24 entrants for May exam with 19 passes, four failures in one part and just one complete failure. Says well for club courses and reflects on high standard of club. Write to editors of CARC, 16 Newmarket Road, Furnace Green, Crawley, W. Sussex, in the absence of a QTH for the Sec.

Edgware & District RS. Second and fourth Thursdays at 8pm at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware, Middx with visitors assured of a warm welcome. On Nov 13 Les Sharrock G3BNL ought to be speaking on microwaves, while the 27th is informal. Club net with G3ASR Mondays 10pm 1875kHz with slow Morse practice sessions from G3AGR on Top Band and v.h.f. Morse classes at the club, of course, to suit all speeds. Activity periods on all h.f. bands, telephony and c.w., now embrace neighbouring Harrow and Verulam clubs. PR is Howard Drury G4HMD, 39 Wemborough Road, Stanmore, Middx or (01) 204 7459.

Finally, I have received details from the G-QRP Club of its activity weekends and winter sports events in 1981. Details from Chris Page G4BUE, "Alamosa", The Paddocks, Upper Beeding, Steyning, W. Sussex. The club has activity periods on Sundays 1100 to 1230 and 1400 to 1530 GMT on 3560, 7030, 14060, 21060 and 28060kHz, with anyone interested in QRP working invited to join in. General enquiries to George Dobbs G3RJV, 17 Asoen Drive, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham.



"If you can't get anyone to talk to you on SR, just say that you are calling through BR; there are always 10 stations just waiting to come up and put you right."

Brighton & District RS Newsletter

Have you heard any (printable) comments, funny peculiar or funny ha-ha? If so, why not send them in to our Editorial offices at Poole. We will pay for every one published.

Medium Wave Broadcast Band DX

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Reports to: Charles Molloy G8BUS
132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG.

Last month we had a look at medium-wave propagation and the possibility of picking up North America on the medium waves in the UK. Reference was made to station CJYQ which is located at St John's in Newfoundland and is often heard on 930kHz. Why CJYQ? What do those letters mean and why are they used?

Callsigns

High-power transmitters pumping hundreds of kilowatts into their aerials to serve quite large areas, are commonplace in Europe but in North America the emphasis is on local radio. Such high-power broadcasting that exists is limited to 50kW. The United States has some 4500 medium-wave stations, the vast majority operating with powers of 1kW or less. In order to keep track of them, callsigns similar to those given to radio amateurs are allocated, and the stations are compelled to identify fre-

quently by callsigns. Many stations try to make a slogan or word out of it, CJYQ for example calls itself "Q Radio". Others try to obtain call letters that indicate the location or the owners of the station. WNEW (1130kHz) is in New York City, while WCBS (880kHz) belongs to the Columbia Broadcasting System.

The first letter (prefix) of a callsign allocated in the United States will either be a W for stations east of the Mississippi or a K for those to the west, though there are a few exceptions, anomalies from the early days of radio such as KDKA (1020kHz) in Pittsburg. Canada uses the prefix C except for a handful in Newfoundland who still use the old colonial prefix V. In the United States, callsigns can have either three letters (WBZ in Boston on 1030) or four (WINS in New York City on 1010). In Canada the three-letter calls are used by the CBC (Canadian Broadcasting Corporation), for example CBA in Moncton, New Brunswick on 1070, while four letters are allocated to commercial stations like CJYQ. All the above are heard in the UK when propagation is favourable.

Callsigns are a great help to the DXer. If you hear WQXR on 1560 you know that you are listening to a broadcast from the eastern part of the United States, and if you look up the *World Radio and TV Handbook* you will find that WQXR is located in New York City. Moreover, if you want to write to the station, address the envelope to WQXR Radio, New York City, NY, USA and it will certainly be delivered. Address lists are not generally required for stations in Canada and the USA, provided you know the callsign and location (city or town and State/Province).

Loops

"How do you tune the loop," asks Peter Eggeman from Borehamwood. The procedure to follow when using a loop is quite simple provided you do it step-by-step.

Connect the loop to the receiver aerial and earth



WCBS—Photo of transmitter site on an island in Long Island Sound

WCFL—The voice of Labor, Chicago

KEX—A first from England QSL from Oregon

★ VERIFICATION OF YOUR HEARING ★

WCFL *the Voice of Labor*
CHICAGO, ILL.

1000 KC ★ 50,000 WATTS

Thanks for your interest

Jack McKay, Chief Engineer

OWNED AND OPERATED BY
THE CHICAGO FEDERATION OF LABOR AND INDUSTRIAL UNION COUNCIL

KEX
50,000 WATTS 1190 Kc
Golden West Broadcasters
Inc.



PORTLAND, OREGON



U. S. A.



Lee Electronics Ltd



Londons Leading Stockists Of:
STANDARD YAESU ICOM FDK KDK MICROWAVE MODULES LUNAR SST SHURE HI-MOUND CDE STOLLE
TELECOMM ANTENNAE J-BEAM SWAN KATSUMI ETC.

THE NEW C800



This 10 channel scanner out performs many of its rivals due to its highly sensitive front end and excellent filtering. A one channel 50MW transmitter is incorporated and is ideal for local use. Controls include squelch, volume, auto scan and manual channel stepping. The unit comes complete with channels S20, R1, R2, R7, Nicads, Charger, helical antenna and wire antenna.

PRICE £80.45 inc. VAT
CARRIAGE FREE

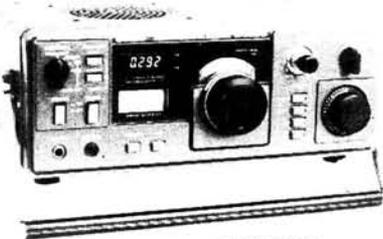
INTRODUCING YAESU FRG7700



- One-touch frequency selection from long wave to short wave with 12 channels capable direct memory circuitry. (With memory type only).
- 150kHz to 29.999MHz full coverage high stability dual PLL system.
- Strong for cross modulation.
- Automatic band pass filter selection.
- 3 filters for AM reception.
- 2 steps of AGC... fast/slow.
- Narrow band FM reception capability.
- Timer facility.
- Back up battery.
- Sinpo coded signal strength meter.
- Receiver noise blanker circuitry.
- 12 kinds of attenuator.
- High quality audio sound.
- Dimmer control.
- AC + DC operation.

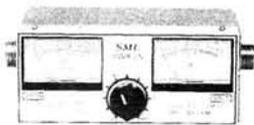
BASIC UNIT £309.
MEMORY UNIT ONLY £83.95
FRG7700 WITH MEMORY £389.

TRIO R1000



BEAT THIS PRICE!! £289 inc. VAT
FREE HEADPHONES WITH THIS SET AND WITH FRG7

Just a small selection from our comprehensive range of accessories.



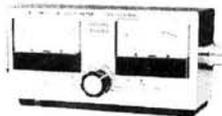
SWR25: This ever-popular twin SWR and Power meter covers 3-5-150MHz at **£12.65 inc. VAT.** P&P 50p.



DL-30 Dummy load 25W DC-150 MHz **£6.35 inc. VAT.** P&P 25p.
T-100 80W Dummy load DC-500 MHz **£24.10 inc. VAT.** P&P 25p.
T-200 150W Dummy load DC-500 MHz **£35.60 inc. VAT.** P&P 25p.



SWR200B swr/power meter covering 3-200MHz 50/75 Ohm power range 3-30MHz, 20/200/2kW, VHF 2/20/200W **£40.20.** P&P £1.00.



T-435: VHF/UHF swr and power meter with 2/20/120 watt through line power measurement **£34.45 inc. VAT.** P&P 75p.



CT-1 Coax Toggle 3 SO239's **£6.85 inc. VAT.** P&P 25p.
CT-2 Coax Toggle 2 SO239's 1 PL259 **£6.85 inc. VAT.** P&P 25p.



PX402 13-8V DC 3 amp continuous 4 amp max fully stabilized power supply with overload protection **£22.95 inc. VAT.** P&P £2.00.
Also available:
PH5000, 5A continuous, 7A surge. **EP2500,** 25A continuous, 30A surge.

We are London's Largest Stockist of Microwave Modules products.

TRANSVERTERS:

MMT28/144	(10m linear transverter)	90.85	B
MMT144/28	(2m linear transverter)	99.00	B
MMT432/28-S	(70cm linear transverter)	136.85	B
MMT432/144-R	(70cm linear transverter)	173.65	B
MMT70/28	(4m linear transverter)	115.00	B
MMT70/144	(4m linear transverter)	115.00	B
MMT1296/144	(23cm linear transverter)	184.00	C

LINEAR AMPLIFIERS:

MML144/25	(2m 25 watt linear amplifier)	48.30	B
MML144/100	(2m 100 watt linear amplifier)	142.60	D
MML144/40	(2m 40 watt linear amplifier)	69.00	B
MML432/20	(70cm 20 watt linear amplifier)	69.00	B
MML432/50	(70cm 50 watt linear amplifier)	113.85	D
MML432/100	(70cm 100 watt linear amplifier)	228.65	D

RECEIVE CONVERTERS:

MM2000	(RTTY to TV converter)	169.00	B
MMC28/144	(10m converter)	24.90	A
MMC50/28	(6m converter)	24.90	A
MMC50/28L0	(6m converter)	26.90	A
MMC70/28	(4m converter)	24.90	A
MMC70/28L0	(4m converter)	26.90	A

Price £ inc. VAT	Post Rate	Product	Price	Unit
90.85	B	MMC144/28 (2m converter)	24.90	A
99.00	B	MMC144/28L0 (2m converter)	26.90	A
136.85	B	MMC432/28-S (70cm converter)	29.90	A
173.65	B	MMC432/144-S (70cm converter)	29.90	A
115.00	B	MMC1296/28 (23cm converter, 10m output)	32.20	A
184.00	C	MMK1296/144 (23cm converter, 2m output)	59.80	B
		FREQUENCY COUNTER:		
		MMD050/500 (500MHz digital frequency meter)	69.00	A
		MMD600P (600MHz prescaler)	23.00	A
		MMDP1 (frequency counter probe)	11.50	A
		RECEIVE PREAMPLIFIERS:		
		MMA28 (10m preamplifier)	14.95	A
		MMA144V (2m RF switched preamplifier)	29.90	A
		MMA1296 (23cm preamplifier)	29.90	A
		FILTERS:		
		MMF144 (2m filter)	6.90	A
		MMF432 (70cm filter)	6.90	A
		VARIOUS:		
		MMV1296 (70cm to 23cm varactor tripler)	34.50	A
		MMS384 (384MHz frequency source)	27.60	A
		ATTENUATOR:		
		MMR15/10 (15dB attenuator, BNC terminations)	5.75	A

THE ABOVE PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT BUT NOT POSTAGE. PLEASE ADD POSTAGE TO THE ABOVE PRICES AT THE FOLLOWING RATES:
UNITS 'A': £0.675 UNITS 'B': £1.75 UNITS 'C': £2.25 UNITS 'D': £2.75

400 EDGWARE ROAD
LONDON W2
01-723 5521 Tlx: 298765



INSTANT H.P.
& P/EX. WELCOME

Send 25p for full details of our range.

WILLIAM MUNRO (INVERGORDON) LIMITED.

100, High Street, INVERGORDON.
ROSS-SHIRE. IV18 0DN.

We can now offer ex stock Invergordon the following SWAN equipment
(All prices include VAT and Delivery)

100MX	HF Transceiver. 235 Watts PEP All Bands – All solid State American Construction and built to withstand rugged Mobile environments	£418.00
ASTRO	150 HF Transceiver. 235 Watts PEP All Bands. Truly Synthesized in accurate 100Hz steps. Full CW Break-in with Narrow Xtal Filter. Standby memory all bands and true PEP output Meter. 80 through 10.	£613.00
ASTRO	102BX HF Transceiver. 235 Watts PEP on all Bands. Dual PTOs. IF Bassband Tuning with LED Position Indicators. Full Break-in keying. Tunable Notch Filter. Xtal CW Filter. PLL Synthesized Band Selection. 4 Function Meter. Speech Processor. 160 through 10.	£798.00
PSU5	Power Supply 13.8V 20 Amp Reg. (100MX and Astro 150)	£135.00
PSU6	Power Supply 13.8V 20 Amp Reg. (102BX)	£142.00
1200Z	Linear Power Amplifier.....	£347.00
1500Z	Linear Power Amplifier.....	£406.00
404	Hand Held Microphones (Shure)	£29.45
444	Desk Microphones (Shure)	£32.65
PMK	Portable Mobile Mounting Bracket (tunnel Mount for 100MX and Astro 150)	£23.00
ST2A	Antenna Tuner Unit. Tunes Long Wire, Tuned Lines and Coax (four inputs in all) 1.8 to 30 MHz at 3KW PEP	£172.00
ST3A	Antenna Tuner Unit. Tunes Long Wire, Tuned Lines and Coax (four inputs in all) 1.8 to 30 MHz at 200 Watts PEP	£122.00

The following NEC equipment is available ex stock Invergordon.
(All prices include VAT and Delivery)

CQ R	700 General Coverage Receiver 170KHz to 30MHz	£190.00
CQ P	2200E 2M FM Portable/Mobile Transceiver 12 Channels S20 21 22 23 RO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	£150.00

We have used items in HF and 2M. Contact us for up to date information.
Full range of Microwave Modules in stock at reduced prices.

Telephone 0349 852351

Access Barclaycard

Hire Purchase

Telex 75265

WOOD & DOUGLAS

With the winter evenings approaching, the constructional season for radio amateurs is about to begin. If you are undecided on your winter project perhaps you can find something in our range of over 30 kits and modules to suit you.

70FM05TR In case you missed October's review of this single channel FM transceiver for 70 cms here are a few details. The receiver sensitivity is typically 0.4 V and uses dual gate MOSFETS and a high quality crystal filter. The audio output drives an 8Ω speaker. The transmitter gives 500mW of RF and has a modulator on the pcb. Both boards use readily available crystals and measure a very compact 6" by less than 1 1/4".

Kit RX £38.50 Assembled RX £47.25
TX £17.80 TX £25.95

70MC06TR When one channel is not enough then by adding this two pcb set you will have 6 channels on tx/rx. This includes a toneburst for repeaters and a scanner to ease monitoring.

Kit RX £18.60 Assembled RX £26.05
TX £11.30 TX £18.10

144SY25B An FM synthesiser for 25KHz steps at 144-146MHz. The output frequencies are 5.5, 11, 22 or 45MHz on receive and 6, 12 or 24MHz on transmit. This will feed most commercial radio telephones and also the PW NIMBUS. So for the cost of ten crystal channels you get full band coverage, crystal controlled toneburst, repeater ±600KHz offset, out of lock inhibit and channel selection by channel number.

Kit £50.95 Assembled £69.70

INTERESTED? If you would like further details of these and our many other products then send a large SAE (please!) for the latest lists. The above prices include VAT at the current rate but please add 60p p&p on the total order. The prices include all items to make a working pcb module. We do not supply external hardware such as boxes or switches etc. This leaves you free to use the modules in whatever configuration you wish and yet have confidence that the electronics will perform well. We will gladly service any of our products providing it has been built as directed. We make a small charge for this facility depending on complexity. Kits when in stock are return of post otherwise 10-14 days. Assembled items 10-20 days.

9 HILLCREST, TADLEY
BASINGSTOKE, HANTS RG26 6JB



TECHNICAL BOOKS

MAIL
ORDER

ELECTRONICS – RADIO – AUDIO

BOOKS ON CB RADIO

CB BIBLE. Most comprehensive book on CB yet published. Price £4.00. Cat. No. 69.
THE BEST BOOK ON CB. Complete and up to date guide. Price £4.00. Cat. No. 70.
THE BIG-D GUIDE TO CB RADIO. Will tell you all you need to know. Price £3.00. Cat. No. 68.
CB LINGO BIBLE. Pocket book of all CB terms and jargon etc. Price 80p. Cat. No. 71.
CB FIVE STAR WORDBOOK. 2,500 CB terms 10-4 codes etc. Price £2.30. Cat. No. 47.

MANY OTHER CB BOOKS, CAR STICKERS AND SEW-ON BADGES
IN STOCK. Send 12p stamp, name and address (not SAE) for catalogue and lists.

BOOKS ON AMATEUR RADIO

Q and A AMATEUR RADIO. Most popular book yet. Price £1.25. Cat. No. 37.
2 METRE ANTENNA HANDBOOK. Constructional details, wide range of antennas. Propagation, matching of feed cables etc. Price £3.95. Cat. No. 38.
HOW TO MAKE WALKIE TALKIES. Circuits for low power hand held and portable operation. Price £1.50. Cat. No. 17.
SOLID STATE SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS. Designs for SW receivers with high level of performance. Price £1.25. Cat. No. 27.
HOW TO BUILD ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RECEIVERS. Many top performance circuits. Includes many add-on circuits. Price £1.20. Cat. No. 31.
(Also CB radio accessories).

FREE

With all orders of £5 or over – real leather book-mark – or, CB carsticker (CB for UK 10-4) or, super CB operator (sew-on badge). Please state which.

Cash/Cheques with order – payable ZL COMMUNICATIONS
Please quote title and catalogue number when ordering.

ZL COMMUNICATIONS

Orders for Xmas
not later than
1st December.

Cantley, Nr. Norwich,
Norfolk NR13 3RT.
Tel: 049 370 821
(Weekdays 9-5).

F. C. JUDD
(G2BCX)

(Netherlands Branch – De Ruyterstraat 3, 3134 XN, Vlaardingen, Holland)



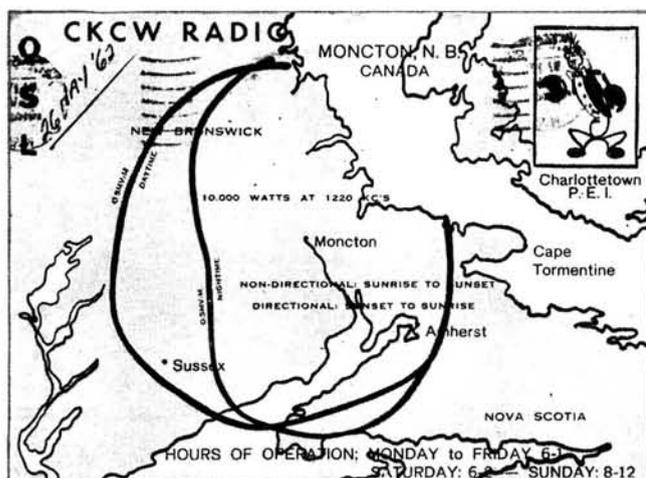
WOR new york, n. y.
AN RKO GENERAL STATION

We wish to thank you for the report and we are glad to verify your reception of our programs from Station WOR.

WOR operates on 710 Kilocycles from its 50,000 watt, high-fidelity transmitter at Carteret, N. J., 16 miles southwest of New York.

WOR also operates Frequency Modulation Station WOR-FM and Television Station Channel 9 WOR-TV. We hope you will continue to receive and enjoy our programs, and we appreciate your comments.

WOR—A real old timer. Callsign issued in Feb 1922



CKCW—Coverage map as QSL card

sockets or to the balanced input A/A1, if provided. Tune the receiver to the desired frequency or station in the ordinary way. Switch off the a.g.c. if this can be done and control the receiver by the r.f. gain control. Peak up the signal with the loop tuning control and finally rotate the loop for optimum results.

A loop is tunable and directional. It can be tuned in to a station just like a receiver, when it will give a boost to that station at the expense of others. In other words it provides a certain amount of selectivity. Its directional properties can be exploited by pointing the null, which is quite sharp, towards interference which may be from another station, or it may be electrical interference or just static (atmospherics).

Receiver Operation

It is usual when tuning around the band to set the r.f. gain control to maximum, switch the a.g.c. (automatic gain control) to ON and adjust the receiver by the audio gain and tuning controls. If there is no a.g.c. switch, this facility is permanently on. What does the a.g.c. do?

It automatically adjusts the gain of the receiver in sympathy with the strength of the incoming signal. When the signal is weak the receiver will be set to maximum gain. When the signal is strong receiver gain will be reduced. Receiver gain varies inversely with incoming signal strength. In answer to **J. Seow** of Penang in Malaysia, it is the a.g.c. that causes a noisy background to disappear when you tune in a strong station. When searching, the gain is high which brings up static. When you tune in a

strong station the gain is reduced and the noisy background disappears.

Automatic gain control is intended mainly to combat fading, but it can be useful when tuning round a crowded band as it prevents receiver overloading on strong signals. There are though a couple of snags with a.g.c. when DXing on the medium waves.

Switch Off the AGC

Quite often you will be listening on a channel with more than one occupant. You may be waiting for one of them to fade or you might be trying to null out one with a loop. Although the two will nominally be on the same frequency there will be a slight difference between them, perhaps only a few hertz, which creates a beat which can be observed on the "S" meter. The receiver a.g.c. will respond to this beat and the receiver gain therefore will go up and down in sympathy with it, giving an unpleasant blasting effect at the loudspeaker. The remedy is simple. Switch off the a.g.c. and control the r.f. gain manually.

There is an intended time delay, known as the recovery time, before the a.g.c. permits the receiver gain to return to maximum, once a strong signal is removed. If you are trying to pick up a weak station adjacent to a strong one, then this delay can operate against you and you may not hear the weak one at all. Once again the cure is to do without the a.g.c and adjust the receiver manually.

Short Wave Broadcast Bands

by **Charles Molloy G8BUS**

Reports: as for medium wave DX,
but please keep separate.

"Tuning in to the 13 metre band at 1045 I picked up Dubai Radio broadcasting a test transmission. Can this be termed DX?" writes reader **A. Cross** of Bath, who was using a Lloytron NR-32F1 with a random wire.

The term DX originated from a telegraphic abbreviation which stood for distance, the X replacing the remaining letters of the word. In the early days of wireless it was considered quite an achievement to be able to listen to distant parts of the globe, but nowadays one can pick up stations from all over the world with a portable receiver and a whip aerial.

Personally, I prefer Difficulty to Distance. This definition takes account of the type of receiver, the location (QTH), aerial, level of interference and the experience and ability of the listener.

There is a great deal of fun to be had from short-wave listening/DXing and a sense of achievement too on occasion, so perhaps it is as well to enjoy it without worrying too much about definitions.

Tuning Scales

Reader **Bill Solley** of Bristol only started s.w. listening a few weeks ago. He uses a Vega Spidola and is puzzled by its scale markings which, he says, "Have frequency, reading from high values on the right to low on the left, whereas the supplementary scale on the front reads logically 0 to 100", and he wonders if there is any standard for the calibration of radios.

The trouble is, Bill, that there are two parameters that can be displayed, frequency and wavelength, and one ascends in value as the other decreases. Frequency is measured in kHz where 1MHz = 1000kHz while wavelength is measured in metres. A low wavelength means a high frequency and vice-versa. The international short-wave bands start at 6MHz which is in the 49 metre band, and extend to 26MHz in the 11 metre band. If you put 6MHz at the left hand of the scale you will read, from left to right, a scale that either increases in frequency from 6MHz or decreases in wavelength from 50 metres.

Digital readouts display frequency and consequently the use of metres on the short waves will gradually die out, as it has already on the medium waves in most parts of the world. In the meantime we have to convert from one system to the other on occasion, but fortunately this is easy to do. Frequency in kHz times wavelength in metres equals 300 000, so it follows that:

$$\text{kHz} = \frac{300\,000}{\text{metres}} \quad \text{and metres} = \frac{300\,000}{\text{kHz}}$$

For example, according to my pocket calculator, 6.02MHz = 6020kHz, so:

$$\frac{300\,000}{6020} = 49.83 \text{ metres}$$

As a matter of interest, the 300 000 is the speed of radio waves measured in kilometres per second.

Logging Scales

The scale marked 0 to 100 on Bill Solley's radio is known as a logging scale, and one can be found on a number of domestic sets. If you are listening to a s.w. station and you want to go back to it at a future date, then make a note of the log scale reading. If it is, for example, 67 then next time you want to listen, set the pointer to 67, rock the tuning a little on either side and you should be able to locate the station even if you are not sure of the exact frequency.

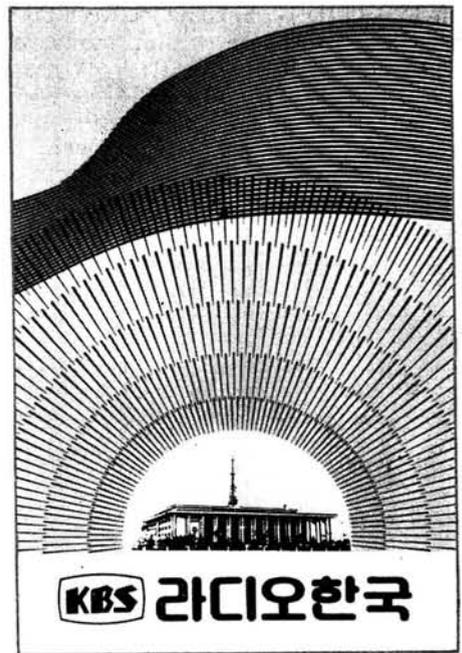
A few receivers have a better arrangement. They have a large tuning knob round which (but attached to the receiver) is an annular scale marked from 0 to 100. For every complete rotation of the tuning knob there are 100 logging points, so if it takes $3\frac{1}{2}$ turns of the knob to cover the band in use then there are 350 logging points. Sounds impressive and there is nothing new about it. Some versions of the wartime R1155 had an arrangement like this.

There are snags. The tuning knob, pointer and tuning capacitor will probably be linked by means of a cord tensioned by springs and there must inevitably be some play in the system which is known as backlash. With most receivers though, backlash is slight and this type of logging scale is really quite a boon with a receiver that does not have digital readout.

Do-It-Yourself Logging Scale

It is not difficult to stick a narrow strip of paper onto the tuning scale or glass cover. Mark 0 where the pointer stops at the left hand end of its travel, and 100 at the other

QSL card from
Radio Korea



A recent QSL
from AFRTS



end. Then mark out the tens and digits. Crude, but effective.

Better still, fit an annular piece of paper (circular with a hole in it) marked from 0 to 100, to the receiver and around the tuning knob. If possible, fit a larger tuning knob before starting. With the pointer fully to the left, put a spot of paint on the tuning knob next to the 0 on the new logging scale. Put a mark on the main tuning scale corresponding to 100, 200 and 300 on the logging scale. This is quite a simple job if there is space on the receiver and it will provide over 300 logging points.

Readers' Letters

"I have recently acquired a five-valve radio (Grundig 3090WFE) and I sure could use its circuit diagram or manual," writes **Lee Hock Leng**. If any reader can help then please write direct to 44 Jalan Foo Win Yin, Canning Garde, Ipoh, Perak, West Malaysia. The receiver is an interesting one as the short waves (2MHz to 26.15MHz) are covered in four bands each with its own scale measuring over one foot. Some of these old receivers perform very well if they are in good working order, and are a good buy for a beginner who has little funds available.

Andorra is now operating in the 19 metre band. **Roy Patrick** (Derby) reports hearing Radio Andorra in English

on 15 030kHz on Sundays between 0900 and 1000. This is in addition to the evening transmission on 6221kHz which now goes out with 10kW. "When is the best time to listen to Radio New Zealand?" is the question posed by **Stuart Perry**. Try very early in the morning. RNZ is on 17 860kHz until 0630, 15 485 until 0815 and 11 945 until 1030 according to the current schedule.

DX Heard

News of Asiatic DX comes from **T. Ambi** (London), who used a Panasonic DR49 to pull in All India Radio in English on 11 620 between 1745 and 2230, and in Hindi/Tamil on 9912 and 7265 between 2300 and 0045. Sri Lanka was heard in English on 15 425 at 0030 and in Hindi on 7120/11 800 at 0030, while Pakistan came through in Hindi on 17 662/21 655 between 0715 and 1100. **Jonathan Kempster** (Berhamstead) mentions hearing Pakistan on 15 450 at 1715 using his VEF206 and 100ft long wire. Radio Afghanistan on 15 075 at 1945 and Radio Korea at 15 560/1924 are reported by **Ian McLean** (Port Glasgow) who uses two semi-vintage receivers, a Ferguson 461 and a Pye Cambridge R16, along with a PR40 preselector and 100ft long wire.

RNZ was heard on 17 860 at 0430 by **Stephen Haywood** of Barnsley using his FRG-7. Other DX included Haiti on 11 835 at 2230, Zimbabwe 3396/1830, Malawi 3380/1800, Nigeria 3326/0600, Ghana 3366/0629 and 3350/1807. RNZ was also heard on 17 860, this time at 0320, by **K. Lewis** (Pensilva, Cornwall) who also logged VLW15 in Perth, Australia, on 15 425kHz at 0340, the latter being something of a rarity. The tropical bands yielded Iraq 3240kHz/2045, Radio RSA 3250/1905 and Togo 5047/2045. The 90 metre band is really producing the DX these days.

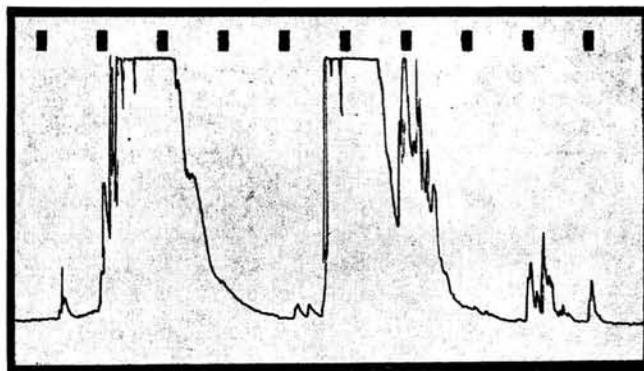


Fig. 1: An 8-minute solar burst recorded by the author at 143MHz on August 31

and looks complex", said Henry, who had been observing the sun with his spectroheliometer. On August 30th, **Ted Waring**, Bristol, counted 53 sunspots which increased to 74 by September 2 and reduced to 59 by the 6th.

The 10m Band

Both Ted and I noted that signals were readable almost daily between August 20 and 31 from the International Beacon Project stations in Cyprus 5B4CY, and Germany DLOIGI. After that, these signals were sparse until between September 13 and 22, when again I frequently heard signals from DLOIGI, 5B4CY and Bahrain A9XC, and occasionally from the beacons in Bermuda VP9BA, Mauritius 3B8MS and Norway LA5TEN. Between August 27 and 31, **Harold Brodribb**, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, heard signals from Hungary, Russia, Scandinavia and South America, and during the late afternoon of September 3 he received strong signals from 11 Ws, a VE and a ZS, and several from both North and South America on the 12th and 13th. The band opened up more between the 13th and 24th; this was confirmed by **Gordon Goodyer**, Petworth, Sussex, **Barry Ainsworth** G4GPW, Lancing, Sussex and my own observations. On several occasions we all heard signals from most parts of the world. I heard strong signals from JA around 0800 on the 21st and 22nd, and at 1258 on the 24th Barry worked a WA on 29.6MHz who was using a converted CB rig and running 4 watts to a dipole.

Brief Aurora

When **Alan Baker** G4GNX, Newhaven, began his regular sked on 20m with VK2DGS at 2100 on September 23, the VK's signals were extra strong, "30 over 9" said Alan. At 2145 the distant signals were fading, the band became very noisy and the c.w. from European stations took on an auroral tone, and although by 2210 the band was returning to normal, one Russian station was 58A at 2204.

SSTV

"The 10m SSTV calling channel, 28.680MHz is becoming quite active again" writes **Sam Faulkner**, Burton-on-Trent. Sam received pictures from LU5AN at 1530 on August 24 and from W8IY/TECT at 2000 on the 28th. From 1900 to 2030 on September 11, he had excellent copy from N8AEP and WA1GZY, and watched a QSO between W7KPW and G3NOX. g" tvv hupied most of my log this time", said Sam, "with video on 20m from DK, EA, HA, HB, I, LZ, OE, OH, OK, SM and W3".

VHF Bands

by Ron Ham BRS15744

Reports to: Ron Ham BRS15744
Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington,
Sussex RH20 4HE.

I know from my post bag that many of you are experimenting with aerials and equipment in readiness for future events. This is good, because no one can forecast precisely when an atmospheric disturbance will occur, therefore we can only rely on our past experiences for indicators and be ready to chase the DX at, sometimes, very short notice.

Solar

Although the sun was generally quiet between August 20 and September 24, small bursts of radio noise were recorded by **Cmdr Henry Hatfield** and myself at 136 and 143MHz respectively on August 22 and September 1, 2, 6, 7, plus a noise storm on the 14th. During the midday observation on August 31, **Reg Taylor**, Shillington, Herts, 151MHz, Henry and I recorded a large burst of noise lasting 8 minutes, Fig. 1, which was no doubt the result of a flare. "Two very angry-looking plagues on the east limb

VHF at Sea

While on a boat trip to the Isle of Wight in September, I could not resist the chance of talking to Alan Reynolds, Skipper of the *Solent Scene*, one of the Blue Funnel's Solent Leisure Line Fleet.

The *Solent Scene* can carry up to 249 passengers and during our crossing from Southsea to Ryde, the Skipper, having welcomed us aboard with an Eagle PA system, which was extremely clear, pointed out places of interest, such as the buoys marking the wreck of the *Mary Rose*, and invited further questions. On the return journey I took up his offer and asked him about the ship's radio gear. With obvious enthusiasm and love for his ship, Alan invited me onto the bridge to see the Decca 050 Mk II Radar, which has switchable ranges between 0.5 and 12 miles, and the Space Age Electronics depth sounder which can work to a depth of 80 metres but in this case is normally used around 26 metres. The radar scanner is installed in a protective radome on top of the bridge, and the sounder is fed from a transducer in the ship's hull. Alan was full of praise for the friendly and efficient wireless operators who cover his patch at Southampton as he demonstrated his v.h.f. set, a Seavoice RT100, fed from a vertical aerial on the mast, as is the v.h.f. Air Call set used for making ship-shore telephone calls. The engine rev counters and associated controls, both mechanical and electrical, are mounted on a polished desk-top console within easy view from the wheel, and the whole comfortable and spacious bridge, under Alan's watchful eye, just spells efficiency.

VHF Weather

Specified v.h.f. bands are also used for weather satellites and one of the experts on this subject, as we know from his articles in *Wireless World*, is **Gerry Kennedy** G3OGK, who says that readers who want to know more about this subject should write to The Director, Science Research Council, Rutherford and Appleton Laboratories, Ditton Park, Slough, Berks SL3 9JX and Gerry will deal with their enquiries in due course. Gerry is also active with facsimile equipment on the h.f. bands and can often be found for a chat on 2m and 70cm. Gerry and his wife Barbara hold the call-signs VP8LZ and VP8MF respectively.

Tropospheric

We can trace the early September tropospheric opening back to August 30 when the midday atmospheric pressure stood at 29.8in (1009mb) before beginning to rise sharply at 1400. It reached 30.15in (1020mb) at noon on the 31st and 30.35in (1027mb) by 1200 on September 1. Soon after midnight on the 1st, the pressure began a gradual decline until it reached 30.1in (1019mb) at midday on the 3rd. True to form a v.h.f. disturbance took place, during which **Mike Rowe** G8JVE, Chichester, worked an EA through the Brighton repeater GB3SR, R3, and on his way home from Salisbury, he stopped on Portsdown Hill and heard an EA call on S20 and hook up with a GU. On arrival home Mike worked two DJs on 2m s.s.b. At 2256 on the 1st, Alan Baker had a c.w. QSO with a PA0, and around 2200 on the 2nd he worked DK3UZ and F9QE on c.w. and OZ9FW on s.s.b.

Also on the 2nd, **John Cleaton** G4GHA, Wareham, Dorset, contacted a new QRA square for him by working F9NL in AD71b, and then had QSOs with F6FRR, F9ON/P, F6ELI and DJ8PB. At 1925 on the 3rd, John made contact with **Ann Short** G4EYL/A, a DXpedition station in the Scilly Isles. For most of the 1st and around

0730 on the 2nd, I heard strong mobile QSOs through the Birmingham GB3BM, R5, and Bristol Channel GB3BC, R6, repeaters. Later the opening spread to 70cm, because from about 1900 on the 2nd to 0500 on the 3rd, I received 539 signals from the Sutton Coldfield beacon GB3SUT, 432.89MHz, with only a dipole feeding my receiver.

Thuraiappah Ambihairajan, London, using a National Panasonic DR59, received many extra stations in Band II, at good strength, between September 2 and 4 using just the telescopic aerial provided with the set. In the same tone, Harold Brodribb writes: "September 3, an extraordinary day, Band II reception even more marked than on the 2nd." At 1905 on the 2nd, Harold counted 17 French stations between 88 and 100MHz, and there were 21 around 1900 on the 3rd.

A quick up and down in pressure occurred again between the 5th and 7th, and on the 6th Mike Rowe worked an EA, an F0 near the Spanish border, an F6 on the Mediterranean coast and two HB9s. John Cleaton worked DJ, F, G, GJ, GU, GW, HB9, ON and PA0 over the 6th and 7th. During the evening of the 6th, while some u.h.f. TV channels were disturbed, I again heard 539 signals from GB3SUT and received strong pictures from the IBA transmitter at Lichfield on Ch. 8.

Station Reports

On August 25, **Gerry Brownlow** and family once again set up their h.f. demonstration station at the Chalk Pits Museum, Amberley, Sussex and while Gerry G3WMU/A and Peter G4ESC, delighted the museum visitors by working stations in Germany, Italy, Russia and the Shetland Isles, his wife Margaret G8TVN and son Richard G8VEJ, were using their hand portables on 2m. Among the many visitors to the station was **Terry Connell** G3UWI from Fareham, Hants.

During his holiday, **Dick Grimdsdale** G8USF, Brighton, found that operating through the Dublin repeater on R0 was of great assistance when working mobile on 2m in the Welsh valleys.

Guy Stanbury, Chelmsford, while on holiday in Canada, taped a selection of radio stations in Vancouver, visited CHAB, Moosejaw, CKPT/CKQM and CHEX RADIO/TV, in Peterborough, Ontario, and writes: "All engineering and management staff very helpful."

Husband and wife team, **Ed and Sheila Watkin**, G8RKI and G8WSG, Southsea, are always looking for contacts through the Hampshire GB3SN, R5 and Brighton repeaters. Ed uses a FDK 700E and a FT-207R and Sheila a KP202. Ed is assistant controller of south-east Hants Raynet and a member of the RNARS.

Richard Hope GW8TVX, Swansea, is very interested in 2m s.s.b. and has been active since March using an IC-211E with a Lunar linear giving 80 watts to a 9-element Tonna at 15ft a.g.l. His QTH is 350ft a.s.l. with an excellent take-off to the south and east and reasonable in the other directions. Richard was in on the July sporadic-E when he worked YU10HK and heard GW4BCF and GW8ELR do the same. All three have now received QSL cards confirming the contacts. Richard has plans for a 16-element Tonna on top of a Versatower.

The Amateur Radio Association of Bahrain have installed a v.h.f. repeater on channel R6, accessed by the normal 1750Hz tone burst. The aerial, a single 5dB colinear, is 220ft a.s.l. and the rig runs 20 watts. "Operation and coverage have been excellent over the last year and amateurs sailing on vessels in the Gulf have been working over a distance of 300 miles" writes **S. K. Street** A9XBE Chairman and repeater keeper, and adds. "We welcome any new users to the repeater as currently there

THREE FOR FREE FROM CSC

NEW PROJECTS

Electronics by Numbers
Projects No 7, No 8, No 9

See us on STAND F1 at
LONDON BREADBOARD EXHIBITION

Available from selected stockists

ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS

No. 7 DIGITAL DICE

Roll the dice – the electronic way! The digital dice gives you an instant score randomly chosen from 1 to 6, every time you press the button. No losing this under the table!

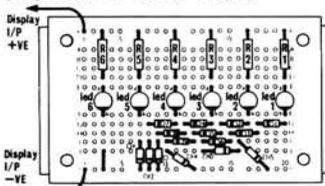
No. 8 QUIZ MASTER

Play your own 'Sale of the Century'! Up to four contestants pit their wits; the first one to get the answer lights up his 'win' light, and stops anybody else from having a go.

No. 9 MOVING TARGET GAME

Test your reactions! A moving 'line of light' travels along from left to right, over and over again. You've got to 'fire' at just the right moment to score a hit. Fun for all the family!

Want to get started on building exciting projects, but don't know how? Now using EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS and following the instructions in our FREE 'Electronics By Numbers' leaflets, ANYBODY can build electronic projects. For example, take one of our earlier projects, a L.E.D. Bar Graph;



You will need; One EXP 300 or EXP 350 breadboard, 15 silicon diodes, 6 resistors, 6 Light Emitting Diodes.

Just look at the diagram, Select R1, plug it into the lettered and numbered holes on the EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARD, do the same with all the other components, connect to the battery, and your project's finished. All you have to do is follow the large, clear layouts on the 'Electronics by Numbers' leaflets, and ANYBODY can build a perfect working project.

For full detailed instructions and layouts of Projects, 7, 8 and 9, simply take the coupon to your nearest CSC stockist, or send direct to us, and you will receive the latest 'ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS' leaflet.

If you missed projects, 1, 2 and 3, or 4, 5 and 6, please tick the appropriate box in the coupon.

PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.



PB6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £9.20



PB 100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy.

PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 4B.

EXP 325 £1.60 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.



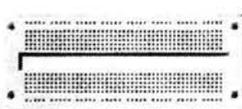
EXP 350 £3.15 Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.



EXP 300 £5.75 The most widely bought bread-board in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.



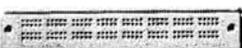
EXP 600 £6.30 Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.



EXP 650 £3.60 Has "6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.



EXP 4B £2.30 Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit.



The above prices are exclusive of P&P and 15% VAT.

THE CSC 24 HOUR SERVICE TELEPHONE (0799) 21682

With your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



C.S.C. (UK) LTD Dept. 6PP
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477

IT'S EASY WITH C.S.C.

TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF PROJECTS 7, 8 and 9

Just clip the coupon

Give us your name and full postal address (in block capitals). Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date, indicating in the appropriate box(es) the breadboard(s) you require.

For immediate action

The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone 0799 21682 and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN DIP	UNIT PRICE INC P&P @ 15% VAT	Qty req.
EXP 325	130	1	£ 2.70	
EXP 350	270	3	£ 4.48	
EXP 300	550	6	£ 7.76	
EXP 600			£ 8.39	
EXP 650	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's Strip Bus-Bar	£ 5.00	
EXP 4B	Four 40 Point Bus-Bars		£ 3.50	

PROTO-BOARDS

PB6	630	6	£11.73	
PB100	760	10	£14.72	

C.S.C. (UK) Ltd., Dept. 6PP, Unit 1, Shire Hill, Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ.
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682 Telex: 817477

NAME

ADDRESS

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....
Debit my Barclaycard, Access,

American Express card No.

Expiry date

If you missed project No's
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6, tick box.

For Free catalogue tick box



Freeport E
Birmingham
B19 1BR
021-233-2400

■ FREEPOST ON ORDERS
● ACCESS
● VISA
● CASH
● CHEQUE
■ ADD 30p P&P
■ 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE

ALL PRICES IN PENCE EACH UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

C-MOS BUFFER			LINEAR			SEMICONDUCTORS					
HEFA06	22	HEFA44	105	HEFA512	136	CA2046	84	IN914	5	BC127L	12
HEFA06	22	HEFA46	133	HEFA516	127	CA2080	77	IN4001	5	BC104	11
HEFA06	22	HEFA48	109	HEFA517	476	CA2120	69	IN4002	5	BC194L	12
HEFA06	119	HEFA49	57	HEFA518	118	CA2140E	48	IN4004	7	BC212	11
HEFA07	22	HEFA50	57	HEFA519	69	CA2189E	293	IN4007	5	BC212L	12
HEFA08	100	HEFA51	87	HEFA520	118	LM301AN	34	IN4148	4	BC214	11
HEFA11	22	HEFA52	90	HEFA521	235	LM339N	78	IN4602	15	BC214L	12
HEFA12	22	HEFA53	90	HEFA528	124	LM380N	104	2N2369	21	BC547	13
HEFA13	27	HEFA56	62	HEFA532	100	LM381AN	198	2N2646	46	BC548	11
HEFA14	105	HEFA57	475	HEFA534	608	LM3900N	75	2N2926G	13	BC549	12
HEFA15	27	HEFA58	22	HEFA539	138	MC3403F	156	2N3051	19	BC557	15
HEFA16	27	HEFA59	22	HEFA583	122	NE531	131	2N3054	55	BC558	15
HEFA17	100	HEFA70	22	HEFA724	214	NE538T	259	2N3055	55	BCY70	15
HEFA18	100	HEFA71	22	HEFA725	113	NE555N	28	2N3702	9	BCY71	15
HEFA19	27	HEFA72	23	HEFA609	92	NE556N	66	2N3704	9	BCY131	29
HEFA20	112	HEFA73	23	HEFA706	78	NE566N	171	2N3705	10	BD132	29
HEFA21	107	HEFA75	23	HEFA707	485	NE570N	485	2N3713	297	BD138	29
HEFA22	103	HEFA76	130	HEFA709	149	NE571N	505	2N3819	22	BD140	29
HEFA23	22	HEFA77	22	RC4136	146	2N3820	39	BF890	333		
HEFA24	76	HEFA78	23	LM3090A(1K)	119	TBA1205	86	2N3904	9	BF896	29
HEFA25	22	HEFA79	206	UA7815CU	42	TD4102Z	713	2N3947	39	BFY50	17
HEFA26	244	HEFA82	23	UA7805CU	78	TD41034B	239	2N5459	35	BFY51	17
HEFA27	57	HEFA83	80	UA7812CU	78	TL081CP	84	40673	88	BRV39	50
HEFA28	88	HEFA86	90	UA7815CU	78	TL082CN	156	BC107	14	BSY20	21
HEFA29	113	HEFA93	53	UA7805CU	78	UA741CN	20	BC108	14	CL8090	2950
HEFA30	38	HEFA94	219	UA7812CU	78	UA741CT	47	BC108C	18	TP31	48
HEFA31	250	HEFA95	206	UA7815CU	78	BC108		BC108	14	TP32	54
HEFA32	138	HEFA97	114	UA7912CU	97	Zener		BC108B	19	TP41C	76
HEFA33	107	HEFA98	714	UA7915CU	97	Diodes		BC108C	20	TP42C	76
HEFA34	14	HEFA99	250	UA78105CS	38	4009W	CAV7-C33	BC148	10	TP2955	75
HEFA35	63	HEFA100	130	UA78115CS	38	82V	88B2X78	BC158	10	TP3055	60
HEFA36	100	HEFA111	157	UA78115CS	38	Voltage		BC177	17	TI543	36

Voltage Regulators

LM3090A(1K)	119
UA7805CU	78
UA7812CU	78
UA7815CU	78
UA7912CU	97
UA7915CU	97
UA78105CS	38
UA78115CS	38

CAPACITORS		Polyester Radial Leads		Order Code		Electrolytic Radial Leads		Order Code	
Electrolytic	Al	Dipped Type, C280/352 Style	Cap 352	µF	V	µF	V	µF	V
-10% to +60% Tol	Cap 018 + µF	Moisture Type, 10.2mm Pitch	Cap 360						
1.0	16	1.0	352	360	16	1.0	16	1.0	16
1.5	22	1.5	360	47	25	1.5	25	1.5	25
2.2	33	2.2	47	68	35	2.2	35	2.2	35
3.3	47	3.3	68	100	50	3.3	50	3.3	50
4.7	68	4.7	100	150	75	4.7	75	4.7	75
6.8	100	6.8	150	220	100	6.8	100	6.8	100
10	150	10	220	330	150	10	150	10	150
15	220	15	330	470	200	15	200	15	200
22	330	22	470	680	250	22	250	22	250
33	470	33	680	1000	300	33	300	33	300
47	680	47	1000	1500	350	47	350	47	350
68	1000	68	1500	2200	400	68	400	68	400
100	1500	100	2200			100		100	
150	2200	150				150		150	
220		220				220		220	

RESISTORS		Order Code		Skeleton Prints, Miniature		Order Code	
Carbon Film, Fixed	2each	Res RD%	8 Min. Preset V	0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Vertical Mounting	8	Max. Preset V	8
0.25W, E24 Values, 10R-10M, 5% Tol	100/100 (Multi 10/Value)	+ Value	+ Value	0.1W, E3 Values, 100R-1M, Lin. Horizontal Mount	8	+ Value	+ Value
Metal Film, Fixed	3each	Res RD%	+ Value	Skeleton Prints, Standard	11	Std. Preset V	11
0.5W, E12 Values, 10R-4M7, 10% Tol	+ Value	+ Value	+ Value	0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Vertical Mounting	11	Std. Preset V	11
0.5W, E24 Values, 5R-1M, 2% Tol	8each	Res RD%	+ Value	0.3W, E3 Values, 100R-4M7, Lin. Horizontal Mount	11	Std. Preset V	11
2.5W, E12 Values, 10R-27K, 5% Tol	18each	Res RD%	+ Value	Potentiometer, Rotary	30	Ro Pot Lin	30
				0.5W, E3 Values, 1K-2M2 Log	30	Ro Pot Log	30
				0.25W, E3 Values, 4K7-2M2 Log	30	+ Value	+ Value
				Potentiometer, Slider	45	Sl Pot Lin	45
				0.5W, E3 Values, 2K2-47K Lin.	45	Sl Pot Log	45
				0.25W, E3 Values, 1K0-1M0 Log	45	+ Value	+ Value

MAINS TRANSFORMERS		Order Code		Plastic Boxes - Boss Industrial Mouldings		Order Code	
Secondary may be connected in series or parallel to give wide voltage range				Moulded Box and Close Fitting Flanged Lid			
Primary 0.220, 240V				ABS Box, C/W Brass Bushes, and Lid In Orange			
6VA Clamp Type Construction	235 each			L112 W82 D31	99	Case B1M2003 DR	
Approx 16N Regulation F.C. 54, H36, W35				L150 W110 D40	223	Case B1M2005 DR	
0.45V, 0.45V Secondaries	Trans 6VA			L190 W110 D60		Case B1M2008 DR	
0.5V, 0.6V				Plastic Boxes with Metal Lids			
0.12V, 0.12V				Raised Top Box			
0.15V, 0.15V				ABS Base, C/W Brass Bushes, In Orange			
0.20V, 0.20V				1mm Aluminium Top Panel Finished Grey			
20VA Clamp Type Construction	360 each			L85 W56 D29	112	Case B1M4003 DR	
Approx 16N Regulation F.C. 70, H48, W48				L111 W71 D42	150	Case B1M4004 DR	
0.45V, 0.45V Secondaries	Trans 20VA			L161 W98 D53	208	Case B1M4005 DR	
0.6V, 0.6V				Diecast Boxes			
0.12V, 0.12V				Diecast Box and Flanged Lid			
0.15V, 0.15V				Aluminium Box and Lid in Natural Finish			
0.20V, 0.20V				L112 W82 D31	124	Case B1M5003 NA	
				L152 W82 D50	218	Case B1M5005 NA	
				L192 W113 D61	334	Case B1M5008 NA	

VERO ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS		Order Code		SWITCHES		Order Code	
2.5" x 5" 1" pitch Veroboard	71	200 21069J		Miniature Toggle - Honeywell			
3.75" x 5" 1" pitch Veroboard	79	200 21072D		SPDT	67	SW 8A1011	
2.5" x 1" 1" pitch Veroboard (S)	85-Pack	200 21076C		SPDT C/OH	91	SW 8A1021	
3.75" x 5" 1" pitch Plain Board	68	200 21078H		SPDT Double Bias To Centre	90	SW 8A1041	
5.82" x 2.9" 1" pitch V/D DIP Board	135	200 21084E		DIPDT C/OH	111	SW 8A2021	
Slot Face Cutter	107	203 21032A		Miniature Push - C & K			
Pin Insertion Tool for D40 type pin	147	203 21035F		SP Push To Make, Momentary	62	SW 8531	
DS Pins 040 (100)	44-Pack	200 21087G		SP Push To Break, Momentary	62	SW 8533	
SS Pins 040 (100)	44-Pack	200 21017B					
Veroboard Kit 11 open, 2 wire, 25-comb	454-Pack	200 21041D					
Veroboard Combs (25)	109-Pack	200 21039F					
Veroboard Wire (2)	109-Pack	200 21040G					

GMT ELECTRONICS PROJECTS		KIT		BUILT UP	
FREE-STANDING COMPLETE TELETEXT UNIT - FULL SPEC	£199-90	£275-00			
TELETEXT DECODER BOARD + REMOTE HAND CONTROL	£135-90	£160-00			
TELETEXT COMPATIBLE TUNER AND P. S. U.	£ 46-90	£ 57-00			
TELETEXT COMPATIBLE PAL ENCODER + MODULATOR	£ 22-90	£ 35-00			
F. E. T. OUTPUT 100W MONO POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE	£ 27-50	£ 35-00			
X-BAND DOPPLER RADAR ALARM MODULE - MARK II	£ 35-90	£ 44-00			
ONE AMP P. S. U. MODULE (SPECIFY 5 OR 12 VOLTS)	£ 7-50	£ 10-00			
SIMULATED INERTIA MODEL TRAIN CONTROLLER	£ 22-50	£ 35-00			
SIMULATED INERTIA SLOT RACER CONTROLLER	£ 27-50	£ 40-00			
MODEL TRAIN STEAM SOUND SIMULATOR MODULE	£ N/A	£ 5-00			

GMT ELECTRONICS, P.O. BOX 290, HAMPTON STREET, BIRMINGHAM B19 3JR

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE



Fully built and tested, ONLY
£11.95 + VAT

- * Reads positive and negative voltages with a sensitivity of 0 - +999mV and 0 - -99mV
- * Requires only single supply between 7 & 12 volts (220mA)
- * High accuracy +0.1% +1 digit
- * Large bright 0.43" high efficiency displays
- * 4 readings per second sampling rate
- * Size only 41 x 95 x 10mm
- * Supplied with full data & applications information

This brand new, quality module manufactured by Autona Limited (who are one of the U.K's largest module manufacturers) means you can build accurate test equipment, multi-meters, thermometers, etc. easily and at a fraction of the cost of ready-made equipment. Full details are provided showing how to measure A.C. voltage, current, resistance and temperature.

Send your cheque or P.O. (£11.95 + £1.79 V.A.T. + 50pp. & p. = £14.24) now to:-
Dept. P.W.3
RISCOMP LIMITED
21 Duke Street
Princes Risborough
Bucks. HP17 0AT

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE'S NEW ELECTRONICS CENTRE
8 miles off the M40
50 minutes from London
Telephone: (084 44) 6326

EX-STOCK DELIVERY

MORSE TUTOR

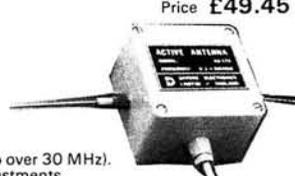
The uniquely effective method of improving and maintaining Morse Code proficiency. Effectiveness proven by thousands of users world-wide.



- * Practise anywhere, anytime at your convenience.
- * Generates a random stream of perfect Morse in five character groups.
- * D70's unique "DELAY" control allows you to learn each character with its correct high speed sound. Start with a long delay between each character and as you improve reduce the delay. The speed within each character always remains as set on the independent "SPEED" control.
- * Features: long life battery operation, compact size, built-in loudspeaker plus personal earpiece.

ACTIVE RECEIVING ANTENNAS

Datong active antennas are ideal for modern broadband communications receivers - especially where space is limited.



- * highly sensitive (comparable to full-size dipoles).
- * Broadband coverage (below 200 kHz to over 30 MHz).
- * needs no tuning, matching or other adjustments.
- * two versions AD170 for indoor mounting or AD370 (illustrated) for outdoor use.
- * very compact, only 3 metres overall length.
- * professional performance standards.

Prices: Model AD170 (indoor use only) **£42.55**
Model AD370 (for outdoor use) **£56.35**
Both prices include mains power unit.

VERY LOW FREQUENCY CONVERTER

If your communications receiver gives poor results below 500 kHz Model VLF is the answer.

- * Connects between antenna and receiver input.
- * Converts signals between DC and 500 kHz to the range 28 to 28.5 MHz with low noise and high sensitivity.
- * Crystal controlled for high stability.
- * Quality construction in diecast aluminium box (size 112 x 62 x 31mm), SO239 connectors, LED indicator, in/out switch.
- * Operates from internal 9 volt battery or external supply (5-15 volts DC).

Price: only **£25.30**
Our full catalogue plus further details of any product are available free on request.
All prices include VAT and postage and packing.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE England.
Tel: (0532) 552461



◀ Fig. 2: A West German station received by Nicholas Brown on Ch. E2 on 7 July 1980

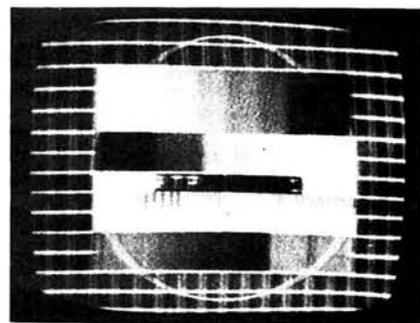


Fig. 3: A test card from Portugal received by Nicholas Brown on Ch. E3 on 16 July 1980



◀ Fig. 4: A caption card received by Paul Farrigio in Band I during the 1980 sporadic E season

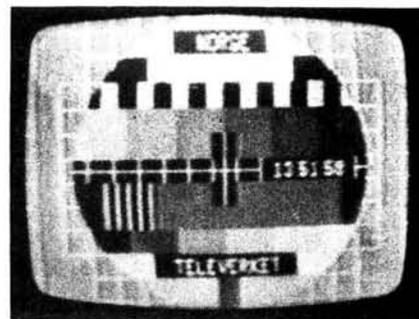


Fig. 5: A test card received from Norway by Paul Farrigio in Band I during the 1980 Sporadic E season ▶

are only A9XBE, A9XBW, A9XCF and A9XCX active on the system”.

DXTV

The u.h.f.s were also affected by the opening on September 2, because around 2200, Thuraiappah Ambihairajan received pictures from the German station DBP-ZDF on Ch. 28, and after 2300 on the 4th he watched some form of transmitter testing from Belgium on Ch. 61, showing a test card made up of squares with “Canal 61” scribed in a centre circle, which periodically disappeared, leaving only the letters flashing on top of the squares.

T. Ambi is making comparisons between the Antiference MH311 and MH473 aerials for Bands I and III to see which suits him best. **Nicholas Brown**, Rugby, also working on aerials writes: “I am about to set to work on improving my omnidirectional crossed dipole array for a, hopefully, good F2 season.” There are signs already, Nicholas, because around 0900 on August 23, Gordon Goodyer, using an R208 receiver and a home-brew pre-amp, heard three weak s.s.b. signals on 50MHz. Nicholas has also ordered a Wolsey “Colour King” u.h.f. aerial for future tropo openings, and is installing an ex-ITV 5-element array for Band III. Back in July he received pictures from West Germany on Ch. E2 (Fig. 2) and Portugal on Ch. E3 (Fig. 3), which were both among the strongest he saw during the 1980 sporadic-E season. The interesting caption and test card from Hungary and Norway, Figs. 4 and 5, were received by **Paul Farrigio**, Cardiff, who, no doubt like us all, is looking forward to the 1981 season.

At 1724 on August 25 I watched a western-type film on Ch. E2 and at 0900 on the 31st a pop group on Ch. R1. Harold Brodribb saw a brief test card on Ch. R1 at 1016 on August 29, a picture for a short period with possible Russian lettering at 0900 on the 30th, a fleeting, but definite test card from Norge-Steigen on Ch. E2 between 1025 and 1030 on September 3 and some bursts of pictures on R1 and E2 during the afternoon of September 13. At 1055 on September 12, **David Appleyard**, Uppsala, Sweden, noted an audio and video mix up between PTT SRG1 Switzerland and SAARL-RUNDF West Germany, on Ch. E2 but by 1130 conditions had returned to normal.

New Repeater

On September 20, **John Fell** G8MCP, Poole, our Technical Editor, received signals from the Cornish 2m repeater at his home in Poole, during its first morning of operation.

DORAM

DORAM
ELECTRONICS
LTD

Fitzroy House, Market Place,
Swaffham, Norfolk, PE37 7QH.

New Catalogue



40p

FREE
competition entry
with catalogue

to be refunded
with first order

REF. Dept. PW

Please send me a copy of your new catalogue

NAME
ADDRESS

enclose cheque/postal order for 40p

INDEX

Volume 56
JANUARY TO DECEMBER 1980



EDITORIAL

Service	20	Jan
Broadcasting	20	Feb
Multiple Choice	20	Apr
Current Events	19	May
The RAE	19	June
Nice to be Back	19	Aug
Making Haste Slowly	19	Sept
Chips with Everything	19	Oct
Open Channel	19	Nov
Striking a Balance	17	Dec

CONSTRUCTIONAL—General

Acoustic Flash Trigger <i>by J. S. B. Dick</i>	40	June
Audio Limiter <i>by M. Maurice</i>	20	June
Battery Eliminator <i>by W. J. Mainwaring</i>	66	Mar
Kindly Note	39	May
Burglar Alarms <i>by P. J. Wales</i>	60	Jan
Kindly Note	54	Jan
Car Intermittent Wiper Unit <i>by A. R. Ward</i>	58	Feb
Kindly Note	23	Apr
Ideas Department		
Automatic Clock Dimmer <i>by D. A. Ackerman</i>	54	Mar
Logic Lamp Dimmer <i>by R. C. Baker</i>	52	Mar
Signal Injector <i>by A. P. Cooper</i>	54	Mar
Sound Effects Generator <i>by P. Gatehouse</i> ..	54	Mar
Model Radio Control		
<i>by J. Burchell & W. S. Poel</i>	Part 2	22 Jan
Part 3	32	Feb
Part 4	38	Mar
Part 5	30	Apr
Part 6	36	May
Part 7	34	June
Part 8	32	Nov
Kindly Note	39	May
Kindly Note	32	June
Kindly Note	32	June
"Pippy"—A Bird Scarer <i>by R. Perrow</i>	58	Dec
Realistic Model Railway Controller		
<i>by E. A. Parr</i>	42	Aug
Rechargeable Handlamp <i>by B. V. Cordingley</i> ..	53	Oct
Slim Jim for 28MHz <i>by F. C. Judd</i>	41	Nov
Stereo Automatic Fader <i>by R. A. Penfold</i>	24	Apr
Transceiver Power Unit <i>by R. A. Ganderton</i> ..	44	Sept
Kindly Note	61	Dec
Tweeter Attenuator <i>by T. P. Hopkins</i>	55	Mar
2BCX 16-Element 2m Beam <i>by F. C. Judd</i>	21	Feb
Kindly Note	45	Aug
100 Second Photographic Clock		
<i>by W. Mooney</i>	20	May

CONSTRUCTIONAL—Receiving

Add-on NBFM Demodulator <i>by R. A. Penfold</i> ..	40	May
Beginners 2m Converter <i>by R. A. Penfold</i>	55	Sept
Direct Conversion Receiver <i>by R. A. Penfold</i> ...	57	Oct
Reproduction Vintage Wireless Set		
<i>by Robert Thornton</i>	Part 1	44 May
Part 2	28	June
"Sherborne" Synthesised AM/FM Tuner		
<i>by W. S. Poel</i>	Part 1	41 Oct
Part 2	52	Nov
Part 3	42	Dec
Wideband RF Pre-amplifier		
<i>by M. Tooley & D. Whitfield</i>	38	Jan

CONSTRUCTIONAL—Transmitting

AF Speech Processor <i>by E. A. Rule</i>	48	Jan
Kindly Note	35	Mar
"Helford" HF SSB Transceiver		
<i>by Vic Goom</i>	Part 1	43 Nov
Part 2	32	Dec
"Nimbus" Modular 2m Transceiver		
<i>By M. Tooley & D. Whitfield</i>	Part 1	22 Mar
Part 2	46	Apr
Part 3	56	May
Part 4	51	June
Part 5	59	Aug
Part 6	64	Sept
Part 7	29	Oct
"Nimbus" Follow-up		
<i>by M. Tooley & D. Whitfield</i>	64	Nov
"Tamar" 28MHz Transverter Driver		
<i>by R. S. Hewes</i>	Part 1	20 Aug
Part 2	22	Sept
Part 3	20	Oct
VHF/UHF Repeater Station Timers		
<i>by F. C. Judd</i>	44	June

CONSTRUCTIONAL—Test Equipment

Dual Trace Unit <i>by I. Hickman</i>	Part 1	44 Feb
Part 2	42	Mar
Part 3	34	Apr
Kindly Note	49	Sept
Linear Frequency Meter <i>by J. P. Macauley</i>	32	Sept
Linear Scale Resistance Meter <i>by R. A. Penfold</i>	22	Nov
Kindly Note	61	Dec
Low Cost High-Impedance Voltmeter		
<i>by J. P. Macauley</i>	34	Aug
Kindly Note	61	Dec
Low Frequency Signal Generator <i>by P. Leah</i> ...	39	Apr
"Twynham" Digital/Analogue Multimeter		
<i>by M. Tooley & D. Whitfield</i>	Part 1	18 Dec

IC of the MONTH by B. Dance

Thomson-CSF TDA1067 Power Controller	54	Feb
Texas Instruments TL496 Regulator	63	Mar
RCA CA3280 Variable Op. Amp.	52	May
The IPL 1500A1 Light Activated Switch	29	Aug
Fairchild μ A78S40 Switching Regulator	40	Sept
SG3524 Regulating Pulse Width Modulator ..	69	Nov

ON THE AIR

Amateur Bands by <i>A. E. Dowdeswell</i>	68 Jan, 68 Feb, 66 Mar, 61 Apr, 63 May, 60 June, 68 Aug, 72 Sept, 64 Oct, 75 Nov, 63 Dec
MW Broadcast Bands by <i>C. Molloy</i>	72 Jan, 72 Feb, 70 Mar, 65 Apr, 67 May, 62 June, 70 Aug, 75 Sept, 68 Oct, 79 Nov, 68 Dec
SW Broadcast Bands by <i>C. Molloy</i>	73 Jan, 73 Feb, 73 Mar, 67 Apr, 69 May, 66 June, 71 Aug, 74 Sept, 71 Oct, 82 Nov, 71 Dec
VHF Bands by <i>R. Ham</i>	75 Jan, 75 Feb, 75 Mar, 68 Apr, 70 May, 67 June, 74 Aug, 77 Sept, 73 Oct, 84 Nov, 73 Dec
VHF Personalities by <i>R. Ham</i>	
Sam Faulkner	78 Feb
Roy Bannister	73 Apr
Vic Hartopp	76 Aug
George Grzebieniak	79 Sept

GENERAL INTEREST

Air Test (user reports on sets and sundries)	
AR-22 VHF FM Hand-held Receiver	67 Nov
Azden MEX-55 Mobile Microphone	67 Aug
Bearcat 220 FB Scanning Receiver	64 Aug
Datong UC/1 Up-converter	62 Sept
Icom IC-2E, 2m Hand-held Transceiver	54 Dec
KDK FM-2025 2m Mobile Transceiver	50 Oct
Microwave Modules MML 432/50	
Linear Amplifier	67 Nov
Shadow Electronics, Tone Burst Kit	54 Dec
Standard C800 Hand-held Scanning Receiver	50 Oct
Trio TR-2400 Transceiver	62 Sept
Assessing the New RAE by <i>Arthur Harada</i>	55 Jan
Audio Power Amplifiers by <i>M. J. Darby</i> .. Part 1	28 Sept
Don't Get Caught Bending!	72 Nov
Electronics in Schools by <i>M. H. S. Higley</i>	40 Feb
English in Europe by <i>Charles Molloy</i>	32 Aug
German Wartime Receiver by <i>Ron Ham</i>	58 Apr
Hi-Fi Glossary by <i>G. J. King</i>	60 Feb
Part 5	32 Mar
Part 6	31 May
Hotlines by <i>Ginsberg</i> (recent developments in electronics)	39 Feb, 31 Mar, 56 Aug
Introducing RTTY by <i>Jeff Maynard</i>	Part 1 50 Sept
Part 2	36 Oct
Part 3	27 Nov
Part 4	24 Dec
Landline Museum by <i>Ron Ham</i>	38 May
Looking in at Land's End by <i>Denys Val Baker</i> ..	54 Aug
Mods by <i>Roger Hall</i> (suggestions on modifying amateur equipment)	No. 1 65 Nov
No. 2	31 Dec
Power Gain from Transmitting Aerials by <i>F. C. Judd</i>	50 Aug
PW Survey	
2m Mobile Multi-mode Transceivers	36 Nov

Radio Special Product Report

KDK FM-2016E Synthesised 2m Transceiver	42	Jan
Sommerkamp TS-280 FM 2m Mobile Transceiver	36	June
Sony ICF-6800W FM/AM Multiband Receiver	28	Feb
Kindly Note	23	Apr
Standard C7800 70cm Mobile Transceiver ..	36	Aug
Sugiyama F850 HF/VHF Transceiver	37	Sept
Trio R-1000 Communications Receiver	26	May
Wood & Douglas 70cm FM Transceiver	24	Oct
Yaesu FT-7B HF Mobile Transceiver .. Part 1	56	Mar
Part 2	52	Apr
Yaesu FRG-7700 Communications Receiver	38	Dec
Reliability in Electronic Circuits by <i>Ben J. Duncan</i>	56	Jan
Special Product Report		
Fluke 8022A Digital Multimeter	36	Mar
Microwave Modules MMD050/500		
Frequency Counter	48	Feb
Radat Industries 2301 Function Generator ..	31	Jan
Surefire Electronic Ignition System Kits	22	Apr
Supply Reversal Protection by <i>I. H. Crowther</i> ..	50	Feb
The First 'YL' by <i>Ron Ham</i>	50	Dec
Vintage Years of Radio by <i>Chas E. Miller</i>	50	Mar
Wembley to the Weser by <i>Joe Bishop</i>	32	Jan

KINDLY NOTE

AF Speech Processor, Jan 1980	35	Mar
Battery Eliminator, Mar 1980	39	May
Burglar Alarms Part 3, Jan 1980	35	Mar
Car Intermittent Wiper Unit, Feb 1980	23	Apr
Dual Trace Unit, Feb-Mar 1980	49	Sept
FM-80 Radio Control Transmitter, Jan 1980 ..	32	June
Linear Scale Resistance Meter, Nov 1980	61	Dec
Low Cost High-Impedance Voltmeter, Aug 1980	61	Dec
Radio Control—Electronic Speed Controller, Mar 1980	39	May
Sony ICF-6800W Receiver Review, Feb 1980 ..	23	Apr
Transceiver Power Unit, Sept 1980	61	Dec
2BCX 16-Element 2m Beam, Feb 1980	45	Aug
<i>Points arising from articles in previous volumes</i>		
Aerial Data Chart, Nov 1979	49	Feb
Aerials for 160m Part 2, Dec 1979	49	Feb
Burglar Alarms, Sept-Oct 1979	54	Jan
23 Apr		
FM Noise Blanker, Sept 1979	39	May
IC of the Month—LM391N-60, Feb 1979	49	Feb
Porch Light Timer, Nov 1978	45	Aug
Semiconductor Tester, Dec 1979	32	June
"Trent" 150W Amplifier, June/Aug 1979	39	May
VHF DF Loop Aerial, Oct 1979	49	Feb
VMOS Top Band Transmitter, July 1979	49	Feb

PRODUCTION LINES by Alan Martin

AB Engineering Co.—Wire Stripper & Cutter ..	27	June
Adcola—Iron Plated Soldering Bits	48	Mar
A. E. Arthur Ltd.—Loudspeaker Brackets	28	Oct
Aerial Contractors—Aerials & Components ...	28	Oct
A. Marshall—LCD Clock Module	28	Oct

Amateur Electronics UK—		
VHF/UHF Mobile Rigs	46	Aug
Amateur Radio Exchange—		
DFM for the FRG-7	51	May
Amateur Radio Exchange—		
Scanning Receivers	53	Dec
Ambit International—Miniature Radio ICs	52	Oct
Ambit International—Mini LCD Clock Module	66	Feb
Ambit International—UHF Helical Filters	70	Sept
Antex—Soldering Station	74	Nov
Armon Products Ltd.—Low-Cost Multimeter ..	57	Dec
Arrow Electronics—VHF Mobile Transceiver ..	49	Mar
Barrie Electronics—LCD Watch	66	Feb
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories—		
Cassette Head Demagnetiser	71	Sept
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories—Record Clamp	74	Nov
Boss Industrial Mouldings—Two Part Cases ..	49	Mar
Constellation Radio—RTTY/Morse Reader	28	Oct
CSC—Powered Breadboard Kit	50	May
Double-Tee Productions—		
Marine VHF Guide Cassette	21	Nov
Electronic Scorers (Darts) Ltd.—		
Darts Scoreboard	27	June
Envirosystems Ltd.—Digital Transducers	26	June
Envirosystems Ltd.—Fuel Conservation Kits ..	73	Nov
Eraser International—Lead Bender	67	Feb
FieldTech—Crystal Oscillators	50	May
Fluke International—Bench/Portable DMM ...	48	Mar
Fluke International—Updated DMM	27	June
Gareth Electronics—New Scanning Receiver ..	21	Nov
Gould Instruments—Hand-held DMM	70	Sept
Havant Instruments Ltd.—		
Portable Capacitance Meter	21	Nov
J. Stead & Co. Ltd.—Ratchet Screwdriver	26	June
JVC (UK) Ltd.—Micro TV	67	Feb
Lab-Craft—Portable PSU	51	May
LAR Modules Ltd.—Coax Feeder Switch	57	Dec
LAR Modules Ltd.—Power Supply/Charger ...	49	Mar
Lascar Electronics—DMM Kits	74	Nov
Low Electronics—		
TR-9000 2m Transceiver	50	May
Maclin-Zand—DFM and DMM	41	Jan
Martindale Electrical—Ring Main Tester	73	Nov
Mega Electronics—PCB Processor	46	Aug
Microwave Modules—RTTY to TV Converter ..	73	Nov
OK Machine & Tool—Speed Wiring Tool	67	Feb
Packer Communications—VHF Wavemeter ...	74	Nov
Plessey Semiconductors—New Radio ICs	49	Mar
Plessey Semiconductors—		
Radio Synthesiser Chips	70	Sept
Riscomp Ltd.—Low-Cost DPM Module	57	Dec
Safgan Electronics—Low-Cost Mini-Scope ...	41	Jan
S.G.I. Ltd.—Cassette Eraser	21	Nov
Shure Electronics—New Fixed-Station Mic ...	73	Nov
Sota Communications Systems—		
600MHz DFM	48	Mar
Stolec Ltd.—Telephone Microphones	70	Sept
Storacall Ltd.—Telephone Answering Machine	71	Sept
Suretron Systems—Electronic Ignition Kits ...	40	Jan
Telecommunications Accessories—		
Aerial Changeover Switch and Mobile		
Loudspeaker	51	May
Tempus—Casio Calculators and Watch	37	Apr
Tempus—Game Function Calculator	53	Dec
Thanet Electronics—2m FM Transceiver	37	Apr
Toolrange—DIL Heat Sink	46	Aug
Toolrange—Folding Component Bin	67	Feb
Toolrange—Lightweight Tool Box	46	Aug
Toolrange—Mini Soldering Iron	52	Oct
TUAC—Sound-to-Light System	40	Jan
Waters & Stanton Electronics—Mobile Mic ...	37	Apr

Wintjoy Ltd.—Speech Processor Microphone ..	26	June
Wintjoy Ltd.—5 $\frac{1}{8}$ 2m Whip Antenna	28	Oct
Zycomm Electronics—		
Amateur Bands Transceiver	66	Feb
Zycomm Electronics—VSWR/Power Meter ...	51	May

SHOW REPORTS

PW at the RSGB Exhibition	49	June
---------------------------------	----	------

NEW BOOKS

Amateur Radio Operating Manual		
by R. J. Eckersley	42	Feb
Audio Equipment Tests by Gordon J. King	48	Aug
Beginners Guide to Digital Techniques		
by G. T. Rubaroe	42	Feb
Electronic Security Devices by R. A. Penfold ...	42	Feb
Elements of Electronics		
by F. A. Wilson	Book 1, Book 2	42 Feb
	Book 3	48 Aug
In Good Shape by Stephen Bayley	48	Aug
Newnes Book of Audio	48	Aug
Practical Construction of Pre-amps, Tone		
Controls, Filters and Attenuators		
by A. D. M. Smith	42	Feb
Practical Electronics Calculations and		
Formulae by F. A. Wilson	42	Feb
Radio Handbook (21st Edition)		
by William I. Orr W6SAI	48	Aug
So You Want to be a Ham		
by Robert Hertzberg K4JBI	48	Aug
The Beginners' Handbook of Amateur Radio		
by Clay Laster W5ZPV	48	Aug
Your Electronic Calculator and Your Money		
by F. A. Wilson	42	Feb
50 Circuits Using 7400 Series ICs		
by R. N. Soar	42	Feb

MISCELLANEOUS

News—News—News	21 Jan, 26 Feb, 20 Mar,
	21/38 & 45 Apr, 24 & 55 May, 24 & 50 June, 41 & 63 Aug,
	20 Sept, 19 & 33 Oct, 20 Nov, 28 Dec
Out of Thin Air ..	39 May, 72 June, 55 Aug, 69 Sept, 63 Nov,
PW Personality	
Brian Dance	20 Jan
PW QSL Cards	67 Jan, 30 Mar
RAE Reprint Coupon	60 Apr, 69 Sept, 34 Oct, 78 Nov
Readers' Letters	46 Jan, 57 & 64 Feb, 41 Mar,
	23 May, 33 June, 49 Aug
Things People Say	80 Nov, 67 Dec

SUPPLEMENT etc

Gifts		
Datacard—Resistors & Capacitors		Mar
Datacard—Component Calculator		May
Lead Bending Gauge		Nov
Workshop Tweezers		Dec
Index		
Volume 56 Jan—Dec 1980	78	Dec
Special Features		
Radio Servicing Supplement		Apr
Special Offers		
Tools Offer	25	June
Speaker Brackets	29	Dec

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

All our micro chips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale sub-spec or rebranded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is also our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT - please refer to "Ordering Information" before ordering. Official orders from Schools, Colleges, Universities and Gov. Authorities accepted.

DTL		MEMORIES		CPU'S	
930	55p	4028	75p	6502	795p
935	65p	4031	80p	6504	795p
937	55p	4033	145p	6505	795p
944	65p	4035	104p	6506	795p
946	55p	4037	290p	6507	795p
947	55p	4038	110p	6508	795p
962	55p	4039	290p	8080A	525p
9099	90p	4040	95p	8085A	1095p

7400		EPROMS		VOLTAGE REGULATORS	
7400	11p	1702A	450p	7805	7812
7401	12p	2708 450 NS	425p	7805	7912
7402	12p	2716 SV 450 NS	800p	7805	855
7403	13p	2532 32K 450 NS	2995p	7805	855
7404	17p			7805	855
7409	18p			7805	855
7410	16p			7805	855
7411	18p			7805	855
7412	18p			7805	855
7413	18p			7805	855
7414	18p			7805	855
7415	18p			7805	855
7416	18p			7805	855
7417	18p			7805	855
7418	18p			7805	855
7419	18p			7805	855
7420	18p			7805	855
7421	18p			7805	855
7422	18p			7805	855
7423	18p			7805	855
7424	18p			7805	855
7425	18p			7805	855
7426	18p			7805	855
7427	18p			7805	855
7428	18p			7805	855
7429	18p			7805	855
7430	18p			7805	855
7431	18p			7805	855
7432	18p			7805	855
7433	18p			7805	855
7434	18p			7805	855
7435	18p			7805	855
7436	18p			7805	855
7437	18p			7805	855
7438	18p			7805	855
7439	18p			7805	855
7440	18p			7805	855
7441	18p			7805	855
7442	18p			7805	855
7443	18p			7805	855
7444	18p			7805	855
7445	18p			7805	855
7446	18p			7805	855
7447	18p			7805	855
7448	18p			7805	855
7449	18p			7805	855
7450	18p			7805	855
7451	18p			7805	855
7452	18p			7805	855
7453	18p			7805	855
7454	18p			7805	855
7455	18p			7805	855
7456	18p			7805	855
7457	18p			7805	855
7458	18p			7805	855
7459	18p			7805	855
7460	18p			7805	855
7461	18p			7805	855
7462	18p			7805	855
7463	18p			7805	855
7464	18p			7805	855
7465	18p			7805	855
7466	18p			7805	855
7467	18p			7805	855
7468	18p			7805	855
7469	18p			7805	855
7470	18p			7805	855
7471	18p			7805	855
7472	18p			7805	855
7473	18p			7805	855
7474	18p			7805	855
7475	18p			7805	855
7476	18p			7805	855
7477	18p			7805	855
7478	18p			7805	855
7479	18p			7805	855
7480	18p			7805	855
7481	18p			7805	855
7482	18p			7805	855
7483	18p			7805	855
7484	18p			7805	855
7485	18p			7805	855
7486	18p			7805	855
7487	18p			7805	855
7488	18p			7805	855
7489	18p			7805	855
7490	18p			7805	855
7491	18p			7805	855
7492	18p			7805	855
7493	18p			7805	855
7494	18p			7805	855
7495	18p			7805	855
7496	18p			7805	855
7497	18p			7805	855
7498	18p			7805	855
7499	18p			7805	855
7500	18p			7805	855

7400		UARTS		BIPOLAR PROMS	
7400	11p	AY-5-1015A	325p	93448 512 - 8 40 NS	p.o.a.
7401	12p	AY-3-1015D	388p	93453 1k - 4 40 NS	p.o.a.
7402	12p	IM6402 IPI	425p	93451 1k - 8 45 NS	p.o.a.
7403	13p			93511 2k - 8 50 NS	p.o.a.
7404	17p				
7409	18p				
7410	16p				
7411	18p				
7412	18p				
7413	18p				
7414	18p				
7415	18p				
7416	18p				
7417	18p				
7418	18p				
7419	18p				
7420	18p				
7421	18p				
7422	18p				
7423	18p				
7424	18p				
7425	18p				
7426	18p				
7427	18p				
7428	18p				
7429	18p				
7430	18p				
7431	18p				
7432	18p				
7433	18p				
7434	18p				
7435	18p				
7436	18p				
7437	18p				
7438	18p				
7439	18p				
7440	18p				
7441	18p				
7442	18p				
7443	18p				
7444	18p				
7445	18p				
7446	18p				
7447	18p				
7448	18p				
7449	18p				
7450	18p				
7451	18p				
7452	18p				
7453	18p				
7454	18p				
7455	18p				
7456	18p				
7457	18p				
7458	18p				
7459	18p				
7460	18p				
7461	18p				
7462	18p				
7463	18p				
7464	18p				
7465	18p				
7466	18p				
7467	18p				
7468	18p				
7469	18p				
7470	18p				
7471	18p				
7472	18p				
7473	18p				
7474	18p				
7475	18p				
7476	18p				
7477	18p				
7478	18p				
7479	18p				
7480	18p				
7481	18p				
7482	18p				
7483	18p				
7484	18p				
7485	18p				
7486	18p				
7487	18p				
7488	18p				
7489	18p				
7490	18p				
7491	18p				
7492	18p				
7493	18p				
7494	18p				
7495	18p				
7496	18p				
7497	18p				
7498	18p				
7499	18p				
7500	18p				

7400		CHARACTER GENERATOR		FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS	
7400	11p	RO-3-2513 UC	450p	FD1771 B-01	
7401	12p	KEYBOARD ENCODER		S/D Inverted Bus	2995p
7402	12p	AY-5-2376	795p	D/0 Inverted Bus	4995p
7403	13p			S/D Inverted Bus	3495p
7404	17p			D/0 True Bus	5495p
7409	18p			D/0 True Bus	5495p
7410	16p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7411	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7412	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7413	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7414	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7415	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7416	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7417	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7418	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7419	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7420	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7421	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7422	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7423	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7424	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7425	18p			S/D True Bus	3495p
7426	18p				



SIMPLY AHEAD
and staying there

The range grows bigger... better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

MOSFET

CHOOSE AN I.L.P. MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P.'s exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETs, and are easier to mount. Connections via five pins on the underside. **I.L.P. MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICE CHARGED ELSEWHERE.**

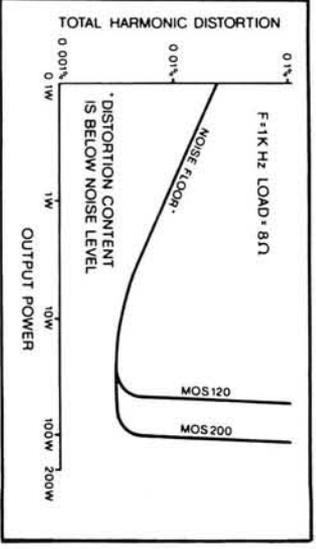
Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

BIPOLAR

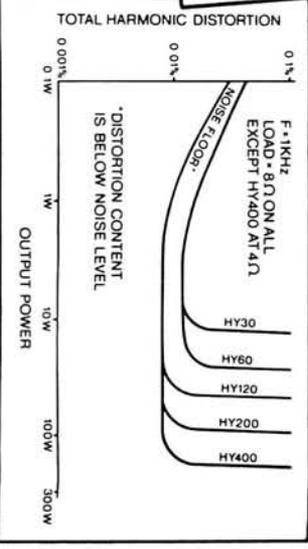
CHOOSE AN I.L.P. BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with high quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is no doubt that I.L.P. Bipolar offers the best. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our new pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£6.34 + £1.24
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£27.68 + £4.15

I.L.P. POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



Load impedance both models 4Ω-∞ Input impedance both models 100KΩ 4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity both models 15Hz-100KHz -3dB



Load impedance all models 4Ω-∞ Input impedance all models 100KΩ 4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity all models 500mV Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz -3dB



THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS
The introduction of standard heat sink extrusion for all I.L.P. power amplifiers achieves many advantages:- Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for lower thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

NEW PRE-AMPS

HY6 (mono) and HY66 (stereo) are new to I.L.P.'s range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P. power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.

- Sizes - HY6 - 45 x 20 x 40 mm. HY66 - 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ± 12 dB cut and boost.
- Inputs Sensitivity - Mag. PU - 3mV. Mic - selectable 1-12mV. All others 100mV. Tape O/P - 100mV. Main O/P - 500mV. Frequency response - D.C. to 100KHz - 3dB.
- HY6 mono £5.60 + 84p VAT Connectors included
- HY66 stereo £10.60 + £1.59 VAT Connectors included
- B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT
- B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers, one is a capacitor type. These I.L.P. power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better build quality is apparent when assembled in building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P. amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P. power amps you choose.

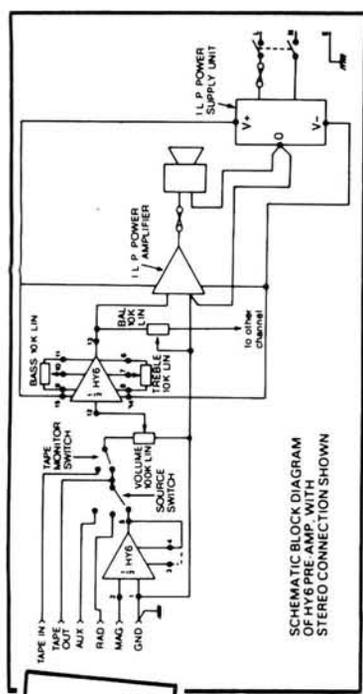
- PSU30 ± 15 V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 £4.50 + 0.68p VAT
- THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P. PRE-AMPS £8.10 + £1.22 VAT
- PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 HY30's
- ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS
- PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's £9.75 + £1.46 VAT
- PSU60 for use with 1 HY120 £9.75 + £1.46 VAT
- PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT
- PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's £13.61 + £2.04 VAT
- PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 MOS120 £13.61 + £2.04 VAT
- PSU90 for use with 1 HY200 £14.75 + £2.21 VAT
- PSU95 for use with 1 MOS200 £23.02 + £3.45 VAT
- PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 HY200 £24.20 + £3.63 VAT
- PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 MOS200

★ Freepost facility

When ordering or writing about I.L.P. products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ TO ORDER

Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope, if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%
- S/N RATIO - 90dB (Mag. P.U. - 68 dB)
- 38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.
- LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS
- ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING
- NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ± 15 to ± 60 V

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

1971-1980 TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The philosophy of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today. Its factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as the modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P. are simply ahead and staying there.

BRITAIN'S FASTEST GROWING MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP

Please supply

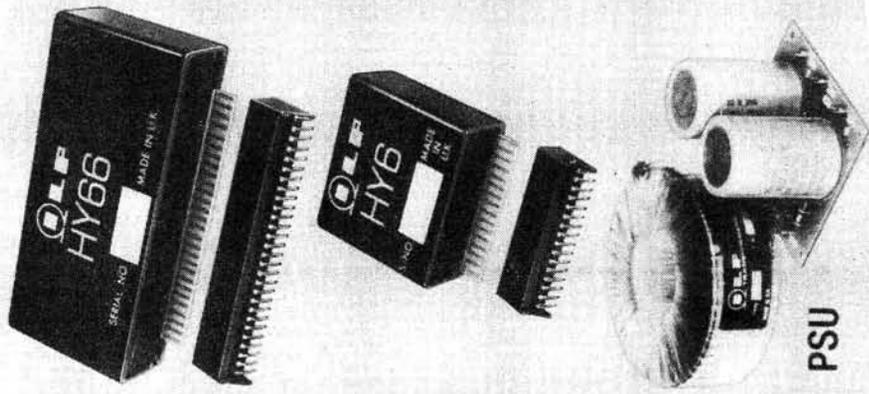
- International Money Order
- Postal Orders
- Access/Barclaycard Account No.
- Total purchase price f.

NAMES

ADDRESS

Signature

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE



NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE



ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 1 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 (Technical (0227) 64723) Telex 965780

Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

READ ALL ABOUT IT — all the latest on home entertainment equipment and ideas in . . .

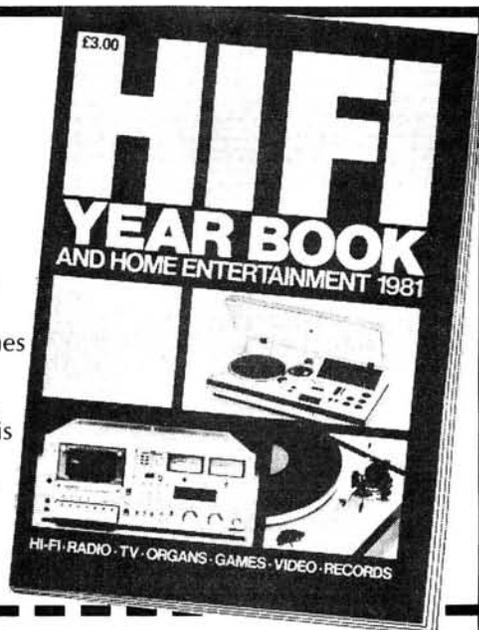
HI FI YEARBOOK AND HOME ENTERTAINMENT 1981

Published again in November, this new 1981 edition in larger magazine size means more comprehensive coverage of the whole range of home entertainment equipment, from aerials to headphones, from microphones to video recorders and from radios to electronic organs.

Backed by authoritative articles on developments in the world of Hi Fi, plus details of stockists, Hi Fi Yearbook and Home Entertainment 1981 is essential reading for enthusiasts and buffs.

Available from leading newsagents and bookshops from 1st November 1980. Price £3.00.

If you have difficulty in obtaining your copy order direct from the publishers @ £3.50 inclusive.



ORDER FORM

To: General Sales Manager, Room 205, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS.

Please send me copy/copies of the Hi Fi Yearbook and Home Entertainment 1981 @ £3.50 including postage and packing. Cheque/postal order should be made payable to IPC Business Press Ltd.

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

Registered in England No. 677128.

PW/1

£2 BARGAIN CAPACITOR PACKS

100-Mullard C280/C281 from .01 μ F to 1.5 μ F at 250V/W. Good mixed selection and 25 mixed electrolytics from 10 μ F to above 500 μ F. Mixed voltage working.

All for £2.00 plus P&P.

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

B45 – For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

B11 – For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

Next to the set fitting. Price £6.70 each.

Signal Injectors with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts DC. Complete with leads £5.70 each.

All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets. Access Cards.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AGW.
Tel Rams (070 682) 3036.



DEACs VARTA BUTTONS (1.24V PER CELL)

Size/Cell
4-BV Pack
6-0V Pack
9-6V Pack

225mA DKZ
25mm dia x 9mm
£3-20

600mA DKZ
34½mm dia x 10mm
£5-55
£6-94
£11-10

CYLINDRICAL NICADS HP7 Size £1-00 only; HP11 Size £2-35; HP2 Size £3-20; PP3 £4-00; PP3 Charger £5-00.

CONSTANT CURRENT CHARGER – Switched 9mA/25mA/50mA/120mA/200mA/400mA output – charges 1 to 12 nicads – £13-95.

V & F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD
38, STONELEIGH ROAD, CLAYHALL, ILFORD, ESSEX
Tel: 01-550-6642

LIMITED TRADE DISCOUNTS POSSIBLE ON DEACs.

P.W. KITS

P. W. NIMBUS

Transceiver (PCB & all components except channel xtals)	£46.00
Modulator (PCB & all components)	£4.50
General Assembly (Aerial, mike, box, speakers etc.)	£32.50
Complete Kit (if all parts purchased)	£80.00

ADD ON BASE UNIT

Complete Kit **£38.00**

Many other P.W. Kits including:

Model Railway Controller	Tamar
Linear Frequency Meter	Beginners 2m Converter
Tone Burst & Timer Module	High Impedance Voltmeter

We also stock Kits for projects published in most magazines.

Personal callers welcome – but please phone first to check availability

All Prices include post and VAT.

T. POWELL 306 St. Paul's Road, Highbury Corner, London N1. Telephone: 01-226 1489.

ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED

Shop open: Mon. to Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 9-4.30.

BAKER SPEAKERS Post £1.50 ea.

"STAR SOUND"

GROUP 45-12 £15
12in. 45 watt
4, 8 or 16 ohms.

GROUP 75-12 £22
12in. 75W professional model
4, 8 or 16 ohms
Response 30 - 16,000
With aluminium presence dome.

DISCO 100/12 £26
12 in 100W model
8 or 16 ohm

DISCO 100-15 £29
15in. 100 watt
8 or 16 ohms.
Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.



E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover.
10W. State 3 or 8 ohm.
//Illustrated

15W model £9.95
Post £1
£10.95

8 ohm £10.95
Post £1
£11.95

GOODMANS 20 Watt Woofer £8.50
Post £2.00
£10.50

Size 12 x 10in. 4 ohms.
Rubber cone surround.
Hi-Fi Bass unit

GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8 £9.95
Post 95p
£10.90

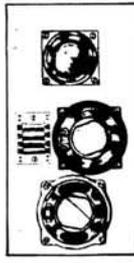
8in. 8 ohm Hi-Fi Twin Cone
Special unit 15 watts

Ditto 15 ohms **£8.00**



EMI MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT 3-way Loudspeaker System, EMI 5in Bass, 5in Middle, 3in Tweeter, with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle. 15 x 8 1/2 in.

Full assembly instructions supplied. Response = 60 to 20,000 cps 12 watt RMS. 8 ohm. £10.95 per kit. Two kits £20. Postage £1.50.



R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

3 ohm. 6 x 4in. £1-50. 7 x 4in. £1-50. 8 x 5in. £3-00. 6 1/2in. £3-00. 8in. £3-50. 10in. £3-50. 12in. £4-50.

8 ohm. 2 1/2in. £1-50. 3in. £1-50. 5in. £1-50. 10in. £3-50. 12in. £4-50. 16 ohm. 6 x 4in. £1-50. 7 x 4in. £1-50. 5in. £1-50. 8in. £3-50. 12in. £4-50. 10 x 6in. £3-50.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p;
1000mF 12V 20p; 25V 35p; 50V 50p; 1200mF/76V 80p.
2200mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 40V 60p.
2500mF 50V 70p; 3000mF 25V 50p; 50V 65p.
3300mF 63V £1-20; 4700mF 63V £1-20; 2700mF/76V £1.
5000mF 35V 85p; 50V 95p; 5600mF 76V £1-75.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/350V 35p 8+8/450V 75p 50+ 50/300V 50p
16/350V 45p 8+16/450V 75p 32+32/450V 95p
32/500V 75p 16+16/450V 75p 100+100/275V 65p
50/350V 80p 32+32/350V 50p 150+200/275V 90p
50/500V £1-20 50-50/500V £1-80 220/450V 95p

MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK

SHORT WAVE 100p air spaced gangable tuner. 95p.
TRIMMERS 10pF, 30pF, 50pF, 5p, 10pF, 150pF, 15p.
CERAMIC, 1pF to 0.01mF, 5p, Polystyrene 2 to 5000;f, 5p.
PAPER 350V-0.1 7p; 0-5 13p; 1mF 150V 20p; 2mF 150V 20p
400V-0.001 to 0-05 5p; 0-1 15p; 0-25 25p; 0-47 35p.
MICRO SWITCH SINGLE POLE CHANGEVER 20p.
SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH 25p. Single pole change over.
TWIN GANG, 385pF £1; 365pF £1; 365 365 25 25pF.
150 motion drive £1; 25pF 95p; 120pF 50p; 3 gang 365p £2.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V. Amber or red 30p.
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 65p.
RESISTORS. 10Ω to 10M. 1/2W, 1W, 20% 2p; 2W, 10p.
HIGH STABILITY. 1/2W 2% 10 ohms to 1 meg. 12p.
Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg. 5p.
RELAYS. 12V DC 95p. 6V DC 95p. 240V AC 95p.
BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 6 x 4-95p; 8 x 6-£1-40; 10 x 7-£1-55; 12 x 8-£1-70; 14 x 9-£1-90; 16 x 6-£1-85; 16 x 10-£2-20. ANGLE ALL. 6 x 1/2 in.-25p.
ALUMINIUM PANELS. 6 x 4-24p; 8 x 6-38p; 14 x 3-40p; 10 x 7-54p; 12 x 8-70p; 12 x 5-44p; 16 x 6-70p; 14 x 9-94p; 12 x 12-£1; 16 x 10-£1-16.
PLASTIC AND ALL BOXES IN STOCK. MANY SIZES
EG Black plastic construction with brushed aluminium
facia size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2" £1-50
CASSETTE MECHANISM. Stereo heads with motor £6-00.
BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV 1/2 amp 50p. 2 amp £1-00.
4 amp £1-50. 8 amp £2-50.
TOGGLE SWITCHES 3p 30p. DPST 4p. DPDT 50p.
MANY OTHER SWITCHES IN STOCK. Single, please enquire.
PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, G91 £2-00; G94 £2-50.
SONOTONE 9T AHC Diamond £3-75. V.100 Magnetic £7.
WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 35p.
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 volt £1-00.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Post 99p

6V, 500mA £2-00 6-0-6V 100mA £1-80
12V, 100mA £1-30 9-0-9V 50mA £1-50
12V, 750A £1-75 12V, 3 amp £3-50
10-0-10V 2amp £3-00 10V, 30V, 40V, 2 amp £3-50
30V, 5 amp and £3-30 20V, 1 amp+20V 1 amp £5-00
17V-0-17V, 2 amp £4-00 20V, 1 amp £3-00
0, 5, 8, 10, 16V, 1/2 amp £2-50 20V-0-20V, 1 amp £3-50
9V, 3 amp £3-50 2 of 18V, 6 amp, each £11-00
15-0-15V 2 amp £3-00 12-0-12V, 2 amp £3-50
30V, 2 amp £3-50 9V, 1/2 amp £1-50
30V, 1 1/2 amp £3-30 20V, 1 amp+20V 1 amp £5-00
20V, 40V, 60V, 1 amp £4-00 32-0-32V 6.5A £11-00
Post 50p Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 20p. Closed Wed.

Radio Components Specialists
337 WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON, SURREY, U.K. TEL. 01-684 1665

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS
WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION

'H.A.C.' well known by amateur constructors for its Short Wave receivers, now offers a complete range of kits and accessories which have been up-dated to suit the novice and the expert.

£14-50 INCLUSIVE - the ever popular and easy to construct DX receiver Mark III; containing all genuine short wave components, drilled chassis, valve, accessories and full instructions.

AT LAST - a battery eliminator kit, which will last you a lifetime - for use in all H.A.C. valve receivers. H.T. batteries are now unobtainable, this will solve your problems for only £9-60.

T TWIN TRANSISTOR RECEIVER, selective, sensitive and with fantastic reception, yet needing only a single PP3 battery, at £17-50 this receiver is outstanding value, and will give you hours of interest and entertainment.

NEW - TRIPLE-T RECEIVER, a more advanced super three transistor receiver, loud, clear reception, value unequalled at bargain introductory price of £24-00.

All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.
"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane
Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3SZ

OSMABET LTD We make transformers amongst other things.

TRANSFORMERS TO ORDER
We have capacity for the supply of transformers to specification, either one off, or production runs, your enquiries please.

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6.3V 1.5A £3-00; 3A £4-15; 6A CT £7-90; 12V 1.5A £3-75; 3A CT £7-90; 6A CT £9-75; 15V 0.5A £3-00; 18V 1.5A CT £7-90; 24V 1.5A CT £7-90; 3A CT £9-75; 6A CT £11-50; 6A CT £29-25; 12A CT £37-50

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
6-0-6V 1.5A or 9-0-9V 1A £3-40 each; 9-0-9V 0.3A or 12V-0-12V 0.25A or 20V-0-20V 0.15A £3-00 each.

LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC: Prim 240V ac.
0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A £7-50; 4A £9-40; 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A £8-25; 4A £12-00; 0-20-30-60V 1A £9-00; 2A £12-00; 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A £12-00.

AUTO & ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS 240/110V ac.
30 to 4000 watts, many types ex stock, Lists.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. SPECIAL OFFER. Prim 240V ac.
300-0-300V 80 Ma; 6.3V 1A CT; 6.3V 1A £5-50; 250-0-250V 60 Ma; 6.3V 1A £3-00; 9V 3A £2-50; 25V 300 Ma 90p. 15-0-15V 0.5A £2-50.

LOUDSPEAKERS
1 1/2", 1 1/4", 2 1/4", 2 1/2", 2 3/4", 3", 3 1/2", 3 3/4", 4", 4 1/2", 5", 6", 6 1/2", 8", 8 1/2", 10", 12", 15", 18", 20", 24", 30", 36", 48", 60", 72", 84", 96", 108", 120", 144", 168", 180", 216", 252", 288", 324", 360", 432", 468", 504", 540", 576", 612", 648", 684", 720", 756", 792", 828", 864", 900", 936", 972", 1008", 1044", 1080", 1116", 1152", 1188", 1224", 1260", 1296", 1332", 1368", 1404", 1440", 1476", 1512", 1548", 1584", 1620", 1656", 1692", 1728", 1764", 1800", 1836", 1872", 1908", 1944", 1980", 2016", 2052", 2088", 2124", 2160", 2196", 2232", 2268", 2304", 2340", 2376", 2412", 2448", 2484", 2520, 2556, 2592, 2628, 2664, 2700, 2736, 2772, 2808, 2844, 2880, 2916, 2952, 2988, 3024, 3060, 3096, 3132, 3168, 3204, 3240, 3276, 3312, 3348, 3384, 3420, 3456, 3492, 3528, 3564, 3600, 3636, 3672, 3708, 3744, 3780, 3816, 3852, 3888, 3924, 3960, 3996, 4032, 4068, 4104, 4140, 4176, 4212, 4248, 4284, 4320, 4356, 4392, 4428, 4464, 4500, 4536, 4572, 4608, 4644, 4680, 4716, 4752, 4788, 4824, 4860, 4896, 4932, 4968, 5004, 5040, 5076, 5112, 5148, 5184, 5220, 5256, 5292, 5328, 5364, 5400, 5436, 5472, 5508, 5544, 5580, 5616, 5652, 5688, 5724, 5760, 5796, 5832, 5868, 5904, 5940, 5976, 6012, 6048, 6084, 6120, 6156, 6192, 6228, 6264, 6300, 6336, 6372, 6408, 6444, 6480, 6516, 6552, 6588, 6624, 6660, 6696, 6732, 6768, 6804, 6840, 6876, 6912, 6948, 6984, 7020, 7056, 7092, 7128, 7164, 7200, 7236, 7272, 7308, 7344, 7380, 7416, 7452, 7488, 7524, 7560, 7596, 7632, 7668, 7704, 7740, 7776, 7812, 7848, 7884, 7920, 7956, 7992, 8028, 8064, 8100, 8136, 8172, 8208, 8244, 8280, 8316, 8352, 8388, 8424, 8460, 8496, 8532, 8568, 8604, 8640, 8676, 8712, 8748, 8784, 8820, 8856, 8892, 8928, 8964, 9000, 9036, 9072, 9108, 9144, 9180, 9216, 9252, 9288, 9324, 9360, 9396, 9432, 9468, 9504, 9540, 9576, 9612, 9648, 9684, 9720, 9756, 9792, 9828, 9864, 9900, 9936, 9972, 10008, 10044, 10080, 10116, 10152, 10188, 10224, 10260, 10296, 10332, 10368, 10404, 10440, 10476, 10512, 10548, 10584, 10620, 10656, 10692, 10728, 10764, 10800, 10836, 10872, 10908, 10944, 10980, 11016, 11052, 11088, 11124, 11160, 11196, 11232, 11268, 11304, 11340, 11376, 11412, 11448, 11484, 11520, 11556, 11592, 11628, 11664, 11700, 11736, 11772, 11808, 11844, 11880, 11916, 11952, 11988, 12024, 12060, 12096, 12132, 12168, 12204, 12240, 12276, 12312, 12348, 12384, 12420, 12456, 12492, 12528, 12564, 12600, 12636, 12672, 12708, 12744, 12780, 12816, 12852, 12888, 12924, 12960, 12996, 13032, 13068, 13104, 13140, 13176, 13212, 13248, 13284, 13320, 13356, 13392, 13428, 13464, 13500, 13536, 13572, 13608, 13644, 13680, 13716, 13752, 13788, 13824, 13860, 13896, 13932, 13968, 14004, 14040, 14076, 14112, 14148, 14184, 14220, 14256, 14292, 14328, 14364, 14400, 14436, 14472, 14508, 14544, 14580, 14616, 14652, 14688, 14724, 14760, 14796, 14832, 14868, 14904, 14940, 14976, 15012, 15048, 15084, 15120, 15156, 15192, 15228, 15264, 15300, 15336, 15372, 15408, 15444, 15480, 15516, 15552, 15588, 15624, 15660, 15696, 15732, 15768, 15804, 15840, 15876, 15912, 15948, 15984, 16020, 16056, 16092, 16128, 16164, 16200, 16236, 16272, 16308, 16344, 16380, 16416, 16452, 16488, 16524, 16560, 16596, 16632, 16668, 16704, 16740, 16776, 16812, 16848, 16884, 16920, 16956, 16992, 17028, 17064, 17100, 17136, 17172, 17208, 17244, 17280, 17316, 17352, 17388, 17424, 17460, 17496, 17532, 17568, 17604, 17640, 17676, 17712, 17748, 17784, 17820, 17856, 17892, 17928, 17964, 18000, 18036, 18072, 18108, 18144, 18180, 18216, 18252, 18288, 18324, 18360, 18396, 18432, 18468, 18504, 18540, 18576, 18612, 18648, 18684, 18720, 18756, 18792, 18828, 18864, 18900, 18936, 18972, 19008, 19044, 19080, 19116, 19152, 19188, 19224, 19260, 19296, 19332, 19368, 19404, 19440, 19476, 19512, 19548, 19584, 19620, 19656, 19692, 19728, 19764, 19800, 19836, 19872, 19908, 19944, 19980, 20016, 20052, 20088, 20124, 20160, 20196, 20232, 20268, 20304, 20340, 20376, 20412, 20448, 20484, 20520, 20556, 20592, 20628, 20664, 20700, 20736, 20772, 20808, 20844, 20880, 20916, 20952, 20988, 21024, 21060, 21096, 21132, 21168, 21204, 21240, 21276, 21312, 21348, 21384, 21420, 21456, 21492, 21528, 21564, 21600, 21636, 21672, 21708, 21744, 21780, 21816, 21852, 21888, 21924, 21960, 21996, 22032, 22068, 22104, 22140, 22176, 22212, 22248, 22284, 22320, 22356, 22392, 22428, 22464, 22500, 22536, 22572, 22608, 22644, 22680, 22716, 22752, 22788, 22824, 22860, 22896, 22932, 22968, 23004, 23040, 23076, 23112, 23148, 23184, 23220, 23256, 23292, 23328, 23364, 23400, 23436, 23472, 23508, 23544, 23580, 23616, 23652, 23688, 23724, 23760, 23796, 23832, 23868, 23904, 23940, 23976, 24012, 24048, 24084, 24120, 24156, 24192, 24228, 24264, 24300, 24336, 24372, 24408, 24444, 24480, 24516, 24552, 24588, 24624, 24660, 24696, 24732, 24768, 24804, 24840, 24876, 24912, 24948, 24984, 25020, 25056, 25092, 25128, 25164, 25200, 25236, 25272, 25308, 25344, 25380, 25416, 25452, 25488, 25524, 25560, 25596, 25632, 25668, 25704, 25740, 25776, 25812, 25848, 25884, 25920, 25956, 25992, 26028, 26064, 26100, 26136, 26172, 26208, 26244, 26280, 26316, 26352, 26388, 26424, 26460, 26496, 26532, 26568, 26604, 26640, 26676, 26712, 26748, 26784, 26820, 26856, 26892, 26928, 26964, 27000, 27036, 27072, 27108, 27144, 27180, 27216, 27252, 27288, 27324, 27360, 27396, 27432, 27468, 27504, 27540, 27576, 27612, 27648, 27684, 27720, 27756, 27792, 27828, 27864, 27900, 27936, 27972, 28008, 28044, 28080, 28116, 28152, 28188, 28224, 28260, 28296, 28332, 28368, 28404, 28440, 28476, 28512, 28548, 28584, 28620, 28656, 28692, 28728, 28764, 28800, 28836, 28872, 28908, 28944, 28980, 29016, 29052, 29088, 29124, 29160, 29196, 29232, 29268, 29304, 29340, 29376, 29412, 29448, 29484, 29520, 29556, 29592, 29628, 29664, 29700, 29736, 29772, 29808, 29844, 29880, 29916, 29952, 29988, 30024, 30060, 30096, 30132, 30168, 30204, 30240, 30276, 30312, 30348, 30384, 30420, 30456, 30492, 30528, 30564, 30600, 30636, 30672, 30708, 30744, 30780, 30816, 30852, 30888, 30924, 30960, 30996, 31032, 31068, 31104, 31140, 31176, 31212, 31248, 31284, 31320, 31356, 31392, 31428, 31464, 31500, 31536, 31572, 31608, 31644, 31680, 31716, 31752, 31788, 31824, 31860, 31896, 31932, 31968, 32004, 32040, 32076, 32112, 32148, 32184, 32220, 32256, 32292, 32328, 32364, 32400, 32436, 32472, 32508, 32544, 32580, 32616, 32652, 32688, 32724, 32760, 32796, 32832, 32868, 32904, 32940, 32976, 33012, 33048, 33084, 33120, 33156, 33192, 33228, 33264, 33300, 33336, 33372, 33408, 33444, 33480, 33516, 33552, 33588, 33624, 33660, 33696, 33732, 33768, 33804, 33840, 33876, 33912, 33948, 33984, 34020, 34056, 34092, 34128, 34164, 34200, 34236, 34272, 34308, 34344, 34380, 34416, 34452, 34488, 34524, 34560, 34596, 34632, 34668, 34704, 34740, 34776, 34812, 34848, 34884, 34920, 34956, 34992, 35028, 35064, 35100, 35136, 35172, 35208, 35244, 35280, 35316, 35352, 35388, 35424, 35460, 35496, 35532, 35568, 35604, 35640, 35676, 35712, 35748, 35784, 35820, 35856, 35892, 35928, 35964, 36000, 36036, 36072, 36108, 36144, 36180, 36216, 36252, 36288, 36324, 36360, 36396, 36432, 36468, 36504, 36540, 36576, 36612, 36648, 36684, 36720, 36756, 36792, 36828, 36864, 36900, 36936, 36972, 37008, 37044, 37080, 37116, 37152, 37188, 37224, 37260, 37296, 37332, 37368, 37404, 37440, 37476, 37512, 37548, 37584, 37620, 37656, 37692, 37728, 37764, 37800, 37836, 37872, 37908, 37944, 37980, 38016, 38052, 38088, 38124, 38160, 38196, 38232, 38268, 38304, 38340, 38376, 38412, 38448, 38484, 38520,

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS., PO3 5BJ.

New, full spec. devices

***** SPECIAL OFFER *****

LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE with bright 0.7" LED display and switched alarm output. Just add mains transformer and time setting switches for operational clock. At the special price of **£4.99** whilst stocks last. With data sheet. Cat. No. 205.

SOUND EFFECTS MODULE Brand new, designed for 'Spaceman' toy. Gives 5 audio/visual programs. Requires 8 ohm speaker (not supplied). **89p**. Cat. No. 108.

LED DISPLAYS Red, common anode, 0.3" digits with crisp, bright segments. 14 pin DIL package. Super value at **52p**. Cat. No. 313.

POLARIZING FILTER MATERIAL 0.006" thick plastic film. Any size cut - even 1 sq. inch. Max. width 19", any length. Only **3p** per sq. inch. Cat. No. 701.

GIANT LED DISPLAY Common cathode, non-multiplexed super 4 digit LED clock display. Lots of other uses too. Only **£3.95** each. Cat. No. 204.

DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK CHIP MM5316 alarm clock chip. With data **£2.35**. Cat. No. 203.

MINI 8 DIGIT LED DISPLAY 8 digit, 7 segment calculator style display. Common cathode, multiplexed, with 0.1" high digits. **99p** each. Cat. No. 312.

LM555 TIMER I.C. An extremely versatile I.C. to satisfy most of your timer requirements. With data/applications booklet. Only **25p**. Cat. No. 407.

20 KEY KEYBOARDS Calculator keyboards, excellent key action. 20 keys per board. 2 keyboards for **99p**. Cat. No. 101.

DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP Builds into high accuracy dvm or panel meter. Requires additional circuitry. With data and circuit. **MM5330** only **£3.55**. Cat. No. 404.

0.1" LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY High brightness display in 'legless flatpack' style package. Requires fairly fine soldering. With data, **99p** each or 2 for **£1.50**.

MOMENTARY SWITCHES Miniature push button switches (spring loaded) with one normally open contact. Super value at **15p** each. Cat. No. 703.

SLIDER SWITCHES A miniature slide switch with 2 pole change-over contacts. All brand new. **16p** each. Cat. No. 702.

RESISTORS 1 ohm to 10 megohms E12 series, 2 ohms to 1 megohm E24 series. $\frac{1}{2}$ W, 5%. **2p** each or **8p** for 5 of same value.

CAPACITORS 25V electrolytics 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 10uF, **6p** each. 22, 47uF, **8p** each. 100uF, **10p** each. 220uF, **12p** each. 470uF, **18p** each.

100v Mylar 0.001, 0.002, 0.0033, 0.0039, 0.0047uF, **6p** each. 0.01, 0.022, 0.025, 0.033uF, **7p** each. 0.04, 0.05, 0.1uF, **8p** each.

100V ceramic plate 1.8pf to 47pf, **5p** each. 56pf to 4700pf, **6p** each.

TRANSISTORS BC207, **15p** each. **BC2518**, **15p** each. **BD135**, **28p** each. **BD136**, **28p** each.

DIODES 1N3470, **4p** each or 25 for **50**. **1N4003**, **5p** each. **1N4148**, **3p** each. **1N4151**, **5p** each or 10 for **35p**.

CALCULATOR CHIP Nortec 4204. 4 function and constant. Not compatible with our calc. kbs. With data and calculator circuit. **80p**. Cat. No. 408.

Untested Items

FLUORESCENT CALCULATORS Manufacturers rejects. Most repairable but no guarantees. 10 function with full memory. With 'repairing calculator' info. **£2.50**. Cat. No. 107.

LED DISPLAYS (untested - no guarantees) 10 seven segment LED displays. 0.127" digits, common cathode. 10 for **99p**. Cat. No. 311.

POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 40p (OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1)
LOTS MORE GOODIES IN OUR CATALOGUE. SEND MEDIUM SIZED SAE
FOR YOUR FREE COPY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON ALL ITEMS OR FULL CASH REFUND

VAT PLEASE ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL COST OF YOUR ORDER
(POST AND PACKING).

INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS?

TRY A ZEDPACK!
COMPONENTS AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

Z1 300 mixed 1 and 1/2 watt resistors £1.50
Z2 150 mixed 1 and 2 watt resistors £1.50
Z3 300 mixed capacitors, most types

Z4 100 mixed electrolytics £3.30
Z5 100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
Z6 300 mixed printed circuit components £1.50

Z7 300 mixed printed circuit resistors £1.28
Z8 100 mixed high wattage resistors, wire-wound etc. £2.20
Z9 100 mixed miniature ceramic and plate caps £1.20

Z10 25 assorted pots. £1.50
Z11 25 assorted presets, skeleton etc. £1
Z12 20 assorted vdr's and thermistors

Z13 11b mixed hardware. Nuts, bolts self-tappers, sleeving, etc. £1.00
Z14 100 mixed, new and marked, full spec. transistors. Pack includes:- BC148, BF154, BF274, BC212L, BC238, BC184L, MEO412 and, or lots of similar types £4.95

Z15 100 mixed diodes including:-zener, power, bridge, signal, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95
Z16 20 1N4148 £1
Z17 20 1N4003/10D2 £1
Z18 20 assorted zeners, 1 watt and 400mw £1.50

Z19 25 high voltage pulse caps, etc. £1.25
ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS, trans-mitter and receiver, 40KHz, 14mm diam, £3.95 pair

TBA 800 Audio I.C. £1 ea. 3 for £2.50.
BD181 (78V, 15A) 10 for £1.
T03) 3 for £1.

12V 1.3W ZENERS 10 for £1
Plastic BC108's, 12 for £1
BC154 12 for £1, BC183L 12 for £1
200uA Miniature level/batt. meters, as fitted to many cassette recorders. 90p
Deluxe FIBREGLASS printed circuit etching kits. 90p

Includes 100 sq. ins. of copperclad F/G board. 1lb ferric chloride, (made for U.S. army to MIL, SPEC.), 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, etch resist dish and instructions. **OUR PRICE £4.95**

To: "GEMINI ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS"
"THE WAREHOUSE" SPEEDWELL ST. LONDON S.E.8.
Please Quote ZED Code. Where shown. Send Cheque* or Postal Order. Plus 50p P&P.
*Scheels etc. SEND OFFICIAL ORDER

ZED PACKS now available for Callers at 50 Deptford Broadway, London, S.E.8.

1lb of FeCl. £1.25. 5lb. £5.
150 sq. ins. single sided board. £2.20
150 sq. ins. double sided board. £3.30
Dalo pen. £1

UHF Transistors T.V. TUNER with slow motion drive, AE, skt. and leads **£1.85**
100 Miniature reed switches. £3.30

P/B SWITCH BANKS
These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1.

KNOBS for Switch Banks 10 for £1. Chrome or spun aluminium finish.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS
Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4-5V-0-4-5V at 250MA, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", all sorts of uses. **ONLY 90p**

1000 uF, 100V. Radial, 1 1/2" x 2". **ONLY 70p**, 3 for £1.50, 2,200uF 40V, 60p, 3 for £1.50, 4,700uF 40V, 80p, 3 for £2.

Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You!
Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller. Membrane actuated, very sensitive, 1/2" shaft, 250V, 3-75A Contacts. Ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 90p ea. 3 for £2.

TRANSISTOR PUSHBUTTON TUNERS
For UHF Television (Decca Bradford or Rigonda chassis) 5 P/B Type (one for tuning). **Only £2.50**.

ALTERNATOR RECTIFIERS
Make lovely 60 amp bridges. Ideal for High Power Battery Chargers. Type 4AF1. Set of 4 (2 neg. case + 2 pos. case) £2.

Special Purchase enables us to offer Mullard C280 Polyester Capacitors (Liquorice Allsorts) at the unbeatable price of £2 for 100 mixed, £15 for 1000. These consist of factory clearance lots i.e. spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic rejects etc. Also Mullard miniature electrolytics 100 mixed £1.50, 1000 for £10. Pack of each £3. 1000 of each £30.

2 SUPERB NEW KITS!

£2 OFF SPECIAL OFFER



1st Top of all systems tested by independent national authority July 79

C300/ES200

high performance electronic ignition, to add power, economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.

Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form from big name accessory firms, but it is now available in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cylinders.

ES200. A high performance inductive discharge ignition incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection): electronic variable dwell circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds): pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems). Coil governor (protects coil). Long burn output. Negative earth only. Compatible with all rev. counters.

C300. In it's ready built form (C3000) it came top of all systems tested by an independent national authority July '79. A high energy capacitive discharge ignition incorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter, top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circuit, transient overload protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines. Compatible with most rev. counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases). Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehicles with Smiths/Jaeger rev. counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor type TCI).

What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised aluminium extruded case. P.C. mounted security changeover switch, static timing light. Special selection Motorola semi-conductors. Capacitors, resistors etc. selected after 5 years experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder, complete down to last washer. Fully illustrated comprehensive instructions and full technical back up service.



Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd.
Bayer Buildings, Lower Bristol Road, Bath BA2 3EF. Dept. PW6
Tel: Bath (0225) 332317

Name _____
Address _____

Phone order with Access/Barclaycard Quantity
VAT and P & P inc required

ES200: Neg	£13.95	£11.95	
C300: Pos	£17.95	£15.95	
C300: Neg	£17.95	£15.95	
Tacho Adapt. TCI		£3.90	

I enclose chq/PO's
£
Chq No.

TRANSFORMERS + VAT 15%

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Sec Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P&P	
112	.5	15V	2.90	
79	1	2	3.93	
3	2	4	N	6.35
20	3	6	L	7.39
21	4	8	Y	8.79
51	5	10		10.86
88	6	12		12.29
87	8	16		16.45
89	10	20		18.98
90	12	24		21.09
91	15	30		24.18
92	20	40		32.40

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Sec 50V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 24, 30 or 20V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P&P	
102	.5	1	25V	3.75
103	1	2	0	4.57
104	2	4	0	7.88
105	3	6	L	9.42
106	4	8	Y	12.82
107	6	12		16.37
118	8	16		22.29
119	10	20		27.48
109	12	24		32.88

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)
Pri 0-120: 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 80-58-0-58-80 twice to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240.

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
*07	120	4.84	0.91
149	160	7.37	1.10
150	200	8.38	1.31
151	250	12.28	1.31
152	250	14.61	1.73
153	350	18.07	2.12
154	500	22.52	2.47
155	750	32.03	O.A.
156	1000	40.12	O.A.
157	1500	56.52	O.A.
158	2000	67.99	O.A.
159	3000	95.33	O.A.

*Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V. State sec volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	6.55	1.03	56W
75	8.50	1.17	64W
150	11.00	1.31	4W
250	13.39	1.67	69W
500	20.13	1.89	67W
1K	30.67	2.65	84W
1500VA	42.82	O.A.	93W

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V
Pri 220-240 volts

Continuous Ratings

Ref	12V	24V	Price	P&P
213	0.5	0.25	2.42	0.52
71	1	0.5	2.90	0.90
18	2	1	3.86	0.90
85	4	2	4.46	1.10
85	5	2.5	6.16	1.10
70	6	3	6.99	1.10
108	8	4	8.16	1.10
72	10	5	8.93	1.10
116	12	6	9.89	1.52
17	16	8	11.79	1.52
115	20	10	15.37	2.39
187	30	15	19.72	2.39
226	60	30	40.41	O.A.

60 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220/240V sec 0-24-30-40-48-60V. Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24V-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

Ref	Amps	Price	P&P	
124	.5	1	30V	4.27
126	1	2	0	6.50
127	2	4	N	8.36
125	3	6	L	12.10
123	4	8	Y	13.77
40	5	10		17.42
120	6	12		19.87
121	8	16		27.92
122	10	20		32.51
189	12	24		O.A.

Soldering Iron - 25W to BS spec. £1.75 P&P 30p + VAT
Solder Gun - 100W include bulb for spot on vision and joints £7.50 P&P 70p + VAT
De-Solder Pumps - Spring loaded with quick action button release for one handed working. Large £5-10 P&P 35p + VAT Small £4-75 P&P 30p + VAT

Replacement tips Small 65p + VAT. Large 86p + VAT

ABS Boxes: Insat brass nuts, slits PC flush lid.

PB1	80mm x 62 x 40	80p
PB2	100mm x 75 x 40	90p
PB3	120mm x 100 x 45	£1.04
PB4	215mm x 130 x 85	£2.68

P&P 33p + VAT.

MAINS ELIMINATORS
Plugs into 13A socket 3V + 100ma or 6, 9, 12V + 300ma £4.60. P&P 55p + VAT.

Metal Oxide Resistors - 1/4W 5% £1.00 per 100. A bargain.
390Ω/470Ω/510Ω/560Ω/820Ω/1K/1K1/1K2/1K6
1K/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/22K/24K/47K/82K/100K
110K/120/120K/130K/180K/220K/270K/300K
Use instead of Carbon Film (100's only) 30p P&P + VAT.

P.W. Purbeck oscilloscope transformer 250-0-250; 6-3V; 12-9V £8-42 P&P £1-04 (author approved)

SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2.83	0.63
212	1A, 1A	0-6-0-6	3-14	0.90
133	100A	2-35	0.44	0.44
235	300, 330	0-9-0-9	2-19	0.44
207	500, 500	0-8-9-0-8-9	3-05	0.85
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9-0-8-9	3-08	0.90
236	200, 200	0-15-0-15	2-19	0.44
214	300, 300	0-20-0-20	3-08	0.90
221	700 (DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3-75	0.90
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20-0-15-20	5-09	1.10
203	500, 500	0-15-27-0-15-27	4-39	1.10
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	6-54	1.10
239	50	12-0-12	2-88	0.37

SPECIAL OFFER
Multimeter 20KΩ B/V
- with combined audio/LF, test oscillator at 1 KHz and 465 KHz AC/DC to 1000 volts DC current to 500mA resistance to 1KΩ. Size 160x97x40mm.
£8-90 P & P £1.00 VAT 15%.

Antex Soldering Irons 15W & 25W £4.58 each. Safety Stand £1.75 P&P 52p each.

AVO TEST METERS
AVO 8 MK5. Latest Model £100.50. AVO 71 £40.80. AVO 73 £55.40. AVO MMS minor £35.95. AVO Wee Megger £82.20. AVO T169 in circuit transistor tester £42.60. AVO EM272 316K - Volts £63.40. AVO DAI16 Digital £110.90. AVO BM7 Megger £55.40. AVO Clamp Meter to 300A £59.10. All AVO Meggers and accessories available. P&P £1.32 VAT 15%.

20,000 ohm/V Multimeter, mirror scale. Ranges AC DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA Resistance to 3 Mohms. 5" x 3 1/2" £14-36 P&P £1.00 VAT 15%

U4315 Budget Meter, 20KΩ/V Ranges to 1000V. 2.5A AC/DC 500KΩ Res. In steel case £15-85. P&P £1.15 VAT 15%

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS
2 windings 0-36V-48V/36V, 0-36V 48V-0-48V 72V or 96V.

Amps	Ref	Price	P&P
1	430	4.88	0.76
2	431	8.12	0.99
2	432	13.35	1.31
3	433	16.17	1.40
4	434	20.65	2.11
5	435	29.30	2.47
6	436	36.69	0.4A
8	437	40.03	0.4A

CONNECTORS:
Thorn
Canon
Plassey
Bendix
Greenpar now available.

PANEL METERS
43mm - 43mm 82mm - 78mm
0 500mA 6-20 0 500A 6-70
0 500uA 5-95 0 500uA 6-70
0 1mA 5-95 0 1mA 6-70
0 30V 5-95 0 30V 6-70
VU ind Panel 40mm x 40mm or 48mm x 45mm 250uF fsd or VU edge SV041 centre zero 250uF £2.60
Carriage 76p VAT 15%

20,000 ohm/V Multimeter, mirror scale. Ranges AC DC to 1000V DC current to 250mA Resistance to 3 Mohms. 5" x 3 1/2" £14-36 P&P £1.00 VAT 15%

U4315 Budget Meter, 20KΩ/V Ranges to 1000V. 2.5A AC/DC 500KΩ Res. In steel case £15-85. P&P £1.15 VAT 15%

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS
2 windings 0-36V-48V/36V, 0-36V 48V-0-48V 72V or 96V.

CONNECTORS:
Thorn
Canon
Plassey
Bendix
Greenpar now available.

PANEL METERS
43mm - 43mm 82mm - 78mm
0 500mA 6-20 0 500A 6-70
0 500uA 5-95 0 500uA 6-70
0 1mA 5-95 0 1mA 6-70
0 30V 5-95 0 30V 6-70
VU ind Panel 40mm x 40mm or 48mm x 45mm 250uF fsd or VU edge SV041 centre zero 250uF £2.60
Carriage 76p VAT 15%

Send 20p stamps for Catalogue. Prices correct 1/8/1980.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

100V 25A	£2-56	500V
200V 2A	£0-82	PM7A6
200V 4A	£0-75	12A
200V 4A	£0-98	12A
400V 6A	£1-44	£3-75

P&P 17p + VAT

AUTO TRANSFORMERS
Voltages available: 10, 15, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, for step up and step down.
VA

Ref	(Watts)	£	P&P
113*	15	2.73	0.81
64	80	4.41	1.10
4	150	5.89	1.10
53	350	10.08	1.31
67	500	12.09	1.91
84	1000	20.64	2.39
93	1500	25.61	0A
95	2000	38.31	0A
73	3000	65.13	0A
80S	4000	84.55	0A
57S	5000	98.45	0A

* 115, 220, 240.

Split Bobbin Type
0-12-15-20-24-30V
Ref 009 1 Amp £2-98 P & P £1-10
Ref 010 2 Amp £4-62 P & P £1-10

15V RANGE O-C Tap (7.5-0-7.5V)

Ref	500 mA	£	P & P
171	1A	2.30	0.52
172	1A	3.26	0.90
173	2A	3.95	0.90
174	3A	4.13	0.99
175	4A	6.30	1.10

EDUCATIONAL METERS (Moving Coil)
0-10A, 2A, 0-15V, 0-30V. Freestanding large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections.
£4.50 P&P 66p + VAT. Size 75x78mm scale.

END OF LINE OFFERS
30 - Isolator 240V-240V 200VA £4.62 £1.10
M616 - 0-240V; Screen 11 13-0-13 1A, 21 12V 150ma £1.50 60p
M489 - 0-24V; 1400V + 150ma, 6.3V + 4A £5.50 £1.04
M708 - 6k to 3Ω matching trans. 5 watt £30.40
M679 - 240V, 36V 1.6A £9.00 78p
M865 - 100V Line to 4 Ω 10 watts £1.90 60p
M1020 - 0-240V 12-0-12V + 50ma 75p 30p
M1126 - 120/240V; 9-0-9V 1A £1.79 71p

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

Climax House
159 Fallsbrook Road, London SW16 6ED
SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

A231	Ep	EM87	1.50	PY81	0.84	GAN5	4.74	6Q7	2.20
CL33	1.00	EN91	3.50	PY82	0.80	GAN8A	3.45*	6SA7	1.45
0YB6/7	0.84	EY51	1.75	PY83	0.70	GAQ5	0.96	6SC7	1.50
DY802	0.84	EY88	0.84	PY88	0.88	GAR5	1.98	6SU7	1.60
EB8CC	3.36	EY500A	1.94	PY500A	1.94	GAS7GA	6.75	6SK7	2.60
E180F	8.40	EZ80	0.84	PY801	0.84	GAT6	0.85	6SN7GT	1.60
E180F	14.47	EZ81	0.84	QV002-6	12.56	GAU5GT	4.32	6SS7	1.80
ECF80	0.84	GY501	2.75	QV003-10	5.80	GAU6	1.08	6SG7M	2.50
EBF80	0.50	GZ33	4.00	QV03-20A	17.50	GAW8A	3.39	6U8	0.80
EBF89	0.85	GZ34	2.50	QV06-40A	36.34	6B7	1.50	6V6GT	1.60
EC91	7.56	GZ37	4.00	QV03-12	4.46	6B8	1.75	6XA	1.20
EC33	3.50	KT61	3.50	R18	4.25	6B8E	1.08	6X5GT	0.85
EC335	3.50	KT66	10.00	R19	1.20	6B8G	1.52	7C5	2.95
EC381	0.88	KT77	8.00	SP41	6.00	6B8H	1.65	7C6	2.25
EC82	0.72	KT88	12.00	SP61	2.00	6B8I	1.75	7S7	2.25
EC83	0.88	N78	9.00	U19	13.75	6B8J	1.08	12A7E	1.20
EC85	1.20	OA2	1.92	U25	1.16	6B8K	1.75	12A7T	0.88
EC88	1.20	OB2	2.55	U26	1.44	6B8L	4.00	12A7U	0.72
EC91	8.93	OC3	1.92	U27	1.04	6B8M	1.52	12A7V	2.70
ECF80	1.08	OC6	1.40	U37	9.05	6B8N	4.00	12B7A	4.10
EC335	2.00	PC86	1.40	UJAB	1.25	6B8P	1.52	12B7B	4.70
EC42	1.15	PC88	1.40	UJBF89	1.20	6B8Q	2.37	12H67	2.17
EC42	1.20	PC92	1.28	UJCH81	2.32	6C4	0.88	30FL/2	1.12
EC48	1.00	PC97	1.20	UJCH82	1.20	6C6	1.75	30P4	1.20
EC82	1.00	PC900	1.20	UJCH81	2.32	6C6A	1.75	30P19	1.20
EC83	1.50	PCF80	1.00	UJCH82	1.20	6C6B	2.49	30P13	1.80
EC86	1.20	PCF82	1.00	UJCH81	2.32	6C6C	2.49	30PL13	1.80
EF37A	3.50	PCF86	1.60	UJCH82	1.20	6C6D	5.07	30PL14	1.68
EF39	2.75	PCF801	1.60	UJCH81	2.32	6C6E	3.72	75C1	2.35
EF41	2.00	PCF802	1.90	UJCH82	1.20	6C6F	3.72	85A2	2.39
EF42	2.00	PCF805	1.60	UJY41	1.25	6D6	1.75	90C1	2.44
EF50	1.60	PCF806	1.6						

All these advantages...

- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.



Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.

Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."



Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Associates,
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE.

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PW1280
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____
Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.

QUANTITY REQ'D.

I enclose cheque/PO's for

X5KIT £16.95

£

Cheque No.

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.

Send SAE if brochure only required.

Make sure of your Heathkit catalogue... write now.



Autumn
1980
catalogue
out now.

Keep up to date with the world's finest electronic kits—with the Heathkit catalogue.

48 product packed pages contain photographs and specifications of the widest possible range of kits. Everything from doorbells to digital clocks, multimeters to microcomputers.

Heathkit make it easy to build, easy on your pocket, and as with 13 million Heathkit builders over 34 years, your success is guaranteed.

Make sure of your copy of the Heathkit catalogue. Send the coupon today, plus 25p in stamps and beat the demand.

To: Heath Electronics (U.K.) Limited, Dept (PW12),
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue.
I enclose 25p in stamps.

Name _____ (PW12)

Address _____

Soldering
iron offer
FREE

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.

HEATHKIT

HEATH
ZENITH



Receivers and Components

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS.

1W Carbon Film E12 Series 1R-10M. (E24 2R-6M2)—1p
1/4W, 1/2W & 1W Metal Film E12 Series 10R-2M2—2p
CAPACITORS.
MULLARD Min. Ceramic E12 100V 2% 1.8pf. to 47pf.—3p
2% 56pf. to 330pf.—4p. 10% 390pf. to 4700pf.—4p
Plate Ceramic 50V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
E12 22pf. to 1000pf. & E6 1K5pf. to 47Kpf.—2p
Miniature Polyester 250V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
01, 015, 022, 033, 047 & 068 mfd.—4p
0.1—5p, 0.15 & 0.22—6p, 0.33 & 0.47—8p
0.68—11p, 1.0—15p, 1.5—20p, 2.2—22p

ELECTROLYTIC, Wire Ended (Mfds/Volts).

0.47/50	5p	22/25	5p	100/25	7p	470/25	11p
1.0/50	5p	22/50	8p	100/50	8p	470/40	16p
2.2/50	5p	47/16	5p	220/16	8p	1000/15	15p
4.7/50	5p	47/25	5p	220/25	8p	1000/25	18p
10/50	5p	47/50	8p	220/50	10p	1000/40	35p
22/16	5p	100/16	7p	470/16	11p	2200/16	20p

TANTALUM BEAD SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS.

0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 35V & 4.7 = 6.3V—14p
4.7/16V & 25V—15p, 10/16 & 22/16—20p, 10/25—25p
10/35V, 22/16V, 47/6.3V, 68/3V & 100/3V—30p
15/25, 22/25, 47/10—35p, 47/16—80p, 220/16—£1.20
Polystyrene 63V Wkg. E12 Series Long Axial Wires.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—3p, 1000 pf. to 10,000pf.—4p

TRANSISTORS.

BC107/8/9	10p	BC182L	8p	BF197	9p
BC147/8/9	10p	BC184L	8p	BFY50/51/52	18p
BC157/8/9	10p	BC212L	8p	BFX88	25p
BC547/8/9C/9C7	7p	BCY70	15p	2N2926	7p
BC557/8/9C/9C7	7p	BF194	9p	2N3055	50p

8 Pin D.L.L. Ic's 741 Op/amp.—18p, 555 Timer—24p
Holders 8 pin—9p, 14 Pin—12p, 16 Pin—14p, 28 Pin—25p
40 Pin—30p.

DIODES (p.i.v./amps).

75/25mA	1N4148	2p	1250/1A	BY127	10p
100/1A	1N4002	4p	600/3A	1N5404	14p
800/1A	1N4006	6p	60/1.5A	5M1	5p
1000/1A	1N4007	7p	30/150mA	AAY32	12p

ZENER DIODES.

E24 Series 3V3 to 33V 400mW—8p, 1W—10p
L.E.D.'s 3 mm. & 5 mm. Red—10p, Green, Yellow—14p
Grommets for 3 mm.—1p, Holders for 5 mm.—2p

FUSES, 20 mm. Glass, 100mA to 5A, 0.5—3p, A/S.—5p
VOLTAGE REGULATORS, +5V, 8V, 12V, 15V 100mA.—35p
5V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V & 24V 0.5A—60p, 1A—65p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

50mW & 1/4W 100R to 1M0.—8p

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN.
V.A.T. Inclusive Prices, Postage 15p
(FREE over £5.00)

HEATHKIT ID 28 Capacitor/Resistance Tester as new
with manual. £38. Basingstoke 3715.

FM DX!

88-108MHz Mosfet preamplifier

Vastly superior performance over bi-polar pre-
amplifiers. Mains powered unit. £25.95 inc. pp.
27MHz CB MODEL £24.50.

SAE data to: **H. Cocks,**
Cripps Corner, Robertsbridge, Sussex.
Tel: 058083-317.

CRYSTALS MADE TO ORDER within 6 weeks.
4 to 105MHz, wire or pins. £3.90 each inclusive. HARTLEY
CRYSTALS, Green Lane, Milford, Godalming, Surrey
GU8 5BG.

TONNA (9FT) AMATEUR ANTENNAS for 2m,
70cm, and 23cm bands. Send 30p for full catalogue.
RANDAM ELECTRONICS (IPW), 12 Conduit Road,
Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 1DB.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence
per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra.
Semi-display setting £8.00 per single column centimetre
(minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be
made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds
Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered
post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be
sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical
Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach
Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261
5846).

VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting
Projector Lamps and Semiconductors
We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world
by return of post, Air or Sea mail, 4000 Types
in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a
speciality. List 50p. Quotations S.A.E. Open
to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00
closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to
purchase all types of new and boxed Valves,
Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.

Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering,
Sussex PO20 8BN
West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

ADVANCE OSI000A Dual Trace Oscilloscope. In
original packing. Manual. Little used. £290. Basingstoke
3715.

CRYSTALS Brand new high-precision. You benefit from
very large stocks held for industrial supplies. All normal freq
standards, baud rates, MPU, and all magazine projects inc:
HC33/U: 1.0, 1-008, 2-5625 MHz, £3-50, 1-280 MHz,
£4-15, HC18/U: 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 10.7,
MHz £3-00, 12.0, 15.0, 16.0, 18.0, 20.0, 6-9375,
38-6667, MHz, £3-25. Selected freqs stocked in Glider,
Marine and 27 MHz bands. Any freq made to order in 6
weeks from £3-90.

FILTERS Your best source for 6 and 8 pole and monolithics
for AM, CW, SSB, FM, on 455 kHz, 1.6, 9.0, 10.7, 21.4
MHz, etc.
Prices inc. VAT and UK post. SAE lists.

P. R. GOLLEGE ELECTRONICS
G3EDW, Merriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS.
Tel: 0460 73718

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S,
108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Tel: 31803. No Lists.
Enquiries S.A.E.

WE SUPPLY most Vintage Radio component parts with a
friendly service worldwide. Vintage British Radio Com-
ponents. Co., 57 Weldon Park, Weldon, Nr. Corby,
Northants. Tel. Corby 61875.

Southern Valve Co.,

2nd Floor, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.

Tel: 01-440 8641 for current prices & availability, all popular
valves stocked. NO CALLERS, SAE Lists. Cash with order.
Same Day Postal Despatch. Telephone afternoons preferred.

Valves, Tubes, Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS. Send SAE
Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL ORDER. NO
COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under £1.

Philip Beauman, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine).
Telephone for Shop Hours.

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors, Resistors, Boards,
Hardware, 10lbs only £5.80! 1,000 Resistors £4.25, 500
Capacitors £3.75, BC108, BC171, BC204, BC230,
2N5061, CV7497 Transistors, 10 70p, 100 £5.80, 2N
3055, 10 for £3.50. S.A.E. Lists: W.V.E. (1) 15 High Street,
Lydney, Gloucestershire.

ELECTRO GUARD SECURITY SYSTEMS can supply
all alarm equipment at wholesale prices D.I.Y. or trade ex-
ample. Boxed/branded car alarm systems guaranteed
£11.00. S.A.E. for lists: 30, Badenhurst Road, Lawrence
Weston, Bristol.

100 MIXED TRANSISTORS £3.50. List 15p. SOLE
ELECTRONICS. (P.W.) 37, Stanley Street, Ormskirk,
Lanes. L39 2DH.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components
specialists for 33 years. Forresters (National Radio
Supplies) late Holdenhurst Rd. now at 36, Ashley Rd.,
Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

HEATHKIT IG-18 Sine Square Audio Generator. As new
with manual. £58. Basingstoke 3715.

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in
classified advertisements are
correct at the time of closing for
press, readers are advised to
check with the advertiser both
prices and availability of goods
before ordering from non-current
issues of the magazine.

INTERESTED IN ELECTRONICS? Do you need com-
ponents, tools accessories FAST? Yes. Then you need our
first class service. Send today for our catalogue 30p refunded
on first order. Lightning Electronic Components.
Freepost TAMWORTH, Staffs B77 1BR.

P.C.B.'S FOR P.W. CIRCUITS

Dec 79	Radio Control Rx £1.50	Jan 80	Radio Control Tx £1.50
Jan 80	Radio Control Encoder £2.00	Jan 80	Speech Processor £1.80
Jan 80	Wideband Amp £0.70	Feb 80	Servo Amp £0.70
Mar 80	Speed Controller £0.80	Apr 80	Signal Generator £2.50
Apr 80	Nimbus Transceiver £4.80	Apr 80	Nimbus Modulator £0.75
Apr 80	Nimbus Relay £0.80	May 80	100S Photo Timer £1.30
Jun 80	Audio Lim PSU £1.00	Jun 80	Audio Lim Main Board £1.50
Jun 80	VHF/UHF RF Tuner £1.20	Jun 80	Repeater Tuner £1.70
Jun 80	Nimbus B/S Adapter £2.50	Aug 80	Railway Controller £1.70
Sep 80	Tamar (Six Boards) £12.00	Sep 80	Transceiver PSU £0.75
Sep 80	2 Metre Converter £1.30	Sep 80	Nimbus Timeburst £1.80
Oct 80	Direct Conversion Rx £1.50	Oct 80	Nimbus PSU £1.00

PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE ETC.

Most P.W. boards available from stock. For boards not listed or if you order urgent
Please see Mr. J. Haydn Thomas on Elgin (0343) 3227 between 6 pm and 9 pm any
evening inc. weekends for immediate dispatch of board. Boards top quality glass fibre
toned and drilled.

H.T.E. (PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS) DEPT PW

50 MILNEFIELD AVENUE, ELGIN, MORAY IV30 3EL

WANTED. BC221 Wavemeter with charts and mains
PSU. A. Wray, 39, Blenheim Road, Basing, Basingstoke,
Hants.

DIGITAL MULTIMETER

P.W. Dec/Jan PCB and all other components available.
Please send SAE for details of this and other kits.

HOWARD ASSOCIATES
59, Outlands Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 9SU

Books and Publications

Build your own

P.A., GROUP & DISCO SPEAKERS

by R. F. C. Stephens
Save money with this practical guide. Plans for 17 different
designs, line source, I.B., Horn and Reflex types, for 8"-18"
drive units. £3-95 post free (£8 overseas).

THE INFRA-BASS LOUDSPEAKER

by G. Holliman
(full constructional details for versions using 15", 12" and 10"
drive units.) £2-95 post free (£6 overseas)

THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK

by R. F. C. Stephens
This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest
technology DIY designs. Plans for I.B., and Reflex designs for
10-100 watts. Also unusual centre-bass system. £2-20 post
free (£5 overseas).

VAN KAREN PUBLISHING

5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE

FULL REPAIR data any named T.V. £5.50, with circuits,
layouts, etc., £7. (AUS\$) 76 Church Street, Larkhall,
Lanarks ML9 1HE.

Veteran & Vintage

"SOUNDS VINTAGE"

The only magazine for all vintage sound
enthusiasts, packed with articles by top
writers, covering gramophones, phono-
graphs, 78s, wireless, news, history,
reviews, etc.

Bi-monthly. Annual subscription £6.00
(airmail extra). Send 75p for sample copy.

28 Chestwood Close, Billericay, Essex

Aerials

COPPER AERIAL WIRE 14swg hard drawn 70' £3.50, 140' £7.00 inc VAT. Postage £1.75. T.M.P. Electronics, Supplies, Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Nr. Mold, N. Wales.

AERIALS FOR T.V. (Bands 1 to U.H.F.), Radio (A.M./F.M.) plus large range of amplifiers, masts and mounting hardware for local and DXing use listed in our enlarged catalogue (24p stamps). Lists of imported CB aerials - SAE please: **SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS (PW)**, 10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset. 0747 4370.

KILL THAT INTERFERENCE

G2DYM ANTI-T.V.I. TRAP DIPOLES:

S.W.L. Indoor models **£14.50 & £27.50**

S.W.L. Outdoor models **£30.00 & £34.50**

Tx-ing models **£42.50, £52.50 & £59.75**

Lists 10 x 8in 17p SAE, Aerial Guide 50p.

Indoor and invisible aerials for S.W.L.'s **£3.50.**

G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.

JAYBEAM AERIALS Mail Order Service. SAE to Michael Day Ltd, Place Farm Way, Princes Risborough, Bucks.

Record Accessories

STYLI, Cartridges for Music Centres, etc. FREE List no. 29 for S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones etc. **FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PW)**, Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

Wanted

PX4, PX25 and equivalent valves, new or used, plus all types of bright emitter valves, Vintage Wireless Co.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All types considered - Must be new. Send detailed list - Offer by return - **WALTONS**, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

TWO GOOD SINCLAIR Z60 amps. Ranko Devcic, Soc. Revolucije 65, 41000 Zagreb, Yugoslavia.

For Sale

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 90p each, post free. Cheque or uncrossed P.O. returned if not in stock. **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

FERRIC CHLORIDE. Bargain price £10 per gallon limited quantity. Phone Redditch 20042.

MAPLIN 5600s STEREO SYNTHESIZER. Ideal starting kit for anyone considering this project. Comprises the following items: Teak cabinet, front and back panels, keyboard, joystick, transformer, PSU PCB made up, Binary Encoder PCB and components, all PCB's and brackets, control knobs, IC sockets, various nuts, bolts, washers, tags and hook-up wire, bulgin mains plug and socket, fuse holder, construction booklet and Maplin catalogue. Value: £365. ONLY £265. Phone Chris: 01-863 9129 (office), 01-950 5021 (home).

HAVE PRACTICAL WIRELESS MAGAZINES for sale October 1957 - August 1969 few missing. Offers please, Mrs. K. M. Cox, 5 Gillebe Cottage, London Road, Postcombe, Oxon OX9 7DL.

FOR SALE. Teak cabinet: 58½" x 21½" to house radio, tape recorder, record player & records, £20. Battery charging transformer. 240v - 9.0 9v 1 AMP £2.00. Tel. 0942 74589.

Please mention
**PRACTICAL
WIRELESS**
when replying
to advertisements

Service Sheets

G.T. THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE

.76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE

Any single service sheet for £1 and large S.A.E.

1000's of different service sheets, service manuals and repair manuals always kept in stock for immediate despatch. S.A.E. brings newsletter; pricelist; bargain offers such as service sheets under 40p; quotations for any requested service sheets/manuals without obligation. Phone 0698 883334.

Save time and money - 2 giant catalogues listing thousands of service sheets/manuals plus £4 worth of vouchers free - send £2 + large S.A.E.

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK COLOUR MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios, Tuners **£1.** - Tape Recorders, Record Players, Transistors from **£1.25** - Car Radios, Stereograms, Radiograms from **£1.25** - Except Colour TV Circuits from **£2.** - State, if circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV sheets are full length 24x12", not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. Crossed P.O.s returned, if sheets not in stock. S.A.E. please.

C. CARANNA

71, Beaufort Park, London NW11 6BX
01-458 4882 (Mail Order)

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV etc., £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS. Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p, plus S.A.E. with orders, enquiries. **TELRAY**, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

Situations Vacant

BBC TV ASSISTANT FILM RECORDIST MANCHESTER

To work in sound transfer and dubbing areas operating sound recording and reproduction equipment for a wide range of programmes. Some mobile film recording work involved. Candidates must have professional experience and practical knowledge in this field, current driving licence and normal hearing.

Salary: £5,425-£6,725 p.a. (starting salary in accordance with qualifications and experience).

Candidates lacking experience may be considered for appointment as TRAINEES at a starting salary of £3,865 p.a.

Relocation expenses considered.

Contact us immediately for application form (quote ref. 2390/PW and enclose s.a.e.):

BBC Appointments,
London W1A 1AA.
Tel: 01-580 4468 Ext. 4619.

Radio Maintenance Engineer Required (Age 25 to 40)

Capable of maintaining communication networks in various overseas projects. Networks consist of HF-SSB, VHF-FM and VHF-SSB communications systems including repeaters. As from January, 1st 1981, we offer initially one year contract in large agricultural project in the Sudan.

Application with curriculum vitae in English should be addressed to:

CIBA-GEIGY LTD.
AgroProjects AG.,
8.13/Attn. Mr. H. Wenk,
CH 4024, Basel, Switzerland.

for further particulars ring:
010/4161/377192.

TESTERS, Test Technicians, Test Engineers - Earn what you're really worth in London Working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281 or write - REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London SW18.

Earn £20-£100 p.w. in your spare time

by introducing the revolutionary new Flip-Caller telephone to your friends. Features micro-chip controlled push-button dialling and memory re-call. Sells itself. Generous commission. For details write to Dept. 1P3

IDL SUPERPHONE

P.O. Box 31, Twickenham TW2 5RL



Educational

TELEVISION COMPUTER & RADAR SYSTEMS SERVICING

TWO YEAR full-time Modular Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO TV & CCTV
- COLOUR TV & VCR
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS
- RADAR

Each of the above Modules are 12 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Tuition fees (UK & Overseas) £400 per Module. - Computer Module £500.

Next session starts January 5th.

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar.)

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: TTB12, 20 Penywern Road,
London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

CAREERS in Marine Electronics, Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JS. Tel. 03917 79123.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 277B Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 277B Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms, Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 277B Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

Courses

COURSES - RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City & Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc) write or phone - THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, DEPT. JX1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for prospectus requests ring 01-946 1102 (24hr Recordacall).

Miscellaneous

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2.25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60p. White House Electronics, P.O. Box 19, Penzance, Cornwall.

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical, Electrical. Cat. free. Whiston (Dept. PW) New Mills, Stockport.

GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £49; 60 watt £42; 200 watt £88; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel £62; 60 watt £52; 200 watt £78; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £98; slaves 100 watt £34; 200 watt £56; fuzz boxes, great sound £12.00; bass fuzz £12.90; overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters £22; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable £98; twin channel £110; bass combo £112; speakers 15in. 100 watt £36; 12in. 100 watt £24; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyne B £25; 3-Channel sound/light £26.

Send cheque or P.O. to:
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel: 061-308 2064

SPLITTER/AMPLIFIER Two Televisions from one Aerial 4DB gain. Send £14.95 or SAE. Michael Day Ltd., Place Farm Way, Princes Risborough, Bucks.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. £1.45 for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call. Sandwell Plant Ltd, 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021 354 9764 or see them at TLC, 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London WC2.

P.W. PROJECT PCB'S

(All Boards to be Pre-paid CWO)
Please add P&P @ 25p to each Board.

		P.S.U.		
Sept. 80	WRO 95	2M Converter	65p	
Sept. 80	WAD 634	Nimbus T.B.	1.85p	
Sept. 80	WRO 96	Tamar (1)	65p	
Sept. 80	WRO 87	Tamar (2)	2.25p	
Sept. 80	WRO 88	Tamar (3)	1.40p	
Sept. 80	WRO 89	Tamar (4)	1.30p	
Oct. 80	WRO 90	Tamar (5)	4.50p	
Oct. 80	WRO 91	Tamar (6)	4.50p	
Oct. 80	WRO 97	PSU/Charger	95p	
Oct. 80	WRO 82	RX/DCR	2.30p	
	Fibreglass Strip Boards (3" x 4") 14 strips		60p each	

PCB'S made to your own specification. Prototypes or production runs. Full photographic facilities.

Details or quotation from:
WINSTON PROMOTIONS (P.W.)
9 HATTON PLACE, LONDON EC1N 8RU
TELEPHONE 01-405 0960/4127

C.W.A.S. ALARM. Send now for the latest discount catalogue of Professional Burlar Alarm Equipment. C.W.A.S. Alarm, 11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0QS, W. Yorks. Phone 0274 682674.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	½ lb	¼ lb
10 to 19	2.95	1.70	0.85
20 to 29	3.05	1.75	0.95
30 to 34	3.45	1.90	1.00
35 to 39	3.75	2.10	1.15
40 to 43	4.95	2.75	2.15
44 to 46	5.90	3.50	2.40

FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER
INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
102 Parrswood Road, Withington,
Manchester 20

Prices include P & P in UK

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry and the Trade. BAZELLI, (Dept No.25) St. Wilfreds, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster. LA1 6LT.

TIME EXACT?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output for computer or alarm and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, ABSOLUTE TIME, £54.80.
LOSING DX? DIG out the RARE DX with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, between your receiver and speaker, BOOST your DX/QRM ratio, 40dB notch, £10.90.
V.L.F.7 EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £13.70.
LONG WAVE DX? Exciting 100-600KHz Converter to 4.1-4.6MHz, built-in antenna tuner, £13.90.
SIG. GEN., 10Hz-200KHz, logic and variable sine and square wave outputs, harmonics for if, rf, £12.80.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so GET one NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (PM) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.
Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each Cassette are type C90.
Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice.
Price each Cassette (including booklets) £4-75. Morse Key and Buzzer £4-75.
Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail £1-50 extra.

MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

PSYCHOTRONIC GENERATORS, gravity lasers, electrokinesis, electrophotography, skinvision. SAE 4x9" Parabol, Downton, Wilts.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E 4
Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gdns

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 29	3.10	1.86	1.10	.80
30 to 34	3.50	2.00	1.15	.80
35 to 39	3.95	2.36	1.34	.98
40 to 43	5.10	2.97	2.28	1.42
44 to 46	6.00	3.60	2.50	1.91
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

	5.30	3.03	1.85	1.20
14 to 22	5.30	3.03	1.85	1.20
24 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

Prices include P&P and VAT.
Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for list.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for insertions

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
GMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS Telephone 01-261 8546

Rate
24p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Here



NOW

ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE '81

as included FREE with December issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

It's work-bench size for keeping alongside your favourite journal for instant reference to stock and technical data.

**NEW
LARGE
FORMAT**

With more to choose from than ever - all the items you have learned to depend on being obtainable from Electrovalue PLUS MANY NEW ONES to bring Catalogue '81 bang up to date. The V.A.T. inclusive price list that goes with it will hold for at least 4 months before the next one is issued.

Yes - you will enjoy dealing with Electrovalue - prices are keen - service is tops.

**FREE
FOR THE
ASKING**

Write, phone or call if you haven't yet got Catalogue '81 - and you will receive by return. (We pay postage).

AND YOU GET BONUS DISCOUNTS AND FREE U.K. POSTAGE TOO, WHEN YOU BUY FROM ELECTROVALUE.

ELECTROVALUE LTD., (Dept.) 28 St. Judes Rd, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Telephone: (STD 0784) (London 87) 33603 Telex: 264475

Please send me my FREE COPY OF ELECTROVALUE CATALOGUE '81.

Name

Address



MUSICAL MICRO 24 TUNE DOOR BELL



BUILD THE WORLD FAMOUS CHROMA-CHIME

Give your friends a warm welcome. Yes, think how delighted and amazed they will be to hear the musical Chroma-Chime play when they press your button!

The Chroma-Chime uses a microcomputer to play 24 well-known tunes. The kit is simplicity itself for ease of construction. Absolutely everything needed is supplied, including:

- ★ Resistors, Capacitors, Diodes, Transistors, I.C. Socket and all hardware
- ★ Texas Instruments TMS 1000 microcomputer
- ★ Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- ★ Ready drilled and legended PCB included

ONLY £11.95
+ 75p p&p
UK ONLY

Plays 24 well-known tunes including:

Star Spangled Banner, William Tell Overture, Greensleeves, Rule Britannia, Colonel Bogey, Oh come all ye faithful, plus many other popular tunes.

- ★ No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- ★ All programming retained is on chip ROM
- ★ Fully guaranteed
- ★ Ideal present any time

TMS 1000N



-MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device fully guaranteed. This unique chip can be used not only for electronic door chimes but for other projects requiring musical output.

Car Horns Musical Boxes Alarms
Amusement Machines Public Address etc

New low price only
£4.95

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.

Please send me: PW/12/80

TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.
Telephone (0279) 418611

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____

or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no.

Signature _____

CHROMATRONICS



For the very first time legend teams up with reality

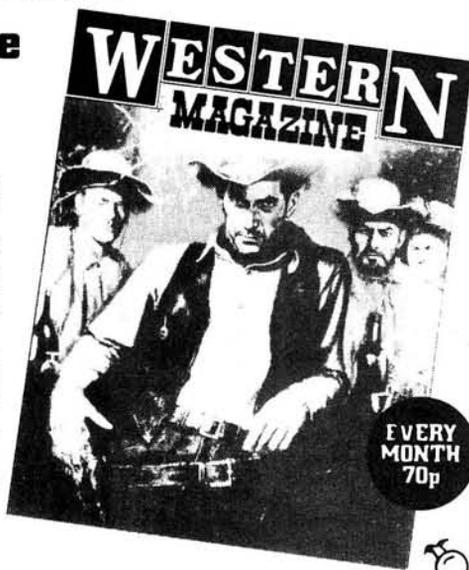
The West as it really was. And the West as you've always enjoyed it. What a magnificent combination!

Now, at long last, here's a magazine that's packed with new stories written by best-selling Western authors and illustrated by top Western artists—plus the raw truth that lies behind the fiction.

Thrill to the explosive action, gory gunfights, cattle stampedes, jaw-crunching saloon riots, smouldering passion and Indians on the war path...

Read about real people and real events—crazy pioneers, lonesome cowhands, crooked lawmen, blood-lusting Indians and fun-loving dance-hall girls...

DON'T MISS YOUR COPY!



INDEX

A. H. Supplies	12	Lee Electronics	69
Amateur Electronics	30	Leeds Amateur Radio	62
Amateur Radio Exchange	35	London Electronics College	91
Ambit International	7	Lowe Electronics	65
Antex Electronics Ltd	11	Manor Supplies	12
Barrie Electronics	88	Maplin Electronic Supplies	Cover IV
B.B.C. Appointments	91	Marco Trading	86
Bearman, Phillip	90	Marshall A (London) Ltd	4
Bi-Pak	14, 15	Maurice Harknett Electronics	92
Birkett, J.	88	Microcircuits	81
Bowes Electronics, C.	6	Micro Wave Modules	30
Bredhurst	Cover II	Mitrad	25
British National Radio & Electronics School	13	Munro William	70
Brookes, B.	62	Northern Communications	62
Cambridge Kits	92	Osmabet	86
Caranna, C.	91	Partridge Electronics	26
Catronics Ltd.	8	Powell, T	85
Chromatronics	93	Progressive Radio	10
Ciba Geigy (U.K.) Ltd.	91	Quartslab	66
Cocks, Hugh	90	R.S.T. Valve Mail Order	88
Codespeed	87	Radio Component Specialists	86
Colomor (Electronics) Ltd.	84	Radio Shack	41
Continental Specialities Corporation	75	Radio Society of Great Britain	26
Cox Radio (Sussex) Ltd.	90	Riscomp Ltd (Autona)	76
C. R. Supply Co.	90	R & TV Components	16
Datong Electronics	76	Sandwell Plant	92
Doram Electronics	77	Scientific Wire Company	92
Electronic Design Associates	89	Solid State Security	92
Electro-Tech	4	Sounds Vintage	90
Electrovalue Ltd.	93	South Midlands Communications Ltd	84
Electronic Mail Order	85	Stephen-James Ltd	55
Garex	61	Suretron Systems	62
Gemini	87	Swanley Electronics	87
Gollledge Electronics, P. R.	90	Tandy Corporation (UK) Ltd	2, 3
GMT Electronics	76	Technomatic Ltd	10
G. T. Technical Information Service	91	Tempus	84
G2 Dym Aerials	91	Thanet Electronics	96, Cover III
HAC Shortwave	86	Trident Exhibitions (Breadboard '80)	9
Heath Electronics	89	T & T Electronics	6
Holdings	84	V & F Smallcraft	85
Homebru Radio	95	Van Karen Publishing	90
Home Radio (Components) Ltd	10	Videotone	5
Howard Associates	90	Waters & Stanton Electronics	36
HTE Electronics	90	Watford Electronics	94
ICS Intertext	8, 92	Williamson Amplifications	90
ILP Electronics	6, 82, 83	Wilmington Audio	8
Industrial Supplies	92	Winston Promotions	92
Intercity Distributors	91	Winstjoy Ltd	56
Interface Components	12	Wood & Douglas	70
L.B. Electronics	12	Z.L. Communications	70
Lascar	66		

HOMEBRU RADIO

(Mail order only)

G4CLF P.C.B.

SPECIAL OFFER

SET OF IC's and P.C.B.

To include:-

1 off G4CLF P.C.B. (holes drilled),

2 off SL1612, 1 off SL1621,

1 off SL1626 or SL6270,

2 off 1640, 1 off SL6310,

£18 incl. VAT.

+30p. p&p.

G4CLF P.C.B. (holes drilled) **£4.24**

SL1612 **£1.56**

SL1621 **£2.07**

SL1626 or SL6270 **£2.51**

SL1640 **£2.07**

SL6310 **£2.51**

+30p. p&p.

"HELFDOR"

TROUBLESHOOTING

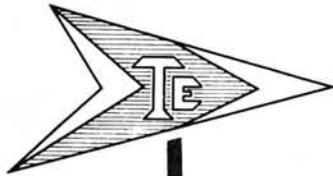
(A unique service by the designers of the Helford)

Any query regarding building we receive, providing it is accompanied with a S.A.E. and one of our INVOICE NUMBERS, we will do our best to answer.

HOMEBRU RADIO

(Mail order only)

55 Ashley Road, Parkstone,
Poole BH14 9BT.



The more you hold it the more you enjoy it the IC-2E Handy Talky £159 INCL.



CHECK THE FEATURES

FULLY SYNTHESIZED — covering 144-145.995 in 400 5kHz steps.
POWER OUTPUT — 1.5W with the 9V rechargeable battery pack as supplied — but lower or higher output available with the optional 6V or 12V packs.
BNC ANTENNA OUTPUT SOCKET — 50 ohms for connecting to another antenna or use the Rubber Duck supplied.
SEND/BATTERY INDICATOR — Lights during transmit, but when battery power falls below 6V it doesn't light indicating the need for a recharge.
FREQUENCY SELECTION — by thumbwheel switches, indicating the frequency.

+5kHz SWITCH — adds 5kHz to the indicated frequency.
DUPLEX SIMPLEX SWITCH — gives simplex or plus 600kHz or minus 600 kHz Transmit.
HI-LOW SWITCH — reduces power output from 1.5W to 150mW reducing battery drain.
EXTERNAL MICROPHONE JACK — If you do not wish to use the built-in electret condenser mic an optional microphone/speaker with PTT control can be used. Useful for pocket operation.
EXTERNAL SPEAKER JACK — for speaker or earphone.
 This little beauty is supplied ready to go complete with nicad battery pack, charger, rubber duck.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Transistors 4, — FETs 3, ICs 6 Diodes 21.
 Frequency coverage 144-145.995 but will go to 147.995
 Frequency Resolution 5kHz steps.
 Frequency control by digital PLL synthesizer with thumbwheel switches.
 Frequency stability within ± 1.5 kHz.
 Useable temperature -10 degrees C to 60 degrees C.
 Antenna Impedance 50 ohms.
 Power supply requirements DC 8.4V; with attendant battery pack DC 7.2 — 10.8V negative ground is acceptable.
 Current drain at 8.4V

Transmitting:	High 1.5W	Approx 550 MA
	Low 0.15W	Approx 220 MA
Receiving at max audio output		Approx 130 MA
	Squelched	Approx 20 MA

Transmitter output power High 1.5W, Low 0.15W at 8.4V.
 Mode F3, variable reactance frequency modulation, ± 5 kHz.
 Spurious Emissions more than 60dB below carrier.
 Microphone built-in Electret condenser, Optional Speaker Mic can be used.
 Operating Mode, Simplex or Duplex ± 600 kHz from receive frequency.
 Receiver Double Conversion superheterodyne FM.
 Intermediate Frequency 1st 10.695MHz; 2nd 455kHz.
 Sensitivity Better than 0.3uV for 20dB noise quieting.
 Squelch sensitivity — less than 0.3uV.
 Squirious response Rejection ratio more than 60dB.
 Selectivity More than ± 7.5 kHz at -6dB point
 Less than ± 15.0 kHz at -60dB point
 Audio output More than 300mW-8 ohms.
 Tone call Crystal controlled.

It will seduce you in it's own way the ICOM IC 251E £479 INCL. only



AFTER YEARS OF SUCCESS THE IC-211E HAS NOW BEEN REPLACED BY THE IC-251E. NOT JUST A FACE-LIFT, BUT A NUMBER OF IMPORTANT DEVELOPMENTS HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED.

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL — CPU control with Icom's original programs provides various operating capabilities. No backslat dial controlled by Icom's unique photo-chopper circuit. Band edge detector and Endless System provides out-of-band protection. No variable capacitors or dial gear, giving problem-free use. The IC251E provides FM, USB, LSB, CW coverage in the 144-146 MHz frequency range. Thus the IC251E can be used for mobile, DX, local calls, and satellite work (easily extended to 148 MHz).
MULTI-PURPOSE SCANNING — Memory Scan allows you to monitor three different memory channels. Program Scan provides scanning between two programmed frequencies. Adjustable scanning speed. Auto-stop stops scanning when a signal is received in all modes.
DUAL VFO's — Two separate VFO's can be used either independently or together for simplex operation, and any desired frequency split in duplex operation. Automatic 600kHz shift available on switch-on.

CONTINUOUS TUNING SYSTEM — Icom's new continuous tuning system features a luminescent display that follows the tuning knob movement and provides an extremely accurate readout. Frequencies are displayed in 7 digits representing 100 Mhz to 100 Hz digits.
 Automatic re-cycling restarts the tuning at the bottom of the band when the top is reached — and vice versa. Quick tuning at the bottom of the band when the top is reached.
EASIER OPERATION AND LIGHTER WEIGHT — The most compact, lightest weight all-mode 144 MHz transceiver. First to use a pulse power supply in communication equipment, for lighter weight and cooler running. 50mm-diameter large tuning control knob for smooth and easy tuning. Trouble-free controlling knobs for both receiving and transmitting. LED indicator for transmit and receiving modes.
MOST SUITABLE FOR BOTH FIXED AND PORTABLE STATIONS — Built in 240V AC and DC power supplies. Convenient Dial Lock switch for mobile operation. Easy carry handle. Effective Noise Blanker. IC-SMS high quality stand microphone is suitable for fixed station operation. Powerful audio output 1.5 Watts at 8 ohm, for easy listening even in noisy surroundings.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE — The RF amplifier and first mixer circuits using MOS FETs and other circuits provide excellent Cross Modulation and Two-Signal selectivity characteristics. The IC251E has excellent sensitivity demanded especially for mobile operation, high stability, and with Crystal Filters having high shape factors and exceptional selectivity. The Transmitter uses a balanced mixer in a single conversion system, a band pass filter and a high performance low-pass filter. The system provides distortion-free signals with a minimum spurious radiation level.

**SEND FOR MORE DETAILS ON
TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS.**

Thanet for



ICOM

143 RECVLVER RD.,
 BELTINGE,
 HERNE BAY, KENT.
 Tel: 02273/63859



IC-255E- An experts mobile choice

for only
£255
INCL.

NOW WITH
IMPROVED
FRONT-END



**25 Watts – 5 Memories – Scanning – 600kHz
AND User Selectable Repeater Shift – Full Coverage in 5kHz or 25kHz Steps.**

- Crystal controlled Tone Burst
- Full band coverage – extendable to 148MHz if required
- Four digit LED display
- 25 Watts output or 1W low power
- A superb receiver using grounded gate FET front end
- Scanning over a user programmable range
- Memory scan
- Stop on empty or busy channels
- Tuning in 25kHz or 5kHz steps
- 5 Memories – retained while the power is connected to the rig
- Built-in 600kHz Repeater Shift
- Alternative programmable shift
- Reverse Repeater facilities
- RIT (± 3kHz for those off channel stations)
- Scan control from the microphone (optional mic available)
- Good loud audio
- Optically coupled tuning between control knob and CPU
- Multiway 24 pin socket on back for touchpad, computer, or external control
- Rugged modular PA (Guaranteed of course!)
- Mobile mount which can be padlocked
- Up-down scanning microphone available

CAN YOU RESIST SUCH A TEMPTATION

Enjoy VHF mobile at it's best-IC-260E

Replacing the IC-245E, the IC-260E offers such extras as full frequency read out, upper and lower sideband, and scanning as well as FM and CW. Thus, it makes an ideal base station, when used with a DC power supply, as well as a mobile. The use of a microprocessor instead of an LSI chip has enabled Icom to offer this at a lower price than the IC-245E.



£399 INCL.

144MHz ALL-MODE TRANSCIVER INCORPORATING A MICRO-COMPUTER – CPU control with Icom's original programs provides various operating capabilities. No backlash dial controlled by Icom's unique photo-chopper circuit. Band edge detector and Endless System provides out-of-band protection. No variable capacitors or dial gear, giving problem-free use. The IC-260E provides FM, USB, LSB, CW coverage in the 144-146MHz frequency range. Thus the IC-260E can be used for mobile, DX, local calls and satellite work. Easily extendable to 144-148.

MULTI PURPOSE SCANNING – Memory scan allows you to monitor three different memory channels. Program Scan provides scanning between two programmed frequencies. Adjustable scanning speed. Auto-stop stops scanning when a signal is received, in all modes.

DUAL VFO'S – Two separate VFO's can be used either independently or together for simplex operation, and any desired frequency split in duplex operation.

CONTINUOUS TUNING SYSTEM – Icom's new continuous tuning system features an LED display that follows the tuning knob movement and provides an extremely accurate readout.

Frequencies are displayed in 7 LED digits representing 100MHz to 100Hz digits. When in Duplex and using the tuning-knob the two VFO's track together. Automatic recycling restarts tuning at the top of the band, i.e. 145.999.9 MHz when the dial goes below 144.000.0MHz. Recycling changes 145.999MHz to 144.000.0MHz as well. Quick tuning in 1kHz steps is available, and fine tuning in 100Hz steps in the FM mode, is provided for trouble-free QSO.

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE – The RF amplifier and first mixer circuits using MOS FET's and other circuits provide excellent Cross Modulation and Two Signal Selectivity characteristics. The IC-260E has excellent sensitivity demanded especially for mobile operation, high stability and with Crystal Filters having high shape factors and exceptional selectivity. The transmitter uses a balanced mixer in a single conversion system, a band pass filter and a high performance low pass filter. This system provides distortion free signals with a minimum spurious radiation level for an output of 10W or more.

ADDITIONAL CIRCUITS – The IC-260E has a built-in Noise Blanker, CW Break-in CW Monitor, APC and many other circuits for your convenience. The IC-260E has everything you need to really enjoy VHF operation, in an extremely compact rugged transceiver.

AGENTS (PHONE FIRST – All evenings and weekends only, except Barnsley and Burnley)

Scotland	Jack GM8GEC (031-665-2420)	Midlands	Tony G8AVH (021-329 2305)
Wales	Tony GW3FKO (0874 2772)	North West	Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040)
Burnley	(0282 38481)	Yorkshire	Peter G3TPX (022638 2517 Evenings) (0226 5031 Day)

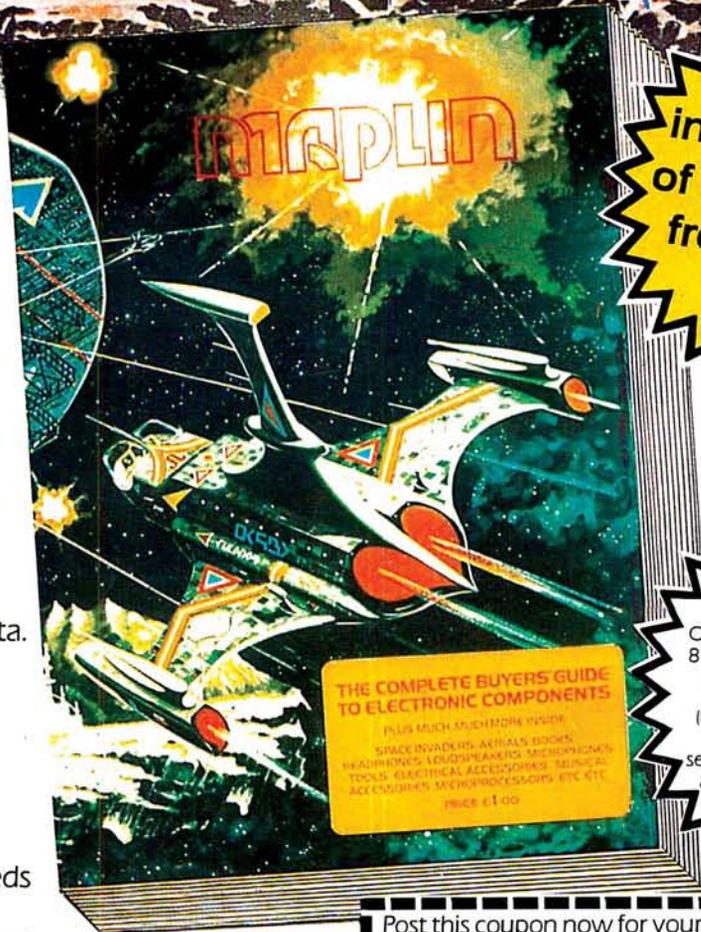


The new MAPLIN CATALOGUE is out on December 5th

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's bigger and better than ever before. If you ever buy electronic components this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 300 pages, it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with thousands of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data. We stock just about every useful component you can think of. In fact, well over 5000 different lines, many of them hard to get from anywhere else. Hundreds and hundreds of fascinating new lines, more data, more pictures and a new layout to help you find things more quickly.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.
All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155. Sales (0702) 552911.
Shops:
159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Telephone: (01) 748 0926.
284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.
Both shops closed Mondays.



On sale
in all branches
of W H Smith
from Dec 5th
price £1

Breadboard 1980
26th to 30th November
Open 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. (and till
8 p.m. Thursday, 4 p.m. Sunday)
Royal Horticultural Halls,
Elverton Street, London
(Nr. St. James's Park Underground)
Visit our huge stand and
see our new 'single-chip' organ,
a new sequencer/composer,
and lots more.
Don't miss it!!

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1981 catalogue price £1.
Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1 (Plus 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the UK send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.
I enclose £1.25

Name _____
Address _____